

INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

HANDBOOK



1971-1972

Records of the 1970-71 School Year

68th Year

1903-1971

INSAA
LIBRARY

INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

1971-72 HANDBOOK

Published by the Board of Control

R. M. "Dick" LEICHTY, Terre Haute Honey Creek Jr., *President*

CECIL R. ERWIN, Benton Central (Oxford)

LESTER J. PAGE, Loogootee

FRED F. PARK, Bluffton

CLIFFORD SWIM, Tri (Straughn)

PHIL N. ESKEW, *Commissioner*

HERMAN F. KELLER, *Assistant Commissioner*

WARD E. BROWN, *Assistant Commissioner*



812 Circle Tower
Indianapolis

Member of National Federation of State High School
Associations Since 1924

S M T W T F S
JULY
1 2 3
4 5 6 7 8 9 10
11 12 13 14 15 16 17
18 19 20 21 22 23 24
25 26 27 28 29 30 31
AUGUST
1 2 3 4 5 6 7
8 9 10 11 12 13 14
15 16 17 18 19 20 21
22 23 24 25 26 27 28
29 30 31
SEPTEMBER
1 2 3 4
5 6 7 8 9 10 11
12 13 14 15 16 17 18
19 20 21 22 23 24 25
26 27 28 29 30
OCTOBER
1 2
3 4 5 6 7 8 9
10 11 12 13 14 15 16
17 18 19 20 21 22 23
24 25 26 27 28 29 30
31
NOVEMBER
1 2 3 4 5 6
7 8 9 10 11 12 13
14 15 16 17 18 19 20
21 22 23 24 25 26 27
28 29 30
DECEMBER
1 2 3 4
5 6 7 8 9 10 11
12 13 14 15 16 17 18
19 20 21 22 23 24 25
26 27 28 29 30 31

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
JANUARY							JULY						
	2	3	4	5	6	7		2	3	4	5	6	7
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31						30	31					
FEBRUARY							AUGUST						
		1	2	3	4	5			1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29					27	28	29	30	31		
MARCH							SEPTEMBER						
			1	2	3	4						1	2
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
26	27	28	29	30	31		24	25	26	27	28	29	30
APRIL							OCTOBER						
	2	3	4	5	6	7		1	2	3	4	5	6
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
30							29	30	31				
MAY							NOVEMBER						
	1	2	3	4	5	6			1	2	3	4	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
28	29	30	31				26	27	28	29	30		
JUNE							DECEMBER						
				1	2	3					1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
25	26	27	28	29	30		24	25	26	27	28	29	30
							31						

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
JANUARY							JULY						
1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
28	29	30	31				29	30	31				
FEBRUARY							AUGUST						
				1	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	26	27	28	29	30	31	
25	26	27	28										
MARCH							SEPTEMBER						
				1	2	3	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	30						
APRIL							OCTOBER						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
29	30						28	29	30	31			
MAY							NOVEMBER						
		1	2	3	4	5	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	25	26	27	28	29	30	
27	28	29	30	31									
JUNE							DECEMBER						
				1	2		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	30	31					

S M T W T F S

JANUARY

1 2 3 4 5
6 7 8 9 10 11 12
13 14 15 16 17 18 19
20 21 22 23 24 25 26
27 28 29 30 31

FEBRUARY

1 2
3 4 5 6 7 8 9
10 11 12 13 14 15 16
17 18 19 20 21 22 23
24 25 26 27 28

MARCH

1 2
3 4 5 6 7 8 9
10 11 12 13 14 15 16
17 18 19 20 21 22 23
24 25 26 27 28 29 30
31

APRIL

1 2 3 4 5 6
7 8 9 10 11 12 13
14 15 16 17 18 19 20
21 22 23 24 25 26 27
28 29 30

MAY

1 2 3 4
5 6 7 8 9 10 11
12 13 14 15 16 17 18
19 20 21 22 23 24 25
26 27 28 29 30 31

JUNE

1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8
9 10 11 12 13 14 15
16 17 18 19 20 21 22
23 24 25 26 27 28 29
30

Included in this handbook are:

- a. The current Constitution and By-Laws; interpretations; names of the Board of Control members and Athletic Council.
- b. Last year's proceedings of the Board of Control and Athletic Council.
- c. Financial Statement.
- d. Tournament or season sports reports.
- e. History of IHSAA

We urge all who conduct interscholastic athletics to read and study it. The progress and success of your Association and school athletic program depends upon the loyal and cooperative spirit and work of school officials and coaches.

All changes to the constitution and by-laws during the past year are shown in italics.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Board of Control	vii
Message by President R. M. Liechty	viii
Athletic Council	x
Membership List	xi
Constitution	1
By-Laws	12
IHSAA Districts by Counties	67
History of IHSAA	68
Index for Constitution & By-Laws	75
Minutes of Board of Control Meetings	80
Minutes of Athletic Council Meetings	116
FOOTBALL	
High Schools Participating in 1970-71	127
Indiana Conference Football Champions, 1970	132
TENNIS	
Tennis	175
Results of Sectional and Regional Tennis Meets	182-188
Results of State Tennis Meet	190
Previous State Tennis Champions	190
1970 Tennis Champions	193
Financial Reports of Sectional and Regional Tennis Meets	194
Financial Report of State Tennis Meet	195
CROSS COUNTRY	
Cross Country	196
Results of Sectional and Regional Cross Country Meets	202, 208
Results of State Cross Country Meet	211
Previous State Cross Country Champions	212
1970 State Cross Country Champions	213
1970 Individual State Cross Country Champion	214
Financial Report of Sectional and Regional Cross Country Meets	215
Financial Report of State Cross Country Meet	216

	Page
GYMNASTICS	
Gynastics	217
Results of Sectional Gynastics Meets	221
Results of State Gymnastics Meet	224
Previous State Gymnastics Champions	225
1971 State Gymnastics Champions	226
1971 State Champion Gymnast	227
Financial Report of Gymnastics Meets	228
SWIMMING	
Swimming	229
Results of Sectional Swimming Meets	236
Results of State Swimming Meet	244
Previous State Swimming Champions	246
1971 State Swimming Champions	247
State Swimming Meet Records	248
New State Record Holders	249
Mental Attitude Swimmer Award	252
Financial Report of Sectional and State Swimming Meets	253
WRESTLING	
Wrestling	254
Results of Sectional and Regional Wrestling Meets	261, 277
Results of State Wrestling Meet	281
Previous State Wrestling Champions	283
1971 State Wrestling Champions	284
Financial Report of Sectional and Regional Wrestling Meets	285
Financial Report of State Wrestling Meet	286
BASKETBALL	
Basketball	287
Results of Sectional Basketball Tournament	311
Results of Regional Basketball Tournaments	317
Results of Semi-State Basketball Tournaments	319
Results of State Basketball Tournament	319
1971 State Basketball Champions	320
1971 State Basketball Runner-Up	321
Previous State Basketball Champions	322
Arthur L. Trester Award	323
Previous Winners of Mental Attitude Award	324
1971 Arthur L. Trester Mental Attitude Award Winner	326
Attendance Report on Tournaments	327
Financial Report of Tournaments	329
Detailed Financial Report of State Tournament	331

TRACK AND FIELD	Page
Track and Field	333
Results of Sectional and Regional Track Meets	344, 360
Results of State Track and Field Meet	364
Previous State Track and Field Meet Champions	366
State Track and Field Meet Records	367
1971 State Track and Field Champions	368
New State Record Holders	369
Robert S. Hinshaw Track and Field Award Winner	371
Previous Winners Robert S. Hinshaw Award	372
Financial Report of Sectional and Regional Track and Field Meets	373
Financial Report of State Track and Field Meet	374

GOLF	
Golf	375
Results of Sectional and Regional Golf Meets	381, 390
Results of State Golf Meet	393
Previous State Golf Champions	395
1971 State Golf Champions	396
1971 State Low Medalist	397
Fred A. Keesling Award Winner	398
Financial Report of Sectional and Regional Golf Meets	400
Financial Report of State Golf Meet	401

BASEBALL	
Baseball	402
Results of Sectional and Regional Baseball Tournaments	418, 424
Results of Semi-State and State Baseball Tournaments	425, 426
Previous State Baseball Champions	427
1971 State Baseball Champions	428
1971 L. V Phillips Award Winner	430
Previous Winners L. V. Phillips Awards	429
Financial Report of Sectional Baseball Tournaments	431
Financial Report of Regional Baseball Tournaments	433
Financial Report of Semi-State Baseball Tournaments	433
Financial Report of State Baseball Tournament	434
Auditor's Report	435

BOARD OF CONTROL—1971-72



R. M. LEICHTY
President



CECIL R. ERWIN



LESTER J. PAGE



FRED F. PARK



CLIFFORD SWIM



PHIL N. ESKEW
Commissioner



HERMAN F. KELLER
Asst. Commissioner



WARD E. BROWN
Asst. Commissioner

A MESSAGE TO THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

By

R. M. "Dick" Liechty, President
Board of Control

The Indiana High School Athletic Association is recognized nationally as one of the most progressive in the nation. The Association conducts nine sport championships for the member schools composed of public, private, parochial and institutional high schools of the state. In 1970-71 the IHSAA conducted tourneys and meets leading to a state championship in baseball, basketball, cross country, golf, gymnastics, swimming, tennis, track and wrestling. This is evidence that the Association has assumed the initiative for directing a well-balanced athletic program to meet the needs of all the schools and all students participating in athletics.

We are fortunate to have the highest type of leadership possessed by Phil Eskew, Commissioner; Herman Keller, Assistant Commissioner and Ward Brown, Assistant Commissioner. They have not hesitated to take their stand for the enforcement of our rules and to uphold the philosophy and purpose of the IHSAA. They have possessed the courage to champion some difficult causes. The coaches clinics, rules clinics for officials, district meetings for school administrators and the representation of coaches and athletic directors on the IHSAA sports committees have developed a closer relationship, improved communications and instilled a more thorough knowledge of the Association.

Larger and improved sports arenas, tracks and fields are being constructed over the state of Indiana which will offer many more Hoosiers an opportunity to observe the various sports. These new athletic facilities will provide more high school youth the opportunity to develop physically and mentally as they participate in a sport of their choice; also it will help them to develop the personal characteristics needed in our world of today.

The 25 member Athletic Council is constantly attempting to improve the Constitution and By-Laws of the Indiana High School Athletic Association as it becomes evident that the changes will benefit our youth and member schools. Suggestions and recommendations are always welcome from any of the member school principals. Principals' responsibilities are becoming a greater challenge in our complex society and the furnishing of protection against the exploitation of schools or students; or against curtailing existing inter-scholastic programs is a must.

Many high schools are interested in a more extensive athletic program for girls. To date this extra-curricular phase of girls athletics has been handled by the Indiana League of High School Girls' Athletic Association (GAA). Many women have devoted much time and effort to the growth and development of this league and

its activities. Meets and tourneys are becoming a gigantic responsibility for their volunteer help. Initial steps are being taken by the IHSAA to employ a qualified woman to direct this program from the IHSAA office. The program will be structured and channeled to benefit all girls in Indiana who desire to compete in sports against other schools. The IHSAA believes that each student should have an opportunity to participate in the best possible athletic program in order to more fully develop his talents. We hope that each individual will have the opportunity to become all that he or she is capable of becoming.

1971-72
ATHLETIC COUNCIL

(All terms expire June 30 of the years indicated)



WILLIAM CURRY
President

District I

- Class 1—James W. Dold, Washington Twp. (Valparaiso)—1974
- Class 2—Myron C. Knauff, Valparaiso—1973
- Class 3—Cecil R. Erwin, Benton Central (Oxford)—1972
- Class 4—Amzie Miller, Jr., New Prairie (New Carlisle)—1976
- Class 5—Robert E. Day, Highland—1975

District II

- Class 1—Max L. Mitchel, Fremont—1975
- Class 2—Richard V. Reed, Whitko (So. Whitley)—1976
- Class 3—John F. Hammel, Angola—1973
- Class 4—Fred F. Park, Bluffton—1972
- Class 5—Maurice N. Davis, Snider (Ft. Wayne)—1976

District III

- Class 1—Emerson Muterspaugh, No. Montgomery (Crawfordsville)—1976
- Class 2—Kenneth D. Miller, North Putnam (Roachdale)—1975
- Class 3—Don E. White, Covington—1974
- Class 4—William R. Curry, Mooresville—1973
- Class 5—R. M. "Dick" Liechty, Terre Haute (Honey Creek Jr.)—1972

District IV

- Class 1—Clifford Swim, Tri (Straughn)—1972
- Class 2—Robert L. Myers, Knightstown—1976
- Class 3—Ray C. Amrhein, Brookville—1975
- Class 4—Orvis Gene Burdsall, Alexandria—1974
- Class 5—William Breck, Franklin—1973

District V

- Class 1—Lowell E. McGlothlin, Holland—1973
- Class 2—Lester J. Page, Loogootee—1972
- Class 3—Vacancy
- Class 4—Don Sakel, Floyd Central (New Albany) 1975
- Class 5—Leo C. O'Neill, Jasper—1974

x

Membership List

October 1, 1970

FULL MEMBERS

A
Adams Central
(Monroe) 1
Akron 25
Albany 18
Alexandria 48
Anderson 48
Angola 76
Argos 50
Attica 23
Aurora 15
Austin 72
Avon 32
(Indianapolis)

B
Barr-Reeve 14
(Montgomery)
Batesville 69
Bedford 47
Beech Grove 49
Bellmont 1
(Decatur)
Ben Davis 49
(Indianapolis)
Benton Central 4
(Oxford)
Birdseye 19
Blackford 5
(Hartford City)
Bloomfield 28
Bloomington:
High 53
University 53
Blue River 33
(Mt. Summit)
Bluffton 90
Boone Grove 64
Boonville 87
Borden 10
Brazil 11
Brebeuf 49
(Indianapolis)

Bremen 50
Brookville 24
Brown County 7
(Nashville)
Brownsburg 32
Brownstown
Central 36
Bryant 38

C
Calumet 45
(Gary)
Cambridge
City 89
Cannelton 62
Carmel 29
Carroll 8
(Flora)
Carroll 2
(Fort Wayne)
Carthage 70
Cascade 32
(Clayton)
Cass 9
(Walton)
Castle 87
(Newburgh)
Caston 25
(Fulton)
Center Grove 41
(Greenwood)
Centerville 89
Central 28
(Switz City)
Central Noble
(Albion) 57
Charlestown 10
Chesterton 64
Chrisney 74
Churubusco 92
Clarksville 10
Clay City 11
Clinton 83

Clinton Central 12
(Michigantown)
Clinton Prairie
(Frankfort) 12
Cloverdale 67
Coal Creek Central
(New Richmond) 54
Columbia City 92
Columbus 3
Concord 20
(Elkhart)
Connersville 21
Corydon 31
Covington 23
Cowan 18
Crawfordsville 54
Crothersville 36
Crown Point 45
Culver Community 50

D
Dale 74
Daleville 18
Danville 32
Darlington 54
Decatur Central
(Indianapolis) 49
DeKalb 17
(Waterloo)
Delphi 8
Delta 18
(Muncie)
Dillsboro 15
Dubois 19
Dunkirk 38

E
Eastbrook 27
(Marion)
E. Chicago:
Roosevelt 45
Washington 45

xi

Eastern 28
(Bloomfield)
Eastern 34
(Greentown)
Eastern 88
(Pekin)
Eastern Hancock
(Charlottesville) 30
East Noble 57
(Kendallville)
Eastside 17
(Butler)
Edgewood 53
(Ellettsville)
Edinburg 41
Edison 45
(E. Gary)
Elkhart 20
Elwood:
Wendell L. Willkie 48
Eminence 55
English-Sterling
(English) 13
Evansville:
Bosse 82
Central 82
Harrison 82
Mater Dei 82
North 82
F. J. Reitz 82
Reitz Memorial 82
Rex Mundi 82

F

Fairfield 20
(Goshen)
Fayetteville 47
(Bedford)
Ferdinand 19
Floyd Central 22
(New Albany)
Fort Branch 26
Fort Wayne:
Central 2
Central Cath. 2
Concordia 2
Dwenger 2
Elmhurst 2
Luers 2
North Side 2
Snider 2
South Side 2

Fountain Central
(Veedersburg) 23
Frankfort 12
Franklin 41
Franklin Central
(Indianapolis) 49
Frankton 48
Fremont 76
Frontier 91
(Brookston)

G

Garrett 17
Gary:
Andrean 45
Emerson 45
Horace Mann 45
Roosevelt 45
Lew Wallace 45
West Side 45
Wm. A. Wirt 45
Glenn 71
(Walkerton)
Goshen 20
Greencastle 67
Greenfield
Central 30
Greensburg 16
Greenwood 41
Griffith 45

H

Hagerstown 89
Hamilton 76
Hamilton Heights
(Arcadia) 29
Hamilton Southeastern
(Noblesville) 29
Hammond:
Clark (P.O.
Whiting) 45
Gavit 45
High 45
Morton 45
Noll 45
Technical 45
Hanover Central
(Cedar Lake) 45
Harrison 79
(W. Lafayette)
Haubstadt 26
Hauser 3
(Hope)
Hebron 64

Heltonville 47
Henryville 10
Heritage 2
(Monroeville)
Highland 45
Highland 48
(Anderson)
Hobart 45
Holland 19
Homestead
(Ft. Wayne) 2
Huntingburg 19
Huntington:
Catholic 35
North 35

I

Indian Creek 41
(Trafalger)
Indianapolis:
Arlington 49
Arsenal Technical 49
Attucks 49
Broad Ripple 49
Cathedral 49
Chatard 49
Howe 49
Manual 49
Marshall 49
Northwest 49
Ritter 49
Seecina 49
School for Blind 49
School for Deaf 49
Shortridge 49
Washington 49
Wood 49

J

Jac-Cen-Del 69
(Osgood)
Jasper 19
Jeffersonville 10
Jennings County 40
(North Vernon)
Jintown 20
(Elkhart)

K

Kankakee Valley
(Wheatfield) 37
Kewanna 25
Knightstown 33

Knox 75
Kokomo:
Haworth 34
High 34
Kouts 64

L

L & M 28
(Lyons)
LaCrosse 46
Ladoga 54
Lafayette:
Central Catholic 79
Jefferson 79
Lake Central 45
(St. John)
Lakeland 44
(La Grange)
Lanesville 31
Lapel 48
LaPorte 46
Laurel 24
LaVille 71
(Lakeville)
Lawrenceburg 15
Lawrence Central
(Lawrence) 49
Leavenworth 13
Lebanon 6
Leo 2
(Grabill)
Liberty 81
Linden 54
Linton-Stockton
(Linton) 28
Logansport 9
Loogootee 51
Lowell 45

M

Maconaquah 52
(Bunker Hill)
Madison:
Consolidated 39
Shawe Memorial 39
Madison-Grant 27
(Fairmount)
Madison Heights 48
(Anderson)
Manchester 85
(N. Manchester)
Marengo 13
Marion:
Bennett 27
High 27

Martinsville 55
Medora 36
Mentone 43
Merrillville 45
Michigan City:
Elston Sr. 46
Marquette 46
Milan 69
Milltown 13
Mishawaka:
High 71
Marian 71
Mississinewa 27
(Gas City)
Mitchell 47
Monroe Central 68
(Parker)
Monrovia 55
Montezuma 61
Moores Hill 15
Mooresville 55
Morgan Twp. 64
(Valparaiso)
Morristown 73
Morton Memorial
(Knightstown) 70
Mt. Vernon 65
Mt. Vernon 30
(Fortville)
Muncie:
Burris 18
Central 18
Northside 18
Southside 18
Munster 45

N

Needmore 47
(Bedford)
New Albany 22
New Castle 33
New Harmony 65
New Haven 2
New Market 54
New Palestine 30
New Prairie 71
(New Carlisle)
New Ross 54
New Washington 10
Noblesville 29
North Central 77
(Farmersburg)

O

Oak Hill 27
(Converse)
Oakland City: 26
Wood Memorial
Oolitic 47
Oregon-Davis 75
(Grovertown)
Orleans 59
Otwell 63
Owensville 26
Owen Valley
(Spencer) 60

P
 Paoli 59
 Pendleton Heights 48
 Penn 71
 (Mishawaka)
 Pennville 38
 Perry Central 62
 (Leopold)
 Peru 52
 Petersburg 63
 Pierceton 43
 Pike 49
 (Indianapolis)
 Pine Village 86
 Pioneer 9
 (Royal Center)
 Pittsboro 32
 Plainfield:
 Charlton 32
 High 32
 Plymouth 50
 Portage 64
 Portland 38
 Prairie Heights
 (LaGrange) 44
 Princeton 26
 Providence 10
 (Clarksville)

R
 Randolph Southern 68
 (Lynn)
 Redkey 38
 Remington 37
 Rensselaer 37
 Richmond 89
 Rising Sun 58
 River Forest
 (Hobart) 45
 Rochester 25
 Rockville 61
 Roncolli 49
 (Indianapolis)
 Rosedale 61
 Rossville 12
 Rushville 70

S
 Salem 88
 Scottsburg 72
 Seeger 86
 (West Lebanon)
 Seymour 36

Shakamak 28
 (Jasonville)
 Shawswick 47
 (Bedford)
 Shelbyville 73
 Shenandoah 33
 (Middletown)
 Sheridan 29
 Shoals 51
 Silver Creek 10
 (Sellersburg)
 Smithville 53
 South Adams 1
 (Berne)
 South Bend:
 Adams 71
 Clay 71
 Jackson 71
 LaSalle 71
 Riley 71
 St. Joseph's 71
 Washington 71
 South Central 31
 (Elizabeth)
 South Central 46
 (Union Mills)
 South Decatur 16
 (Greensburg)
 Southern Wells
 (Poneto) 90
 South Knox 42
 (Vincennes)
 South Newton 56
 (Kentland)
 Southport 49
 (Indianapolis)
 South Putnam 67
 (Greencastle)
 South Ripley 69
 (Versailles)
 South Spencer 74
 (Rockport)
 Southwestern 39
 (Hanover)
 Southwestern 79
 (Lafayette)
 Southwestern 73
 (Shelbyville)
 South Whitley 92
 Southwood 85
 (Wabash)
 Speedway 49
 Springs Valley 59
 (French Lick)

Staunton 11
 Sullivan 77
 Sunman 69
 Switzerland Co.
 (Vevay) 78

T
 Taylor 34
 (Center)
 Tecumseh 87
 (Lynnville)
 Tell City 62
 Terre Haute:
 Garfield 84
 Gerstmeier 84
 Honey Creek 84
 Laboratory 84
 Schulte 84
 Wiley 84
 Thorntown 6
 Tipton 80
 Tri 33
 (Straughn)
 Tri Central 80
 (Sharpsville)
 Triton 50
 (Bourbon)
 Triton Central 73
 (Fairland)
 Tunnelton 47
 Turkey Run 61
 (Marshall)
 Twin Lakes 91
 (Monticello)

U
 Union 81
 (College Corner,
 Ohio)
 Union
 (Dugger) 77
 Union 68
 (Modoc)
 Union City 68
 Unionville 53

V
 Valparaiso 64
 Van Buren 11
 (Brazil)
 Vincennes:
 Lincoln 42
 Rivet 42

W
 Wabash 85
 Wainwright 79
 (Lafayette)
 Waldron 73
 Wapahani 18
 (Selma)
 Warren Central 49
 (Indianapolis)
 Warsaw 43
 Washington:
 Catholic 14
 High 14
 Washington Twp.
 (Valparaiso) 64
 Waveland 54
 Wawasee 43
 (Syracuse)
 Waynetown 54
 Wells 6
 (Jamestown)

Total 438

Wes-Del 18
 (Gaston)
 West Central 66
 (Medaryville)
 Western 34
 (Russiaville)
 Westfield 29
 West Lafayette 79
 West Noble 57
 (Ligonier)
 Westview 44
 (Topeka)
 West Vigo 84
 (W. Terre Haute)
 Westville 46
 West Washington 88
 (Campbellsburg)
 Wheeler 64
 Whiteland 41
 White's 85
 (Wabash)

Whitewater 24
 (Cedar Grove)
 Whiting 45
 Williamsport 86
 Winamac 66
 Winchester
 Community 68
 Winslow 63
 Wolcott 91
 Woodlan 2
 (Woodburn)
 Worthington 28

Y
 Yorktown 18

Z
 Zionsville 6

JUNIOR MEMBERS

Anderson:
 Central Jr.
 North Side Jr.
 South Side Jr.
 Aurora Jr.
 Avilla Jr.

Battleground Jr.
 Beech Grove Jr.
 Ben Davis Jr.
 (Indianapolis)
 Bloomington:
 Binford Jr.
 Central Jr.
 Dyer Jr.
 Bluffton Central Jr.
 Boston Jr.
 Brazil Jr.
 Brighton Jr. (Howe)
 Brookdale Jr.
 (Elkhart)
 Brownsburg Jr.
 Calumet Ridge Jr.
 (Gary)
 Carmel Jr.

Central Noble Jr.
 (Wolf Lake)
 Chesterton:
 Westchester Jr.
 Clarksville Jr.
 Columbus:
 Central Jr.
 Northside Jr.
 Southside Jr.
 Concord Jr.
 (Elkhart)
 Connersville North Jr.
 Crawfordsville:
 Tuttle Jr.
 Creston Jr.
 (Indianapolis)
 Crown Point:
 Taft Jr.
 Eastern Hancock Jr.
 East Tapp Jr.
 (Lafayette)
 Eastwood Jr.
 (Indianapolis)
 Elkhart:
 North Side Jr.

Pierre Moran Jr.
 West Side Jr.
 Fort Wayne:
 Fairfield Jr.
 Franklin Jr.
 Ben F. Geyer Jr.
 Harrison Hill Jr.
 Jefferson Jr.
 Kekionga Jr.
 Lakeside Jr.
 Lane Jr.
 Memorial Park Jr.
 Northwood Jr.
 Portage Jr.
 Weisser Park Jr.
 Frankfort Jr.
 Fulton Jr.
 (Indianapolis)
 Gary:
 Beckman Jr.
 Froebel Jr.
 Lake Jr.
 Pulaski Jr.
 Tolleston Jr.

Goshen:
Whiteman Jr.
Griffith Jr.

Highland Jr.
Hobart Jr.
Huntington:
Crestview Jr.
Riverview Jr.

Kendallville Jr.
Klondike Jr.
(W. Lafayette)
Knox Jr.

Lafayette:
Sunnyside Jr.
Tecumseh Jr.
Tippecanoe Jr.
LaGrange Jr.
LaPorte Boston Jr.
Lawrence:
Belzer Jr.
Craig Jr.
Lebanon Jr.
Lima Jr.
(Howe)
Logansport:
Columbia Jr.
Fairview Jr.
Lincoln Jr.

Madison Heights Jr.
(Anderson)

Marion:
Lloyd Jones Jr.
McCulloch Jr.
Merrillville Jr.
Michigan City:
Barker Jr.
Elston Jr.
Krueger Jr.
Mishawaka:
Grissom Middle
Schmucker Middle
Muncie:
Franklin Jr.
Kuhner Jr.
McKinley Jr.
Wilson Jr.

New Albany:
Hazelwood Jr.
Scribner Jr.
New Castle Jr.
New Haven Jr.
Northview Jr.
(Indianapolis)

Oregon-Davis Jr.
(Hamlet)
Otter Creek Jr.
(N. Terre Haute)

Peru Jr.
Plainfield Jr.
Pleasant View Jr.
(Richmond)
Portland Jr.

Richmond:
Dennis Jr.
Hibberd Jr.
Test Jr.
Rome City Jr.

Salamonie Jr.
(Warren)
South Bend Central Jr.

Terre Haute:
Glenn Jr.
McLean Jr.
Scott Jr.
Wilson Jr.

Towncrest Jr.
(Goshen)

Valparaiso:
Franklin Jr.
Jefferson Jr.
Village Woods Jr.
(Ft. Wayne)

Wabash Jr.
Warsaw Freshman
West Lane Jr.
(Indianapolis)
Wolcottville Jr.
Woodview Jr.
(Indianapolis)

Total 119

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

Bethany Christian (Goshen)
Culver Military Academy (Culver)
Divine Heart Seminary (Donaldson)
Evansville Magister Noster
Howe Military School (Howe)

LaLumiere (LaPorte)
Latin School of Indianapolis
Mt. St. Francis Seminary
Wawassee Prep (Syracuse)

Total 9
Total Members 566

CONSTITUTION OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Preamble

We, who administer athletic programs in the schools of Indiana, in recognizing the constant need for an association to plan, supervise, and administer athletic activities in which schools and students thereof participate, do decree and establish this Constitution for the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

Article I — Name

The name of this association shall be the "Indiana High School Athletic Association." (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be "IHSAA.")

Article II — Purpose

The purpose of this Association shall be to encourage and direct wholesome amateur athletics in the schools of Indiana. In keeping with this purpose the Association shall regulate, supervise, and administer interscholastic athletic activities among its member schools. All such activities shall remain an integral factor in the total secondary educational program. This shall be accomplished by cooperating with all agencies vitally concerned with the health and educational welfare of secondary school students; furnishing protection against exploitation of schools or students; determining qualifications of individual contestants, coaches and officials; and providing written communications to establish standards for eligibility, competition and sportsmanship.

Article III — Membership

Section 1.

- All Memberships Are Voluntary. Any high school in the state may become a member of this Association by meeting the requirements, by subscribing to these rules and regulations, and by paying the annual dues of one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the Commissioner on or before *September 15* of each year. All memberships expire on *September 15* of each year unless the annual dues are paid.
- Any member that is at anytime unable to voluntarily comply with any and all rules and regulations and final decisions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, its officers or representatives, by virtue of any order or injunction of any court or for any other reason, is automatically suspended from membership for the duration of such disability without any notice or formal action of the Association, its officers or representatives.

- c. If at any time the Association, its officers or representatives are prohibited or restrained from carrying out any rule, regulation, decision or action of or for said Association in relation to any member by order or injunction of any court or action of any intervening authority, such member, in relation to which the Association, its officers or representatives, are so prohibited or restrained is automatically suspended from membership for the duration of such prohibition or restraint without any notice or formal action of the Association, its officers or representatives.
- d. Any suspension from membership under Section 1b or 1c shall continue until such time as the suspended school and the Association, its officers and representatives, are all again free and able to exercise their own free will and volition without restraint or direction from any authority, except as provided under this Constitution and By-Laws, and a written request for reinstatement may be made by the suspended school immediately.

Section 2.

Full Membership in this Association shall be open to all public, private, parochial, and institutional high schools of the state offering and maintaining three or four years of high school work, provided they meet the requirements of the association and also subscribe to its rules and regulations. A school to be eligible for membership in the IHSAA must be accredited by the State Department of Public Instruction.

Section 3.

Preparatory membership may be extended to any school accredited by the State Department of Public Instruction offering and maintaining school work on the ninth and tenth or tenth grade level with the understanding that such preparatory membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games, contests, tournaments and meets with other preparatory members. Teams from preparatory members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students may compete against teams composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students from full members and junior members composed of ninth grade students in single games, contests, tournaments and meets without special restrictions as to the number of teams entered, trial runs, or geographical location within the state.

Such schools are not eligible to enter teams in state tournaments or meets. It must be clearly understood that a preparatory membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association. It is further understood preparatory membership is available only to schools that will become eligible for full membership within a two year period. At the end of the two year period the preparatory membership will be reviewed by the Board of Control.

They may receive tickets for the state final championship basketball tournament and other state final meets at the discretion of the Board of Control.

Students may participate on the following bases:

- a. A student must meet the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.
- b. Students in the ninth and/or tenth grade in a school having preparatory membership may compete against only ninth and/or tenth grade students from other member schools.
- c. Schools having preparatory memberships in the IHSAA may not use students below the ninth grade on their athletic teams in interscholastic games.
- d. Schools having preparatory memberships may not compete with schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA, if such schools are eligible for membership.
- e. The principal in a school holding membership is responsible to the IHSAA for the conduct of athletics in that school.

Note: Schools holding preparatory memberships are subject to all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the modifications given above.

Section 4.

Junior membership may be extended to any school accredited by the State Department of Public Instruction offering the ninth grade, but not eligible for full, preparatory or associate membership. Junior membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games, contests, tournaments and meets with other junior members. Junior membership also shall permit teams from junior members composed of ninth grade students to compete against teams composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students from full, preparatory and associate members in single games, contests, tournaments and meets without special restrictions as to the number of teams entered, trial runs or geographical location within the state. Schools holding junior memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tournaments or meets. It must be clearly understood that a junior membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association. Junior members may share in the distribution of tickets to the state final championship basketball tournament and other state final championship meets on a limited basis as determined by the Board of Control.

Section 5.

Associate membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Public Instruction and operating as a boarding school, with the understanding that:

- a. Associate membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests and invitational tournaments and meets, but not in any tournaments or meets conducted for the purpose of determining an official state championship in the IHSAA.
- b. Associate members are bound by all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the exception that a student who changes schools without a corresponding change of residence on the

part of his parents is eligible as to residence immediately, provided there is no undue influence involved in any way.

- c. Associate members are not privileged to share in the distribution of tickets to championship tourneys and meets or in the distribution of surplus funds to member schools.

Section 6.

Each member school shall have one vote.

Section 7.

The Board of Control shall be judge on all memberships.

Article IV — Administration and Legislation

Section 1. Districts

- a. For the purposes of election and representation only, there shall be five districts, which may, from time to time, be modified by the authority of the Athletic Council.
- b. The state shall be districted by counties into the following districts:

District 1—Benton, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Jasper, Lake, LaPorte, Marshall, Newton, Porter, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph, Tippecanoe and White.

District 2—Adams, Allen, Blackford, DeKalb, Elkhart, Grant, Howard, Huntington, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

District 3—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

District 4—Bartholomew, Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union and Wayne.

District 5—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Greene, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

Section 2. Classes

- a. For the purposes of election and representation only there shall be five classes of high schools in each IHSAA District as follows:

Class I—Schools having enrollments of 1—250

Class II—Schools having enrollments of 251-450

Class III—Schools having enrollments of 451-750

Class IV—Schools having enrollments of 751-1300

Class V—Schools having enrollments of 1301 and above

- b. The determination of the class of any high school shall be based on the enrollment, in grades nine through twelve, as

certified in the latest September Annual Report required by the Division of Inspection of the State Department of Public Instruction.

Section 3. Athletic Council

- a. The twenty-five district-class units shall at all times be entitled to representation in the Athletic Council of the IHSAA.
- b. All elective terms of Athletic Council members shall be for five years, beginning on July 1 following election, or for the remainder of an unexpired term in case of a vacancy.
- c. Any faculty member from a member school in good standing in the IHSAA must have his name submitted on an official IHSAA nominating petition which shall be requested from the IHSAA Office. This petition must be signed by five high school principals in his district at least two of whom shall be in his class of school. This petition must be filed with the Commissioner of Athletics not later than November 15, of each year. Superintendents who have more than one member school under their supervision, are not eligible for election to the Athletic Council. Such person shall be from the class of high school from which the selection is to be made in that particular year. The Commissioner shall send printed ballots listing all such names to all principals of member schools in good standing in that district, who constitute the electorate. The person receiving the highest number of votes shall be declared duly elected by the Board of Control, who shall constitute the canvassing board. In case of a tie, the vote shall be taken again, printed ballots listing only the names of those tied to be sent out by the Commissioner, with a return date designated by the Board of Control. (Note: A teacher to be eligible for the Athletic Council must be teaching full time in grades nine, ten, eleven or twelve.)
- d. Removal from an IHSAA district, withdrawal from the teaching profession, resignation, suspension of his school, or a lapse in membership of his school in the IHSAA shall constitute a vacancy to be filled in the manner hereinafter provided. A person elected to represent a certain class member school, who changes to a school of a different class or whose school changes from class to class due to a decrease or increase in enrollment, shall continue to serve out his term as long as he remains in his original district.
- e. Vacancies in the Athletic Council may be filled by the Athletic Council, the appointees to serve until the successors chosen at the next annual election take office. Such persons must be from the same district and class member school as the member originally chosen.
- f. The Athletic Council shall choose a Board of Control of five members from the membership of the Athletic Council. Their term of office shall be from July 1 to June 30 following their selection. All five classes of member schools shall be represented on the Board of Control, except as hereinafter stated for members who change their school class after being elected. Expiration of membership on the Athletic Council shall auto-

- matically terminate membership on the Board of Control. Temporary vacancies on the Board of Control may be filled by the Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council, but only until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, when the Athletic Council shall itself choose the successors. Both the Athletic Council and the Board of Control shall choose their own presiding officer, who may or may not be the same individual.
- g. No member of the Athletic Council shall be eligible for a longer term on the Athletic Council than the one he is serving until the expiration of his term.
 - h. All elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Commissioner on ballots prepared by him. Such ballots shall be open for inspection by the candidate or the principal of any member school.
 - i. All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their office on the first day of July next following their election.
 - j. There shall be held an Annual Meeting for the explanation and interpretation of rules and regulations, for inspirational addresses by recognized leaders, for committee reports and such other business as may come before the meeting. The Board of Control shall set the date of the Annual Meeting and may call a special meeting of the Athletic Council when considered advisable.
 - k. Each year at the time of the State Track Meet the Athletic Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year. At this meeting there shall be elected members of the Board of Control to fill the places which will be vacated by retiring Board Members on the following June 30. The Athletic Council shall meet at the time of the Annual Meeting of the Association. At these meetings proposals by high school principals will be acted upon and other business may be transacted.
 - l. The Commissioner of High School Athletics shall serve as Secretary of the Athletic Council.
 - m. All legitimate expenses of the Athletic Council shall be paid out of the IHSAA funds.
 - n. Details in connection with the conduct of business of the Athletic Council shall be determined by the Athletic Council.
 - o. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.
 - p. It shall be the duty of the Athletic Council to establish the rules and by-laws of the Association.
 - q. *All Council reports and committee recommendations are to be submitted in writing and in the hands of all Council members at least one week prior to the meeting at which it is to be acted upon.*

Section 4. Board of Control

The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

- a. It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this Association.

- b. It shall have exclusive control of the annual interscholastic tournaments and meets.
- c. It shall determine penalties and forfeitures for violations of the Constitution and By-Laws of the IHSAA.
- d. It shall give interpretations of the rules and by-laws of the IHSAA.
- e. It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standings of teams.
- f. When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period not to exceed one year.
- g. The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tournaments.
- h. When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.
- i. The Board of Control shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this Board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association Constitution, Rules and By-Laws; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this Board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.
- j. The Board of Control shall execute the rules governing the IHSAA in the spirit as well as the letter in which they are written.
- k. The Board of Control shall employ a Commissioner of Athletics, said Commissioner to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of July following his employment at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. He shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve. All contractual agreements between said Commissioner and Board of Control shall be in written form.
- l. The Board of Control may employ one or more Assistant Commissioners of Athletics, said Assistant Commissioner/s to serve for a period of not to exceed five years on one contract

beginning on the first day of July following his employment at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. The Assistant Commissioner/s shall receive as compensation such sums and such allowances for expenses and clerical help as the Board of Control may approve. All contractual agreements between said Assistant Commissioner/s and Board of Control shall be in written form.

- m. Vacancies in the office of Commissioner or Assistant Commissioner/s may be filled in a manner to be determined by the Board of Control.
- n. The Board of Control shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner/s with the idea of giving the office of Commissioner the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.
- o. Three members of the Board of Control shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.
- p. The Board of Control shall have the duty, right and authority to refuse sanction to games, meets, tourneys and athletic contests in which member schools are connected if these games, meets, tourneys and athletic contests seem, upon investigation, to be in conflict with the spirit, purpose, ideals, standards, policies or best interests of the Association in their inception, arrangements, promotion or management.
- q. The Board of Control may, when an emergency arises, make a temporary regulation of the IHSAA. Such regulation shall be in force until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, at which time it will be subject to the disposition of this body.
- r. Expenditures in excess of the budget shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Control.
- s. The Board of Control may establish a pension retirement plan for regular employees of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.
- t. The Board of Control shall provide for the annual audit of the books of the IHSAA and for the proper bonding of the Commissioners and office personnel.
- u. The Board of Control may make any adjustments it deems necessary as they pertain to the State School for the Blind when participating against other blind schools in the Blind School Conference.
- v. The Athletic Council authorizes the Board of Control to employ legal assistance when deemed necessary.

Section 5. Commissioner

- a. The Commissioner shall file with the President of the Board of Control, on or before June 30 of each year, an estimate of the expenses of the IHSAA for the ensuing year. Such budget to be approved by the Board of Control and become effective on July 1 for the fiscal year. The estimate shall include the following: Salaries of the Commissioner, Assistant Commis-

sioner/s, and the secretaries, extra office help, traveling expenses of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner/s, office equipment and supplies, insurance, printing, postage, telephone and telegraphic expense, expenses of Board of Control and Athletic Council members.

- b. The duties of the Commissioner shall be to:

- 1. Collect all receipts and funds and report same to the Board of Control at the next regular meeting following their collection.
- 2. Approve officials as provided in By-Laws.
- 3. Collect and compile materials for the Annual Handbook. The same shall be submitted to the Board of Control for approval before publication.
- 4. Issue bulletins as directed by the Board of Control.
- 5. Prepare all official forms approved by the Board of Control for the use of the IHSAA.
- 6. Recommend to the Board of Control new standards, regulations and policies for the good of the IHSAA.
- 7. Initiate investigations, conduct hearings, collect information, render decisions and fix penalties based on the evidence, and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the IHSAA. Such decisions shall be subject to review by the Board of Control on appeal by the Principal/s of the member school/s involved.
- 8. Conduct correspondence for the IHSAA.
- 9. Furnish all proper information requested by the National Federation of State High School Associations and other State High School Athletic Associations.
- 10. Maintain contacts and relations between the IHSAA and: State Department of Public Instruction, colleges, universities, high schools, service clubs, teachers' associations, Athletic Directors' Association, officials' associations, press, physical education groups, coaches' groups, junior high schools, city superintendents, county superintendents, fans, American Legion and similar organizations, and principals of member schools.
- 11. Assist IHSAA committees in their work by furnishing data and information requested by them.
- 12. Make detailed arrangements for all interscholastic meets, tourneys and events as directed by the Board of Control.
- 13. Check all tourney reports and other financial statements, to reconcile discrepancies, if possible, and report the same to the Board.
- 14. Prepare and present at each regular meeting of the Board of Control a complete report of the activities of his office since the last preceding meeting of the Board.
- 15. Arrange the program and details of the Annual Meeting of the IHSAA. He may secure speakers subject to the approval of the Board and he may delegate speakers for athletic meetings elsewhere when requested to do so by school officials.
- 16. Have charge of the property and records of the Association.

17. Attend meetings of the Board of Control and serve as Secretary.
18. Include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Athletic Council, as they are passed, in the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws of the IHSAA, harmonizing the related sections in the Constitution with the inclusions.
19. The Athletic Council authorizes the Commissioner to employ legal assistance when deemed necessary.

Section 6. Assistant Commissioner/s

- a. It shall be his or their duties to:
 1. Assist the Commissioner in any and all such duties as the Commissioner may require.
 2. Act in the capacity of Commissioner in the absence of the Commissioner.
 3. Establish and promote such publicity and public relations, as may be required by the Commissioner and Board of Control, for the well being and the promotion of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

Article V — Finances

Section 1.

There shall be the accumulation and establishment of an adequate working balance in the IHSAA treasury, this amount to be established and maintained as a guarantee that existing obligations will be met; that expansions in the program of service may be made if thought desirable; and that any emergencies in the future may be solved.

Section 2.

There shall be a distribution on an equitable basis among the schools in the IHSAA membership (except associates) of the amounts accumulated above the adequate working balance and above the amount legitimately necessary for the running expenses of the IHSAA, these distributions to be made on October 1, 1932, and on October 1 of and for each three-year period thereafter. Special distributions of surplus funds above the budget and required reserve may be ordered by the Board of Control.

Section 3.

There is granted power and authority to the IHSAA Board of Control to make the financial adjustments in contracts for interscholastic games, tourneys, meets and athletic contests that are deemed necessary through the years and to administer, execute and control all receipts, expenditures and holding of monies in connection with the IHSAA.

Article VI — Amendments

The Athletic Council may amend the Constitution at any of its regular meetings. Such amendments shall be required to have a

minimum affirmative vote of two-thirds of the membership. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) high school Principals from each of the five (5) IHSAA districts, the amendments made by the Athletic Council shall be subject to a referendum vote of the Principals in the membership.

* * * *

- Q.1 Does the Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioners have a vote in the Board of Control and in the Athletic Council?
 - A. The Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioners are not members of either group and have no vote in any of their deliberations.
- Q.2 How are the funds of the IHSAA invested?
 - A. In U. S. Government Securities.
- Q.3 How are these Government Securities protected?
 - A. Burglary and Robbery Insurance are carried on the bank vault box and the Commissioners carry Fidelity Bonds.
- Q.4 Who examines the financial books of the IHSAA?
 - A. Ernst and Ernst, Public Accountants, the Board of Control and any high school principal so desiring.
- Q.5 How often is an audit made?
 - A. Annually by Ernst and Ernst. The same is printed in the annual Handbook of the Association.
- Q.6 Who is eligible for election to the Athletic Council?
 - A. Any bona fide faculty representative of a member school belonging to the IHSAA.
- Q.7 How are Board of Control members selected?
 - A. By the members of the Athletic Council from their own membership.
- Q.8 Do Board members represent districts?
 - A. Yes, they represent districts and enrollment classes of high schools.
- Q.9 Do Athletic Council members represent districts or classes?
 - A. They represent classes and districts.
- Q.10 Is it necessary for a member school to meet and maintain the policies, regulations and standards for the accreditation and classification of schools in Indiana in order to be a member of the IHSAA?
 - A. Yes.

BY-LAWS

PART I — BOYS INTERSCHOLASTIC ATHLETICS

RULE 1 — RULE COVERAGE

Section 1.

The IHSAA rules apply to all teams and all contestants in all games, contests, tourneys and meets between member schools, with independent groups, alumni or teams whose schools are members of other state associations.

Section 2.

All students enrolled in grades nine, ten, eleven and twelve are considered high school students.

Section 3.

Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this Association shall result in suspension of all schools involved.

Section 4.

Member schools may maintain any number of teams in the same sport.

* * * *

- Q.1 When and how may principals submit proposals for the consideration of the Athletic Council?
- A. Principals may submit such proposals at any time in writing to the Commissioner who will submit them to the Athletic Council for consideration and action.
- Q.2 May the rules of a school be changed or special examinations be given in order to make students eligible?
- A. The IHSAA expects its members to observe not only the letter but the spirit of its rules and regulations. Changing of school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor.
- Q.3 May two or more member schools combine to form one athletic team?
- A. No, this is not permitted, unless they legally consolidate and become one school.
- Q.4 May a member school support a grade team in the same school system out of its athletic funds?
- A. Yes, so far as the IHSAA is concerned.
- Q.5 Are any special regulations in force pertaining to discharged veterans?
- A. No. By action of the Athletic Council, May 23, 1947, all IHSAA special regulations concerning discharged veterans were discontinued.

Q.6 Do seniors have any rights and privileges in athletics not granted to other students?

A. No, in fact, seniors should appreciate the opportunities that have been extended to them for four years and should be very loyal to the rules and regulations of their high school and of the IHSAA in which their high school holds membership.

Q.7 What is considered the school year?

A. A school year covers all time from the first day to the last day of the school year, including vacations. The IHSAA considers the first day of school to be the day that attendance is counted and for which teachers are paid.

RULE 2 — CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS

Section 1.

Schools are not classified for competition purposes

RULE 3 — ADMINISTRATIVE RESPONSIBILITY

Authority

Section 1.

The principal of each member school shall be the authorized representative of his school and is responsible to the IHSAA for the conduct of the athletic program.

Section 2.

The principal has the authority to designate a faculty member employed in his school system to act as manager of the teams representing the school.

Section 3.

The principal of the member school or member school teacher delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all called meetings of the Association.

Section 4.

The principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.

Section 5.

The principal has the authority to exclude any contestant who, because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner.

Section 6.

It is understood that any school corporation may narrow the scope of athletic activities provided it does not violate the rules of the IHSAA.

Section 7.

It is strongly recommended that the spirit and philosophy of the rules and regulations of the IHSAA be followed by all schools in conducting their athletic program for students below the ninth grade.

Section 8.

Principals shall take the proper measures to control the crowd and the players at all contests at home or away. Failure to do so shall be considered sufficient reason for suspension from the Association.

Certification of Eligibility

Section 9.

The eligibility of all contestants shall be certified to by the principal of the school in accordance with the rules hereby adopted. Such statements shall be exchanged by the principals, in writing, prior to the beginning of any contest.

Ineligibility

Section 10.

In cases in which an ineligible student has been used, the member school principal shall be held responsible and take action as set out in the succeeding sections.

Section 11.

Inform the IHSAA office definitely by giving the name of the student, the cause of ineligibility, the list and scores of contests in which the pupil participated when ineligible, how the error was made and other particulars about the case.

Section 12.

Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible; forfeiting points, games, meets, matches, and honors won, and requesting these principals to notify the IHSAA office as soon as they receive these letters. **Note: In team contests, other than tournaments, the game must be forfeited. In contests where individual points are awarded, only the points that the ineligible student scored are forfeited.**

Section 13.

Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester, but also for all of his next semester following. **Note—Such action shall always be subject to review by the Commissioner and by the Board of Control.**

Section 14.

A student who becomes ineligible under the rules of another state cannot remove that ineligibility by transferring to an Indiana high school. **Note:—Questions in a case of this kind are to be referred to the Board of Control.**

Parent and Physicians' Certificates

Section 15.

Previous to a student's first practice for any interscholastic athletic contest, he shall have on file in the principal's office for each school year, a Parent and Physician's certificate of physical fitness, giving the written consent of the father, mother or guardian for such athletic participation. The physical examination shall be made prior to the student's first practice for any interscholastic athletic contest by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Section 16.

Previous to the student's first inter-school participation, the principal shall certify to the IHSAA that the certificates required herein are on file in his office.

Section 17.

A student properly certified to participate in interscholastic athletic activities, who is absent from school or who is physically unable to practice for five consecutive days due to illness or injury, must present to his principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in interscholastic athletics.

* * * *

Q.1 Who is the responsible party in IHSAA athletics?

A. In the execution of its powers and duties, as designated and authorized in the Constitution of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, the Board of Control presumes that the principal of each member school voluntarily taking out a membership in the IHSAA has secured the consent of his superiors, the administrative head or heads of the school system, to take out said membership and that he, the principal, is the administrative head, not only in name but in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the school and of the students in the school.

Wherever and whenever in the IHSAA membership the conditions are found to be such that the school principal is not the administrative head in name and in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the school and of the students in the school, the Board of Control will consider that the member school has broken its agreement with the IHSAA and has in fact removed itself from the membership in the Association.

The IHSAA Board of Control will assess at its discretion, after a careful investigation has been made, the penalties deemed necessary in all cases in which it is found that the member school principal is not the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the school and of the students in the school. The proof that the member school principal is the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities

of the school and of the students in the school shall rest in all cases with the school officials concerned.

- Q.2 Who may manage a member school team?
A. A member school principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.
- Q.3 Is a Parent and Physician's Certificate required of a student each school year prior to his first practice for any interscholastic athletic contest?
A. Yes, this one certificate will satisfy the requirement of the rule for the school year in all interscholastic athletic contests except a student who is absent from school or who is physically unable to practice for five consecutive days due to illness or injury must present to his principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in interscholastic athletics.
- Q.4 May students, who are ineligible for the first team, play on teams of lower ranking?
A. No, ineligibility for one team means the same for all teams.
- Q.5 Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be ineligible under another principal?
A. Yes, if the student is ineligible according to the rules of the IHSAA. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction unless its rules are violated.
- Q.6 May an ineligible student practice with the regular team?
A. Yes, at home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic uniforms at games.

RULE 4 — AGE

Section 1.

Students whose nineteenth birthday occurs before August 15 shall be ineligible for further interscholastic athletic competition. Those whose nineteenth birthday occurs on or after August 15 are considered eligible until the end of the member school's sport season.

* * * *

- Q.1 What is meant by "end of member school's sport season"?
A. The baseball season may extend beyond the end of the school year. A student whose 19th birthday occurs on or after August 15 is eligible for the entire baseball season of his school.
- Q.2 What is considered evidence of age?
A. One or all, if there is doubt, of the following documents duly authenticated and considered in the order named:
(a) Birth certificate, properly recorded at or near time of birth.
(b) Baptismal certificate.
(c) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a pass-

port or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.

- (d) Grade and high school records.
(e) Written and signed statements by superintendent of schools, public health physician, attending physician, parent or guardian.
(f) Other evidence.
- Q.3 How may a birth certificate be secured from the Indiana State records?
A. By writing to Vital Records, Board of Health, 1330 W. Michigan Street, Indianapolis, giving complete information in your first letter.
- Q.4 If doubt exists regarding the age of a student should the student be permitted to participate in games pending removal of doubt?
A. No, the doubt must be removed prior to participation.
- Q.5 What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?
A. Submit all evidence to the Board of Control after a complete investigation as outlined in Q1, Q2, Q3 above has been made. If a certificate or document cannot be secured, a signed statement to this effect should be submitted by the proper officials.
- Q.6 If, after all available data regarding the age of a student are submitted to the Board of Control, it cannot be known definitely about the date of birth of a student, what step is taken?
A. The Board of Control will establish a date for athletic eligibility purposes on the data submitted subject to change should convincing evidence to the contrary be found later.

RULE 5 — AMATEURISM

Section 1.

All contestants in the IHSAA must be amateurs.

Section 2.

Professionalism is defined in the IHSAA as accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Any member school student who directly or indirectly signs a professional contract loses his amateur standing and immediately becomes ineligible for all interschool high school sports.

Section 3.

A member school student shall be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates in athletic activities, schools, tryouts, practices and games held or sponsored by professional athletic organizations, clubs, or their representatives during the season

of a sport or between the seasons of a sport. This rule applies to all sports except baseball and golf during the summer vacation.

Section 4.

Member school students must not play under assumed names, nor accept remuneration directly or indirectly for their playing.

Section 5.

Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by a student if such are accepted in service rather than money or in some other material form.

Section 6.

A member school student shall not be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates, during the summer vacation, in baseball schools and clinics sponsored by professional major and minor league baseball clubs.

Note—Any employee or school official of a member school who acts as an agent or encourages any negotiations between a high school student and representatives of organized baseball prior to the student's graduation, is violating the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball. Such action on the part of any employee or school official may cause his school to be suspended from the IHSAA for a period of time to be determined by the Board of Control.

Any evidence that a representative of Organized Baseball is attempting to or has signed a student prior to graduation should be reported to the IHSAA at once. This is a violation of the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball, and the penalty for such action is under the jurisdiction of Organized Baseball.

Section 7.

A member school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and by-laws of the IHSAA may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his school principal, and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated amateur rules during that calendar year.

* * * *

Q.1 What constitutes professionalism in the IHSAA?

A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. (See Rule 5)

Q.2 If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport recognized by IHSAA does he become ineligible for all sports?

A. Yes, a professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.

Q.3 Should a reasonably definite line of demarcation be drawn between professional athletic activities and high school athletic activities?

A. Yes, there seems to be no justifiable reason for a high school student to participate in professional athletics and also in high school athletics.

Q.4 Should amateurism be defined by the IHSAA for its specific purposes or should the definitions of other organizations be accepted in the Association?

A. Amateurism should be defined by the IHSAA for IHSAA purposes. There is no definition of amateurism acceptable to all organizations.

Q.5 Are member school students permitted to play on teams that split the gate receipts among the players including the high school students?

A. No, this would be considered professionalism.

Q.6 Does a student who receives money for his services as a life-guard or as a caddie jeopardize his eligibility status in high school?

A. No, provided he merely receives reasonable and legitimate wages for services actually rendered.

Q.7 May a student, who has violated his amateur standing be reinstated?

A. Yes, a member school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the Association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his school principal and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated amateur rules during that calendar year.

Q.8 Does a student violate his amateur status when he signs a college enrollment "Letter of Intent"?

A. No. However, acceptance of other material things might violate his amateur status.

RULE 6 — AWARDS, PRIZES, GIFTS, TRIPS

Section 1.

The giving and receiving of awards and medals shall: (a) be kept within reasonable bounds; (b) have symbolic value only and (c) be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the member school principals concerned.

Note—The giving and receiving of awards by and with the consent and under the supervision of the member school principals

concerned shall mean that the member school principal in each school shall have real control and supervision without pressure of any kind from outside persons or groups of persons.

Section 2.

Only one sweater, jersey, jacket, blanket or similar article may be given in each sport to a high school student for participation in athletics in each high school in which he may be enrolled.

Section 3.

Awards such as a trophy, metal football, metal basketball, metal track shoe or similar article of symbolic value only may be given in addition to the one award permitted in Section 2, provided the cost of the award shall not be more than the cost of the award in Section 2.

Note—The word "symbolic" shall be understood to refer to a symbol, an emblem or a token rather than to an article having intrinsic value. A diamond ring, a gold watch, an automobile or similar awards do not fall under the term "symbolic" even if the award is duly inscribed. An inscription cannot validate such awards in the IHSAA.

Section 4.

Schools belonging to athletic conferences, or participating in tournaments and meets under the rules of the IHSAA, except in the championship series conducted by the IHSAA, may make awards to the winning school or winning participants, provided such awards are made within the bounds of Sections 1, 2 and 3.

Section 5.

Suitable awards may be accepted by schools and/or students from such local organizations as: service clubs, patriotic organizations, civic groups, dads' and mothers' clubs, and the sports department of a newspaper or radio station. No awards should be accepted which, in any way, advertise any firm or individual so far as commercial or business interests are concerned.

Section 6.

The Board of Control shall have the authority to designate, give and control the medals and trophies to be awarded to the schools and to the individuals on state championship teams in any sport with the understanding that these be kept within the bounds of Sections 1, 2 and 3.

Section 7.

Awards, medals, recognitions, gifts, trips and honors shall not be accepted by players or schools from colleges, universities and higher institutions of learning or their alumni. High school athletes should be permitted to complete their high school careers without being molested by outside sources. The acceptance of travel expenses either directly or indirectly from a college as a prospective student-athlete shall be considered a violation of this rule. (See Rule 16, Section 7 regarding college tryouts).

Section 8.

No member school or student shall accept a championship award unless the championship has been determined by the IHSAA or its member schools. No award of any type shall be accepted from any outside organization designating athletes as having "All-State" or "All-America" status.

Section 9.

Athletic equipment is considered as merchandise. Any student who attempts to evade the rule by "purchasing" a merchandise prize for a nominal or token sum will be considered as having forfeited his amateur standing in the IHSAA.

Section 10.

Penalties for violations of the above rule will be determined by the Board of Control after all the evidence and circumstances have been considered.

* * * *

- Q.1 Is a member school permitted to give sweaters to athletes?
A. Yes, the IHSAA recommends that the giving of prizes, gifts, sweaters, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only. No more than one sweater, jacket or blanket in each major sport may be given to a high school student for participation in high school for the entire four years.
- Q.2 May a boy be awarded a second sweater in the same sport if he transfers to another high school?
A. Yes, if he qualifies in the new high school.
- Q.3 May schools give awards to students for scholarship, sportsmanship and conduct?
A. Yes, such may be given if sanctioned and administered by the school principal.
- Q.4 What gifts, awards and prizes may athletes receive?
A. The IHSAA requires that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school principal.
- Q.5 What are the regulations regarding prizes and awards made to member school students by organizations outside the school?
A. 1. Donors should be checked carefully regarding attitudes, purposes and types of business.
2. Recipients should be selected by committees on which the principal and school authorities hold the balance of power.
3. All prizes and awards should be limited in number and confined to those reasonable in price and having symbolic value only. Cash or merchandise prizes or awards are not permitted. Awards or prizes of any kind which may be construed as advertising for any individual or firm are not permitted.

4. Purposes should be critically studied so that commercial interests, proselyting interests and interests foreign to good school procedure may be eliminated.

5. Principals shall be expected to know and to execute the rules, regulations and policies to the best of their ability according to their wording and spirit since the giving and receiving of awards shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the principal in each member school.

6. No awards should be made by a "secret committee" of any outside organization, without the knowledge and consent of the high school principal as to the recipient.

Q.6 Is it a violation for a student to compete in an athletic event in which prizes such as merchandise, merchandise certificates, bonds, stamps, cash or articles having intrinsic value are given?

A. Yes, if the event is in any of the sports sponsored by IHSAA. The violation consists in the participation in such events regardless of whether or not the prizes are won, accepted, refused or returned after they are won. (See Exception for Golf, Rule 28, Section 2)

RULE 7 — COACHES

Section 1.

Paid coaches, other than those regularly employed as full time teachers by the trustees of the school, are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, travel expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team.

Section 2.

No member school shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trips or presents from any outside sources for coaching.

* * * *

Q.1 Who may coach a member school team?

A. Qualified teachers in the school system, who are regularly licensed, regularly employed and regularly paid as such by the trustee or school board out of school funds.

Q.2 Who is a "paid" coach?

A. Any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., from outside sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team.

Q.3 Are "paid" coaches permitted in the IHSAA?

A. No, any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from school money and not from other sources.

Q.4 May team members present a gift to their coach?

A. Yes, so long as it is of symbolic value only.

RULE 8 — CONDUCT, CHARACTER, DISCIPLINE

Section 1.

Any student, whose habits, conduct or character in or out of school during the school year or during the summer, are such, in the judgment of his school principal or the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his school or upon the IHSAA, is not eligible. The IHSAA expects all member school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their school and the State Association will be honored.

* * * *

Q.1 Is a student, who is expelled from school one semester, eligible for the following semester?

A. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction unless its rules and regulations are broken. Expulsion and suspension from school are usually not athletic matters at all. All rules of the IHSAA are binding on a student under expulsion or suspension. See conduct rule, scholarship rule and enrollment rule.

Q.2 If a student is expelled from school during a semester and does not finish the semester, could he be considered eligible for the next semester?

A. No, such student is a failure for his last semester in high school.

RULE 9 — CONTESTS

These GENERAL RULES apply to all interscholastic contests.

Section 1.

No games, meets, or tourneys, shall be played by a member school without the sanction of the Principal.

Section 2.

All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the IHSAA and the Board of Control.

Section 3.

All games, meets, tourneys and interscholastic activities participated in by the member schools belonging to the IHSAA must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the IHSAA. (Note—This section applies to games, meets, tourneys and inter-school athletic contests within and without the state.)

Section 4.

Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" or practice by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their school is considered a game. A tryout or demonstration of athletic ability as a prospective student-athlete for a college shall be considered a violation of this rule.

Section 5.

In all contests the decisions of the officials are considered final and binding.

Section 6.

A student may represent only one school in any sport during the tournament series regardless of the change of residence on the part of his parents.

Section 7.

Boys and girls shall not be permitted to participate in inter-school athletic games as mixed teams, nor shall boys' teams and girls' teams participate against each other in inter-school athletic contests.

Section 8.

In any athletic contest no oxygen shall be administered by mechanical medicinal means except in genuine cardio-pulmonary emergencies and then only by a doctor licensed to practice medicine in the State of Indiana.

Section 9.

No inter-school contests shall be played prior to the opening of the school year in the fall. (*Exceptions: See Cross Country—Rule 26, Section 3; Football—Rule 27, Section 2; Tennis—Rule 31, Section 3*)

Section 10.

There shall be no inter-school athletic contests played or practices held on Sunday. Calling one or more team members together on Sunday for the purpose of studying scouting reports or viewing films of games will be considered a violation of this rule.

Section 11.

No games shall be played with high schools of this state not belonging to this Association unless such high school is not eligible for membership in the IHSAA. This rule does not prevent a member of the Association from playing high schools outside of the state nor from playing non-high school teams within the state, provided all players on the IHSAA teams are eligible in every way and also provided there are no high school students of Indiana on the opposing teams. No athletic contest shall be held with any high school of another state that is not a member in good standing of its State High School Athletic Association, if eligible for membership.

Section 12.

Withdrawal of a school athletic team from an athletic contest will jeopardize the standing of the school in the IHSAA.

Section 13.

The use of audio-visual equipment for coaching purposes during athletic contests in any sports which are under jurisdiction of the IHSAA shall be limited or prohibited:

- a. All mechanical means of communication such as walkie-talkies, telephones, etc. between the coach and any other individual stationed at strategic points in the gym is hereby prohibited in all basketball games.
- b. All mechanical means of communication such as walkie-talkies, telephones, etc., between the coach and any other individual stationed at any position other than in or behind the natural coaching position (between the 35 yd. lines) is hereby prohibited in all football games.
- c. Filming, telecasting or video taping for scouting purposes of any season contest by any party other than the two participating schools shall be prohibited.
- d. Mechanical visual aid equipment, including television and video, may not be used by team members or coaches for coaching purposes during any contest or tournament.

* * * *

- Q.1 May a member school schedule and play single games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the IHSAA?
- A. Yes, provided these teams and schools are not schools eligible for membership and also provided the members of the IHSAA observe all of the rules of the IHSAA. There should be no high school students on the non-member teams, except school teams not eligible for membership.
- Q.2 What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?
- A. There is no difference as far as the IHSAA is concerned, as the same rules and regulations govern.
- Q.3 May a member school schedule and play games during the week?
- A. The IHSAA has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that mid-week games not be scheduled or played except in emergencies.
- Q.4 May schools hold or sanction Sunday practices?
- A. No.
- Q.5 May a member school of the IHSAA schedule and play single games with high schools of other states?
- A. Yes, provided the high schools of these other states, if eligible for membership, are members in good standing in their state high school athletic associations. The principal is obligated to check this matter carefully.

- Q.6 Does the IHSAA stipulate any price for tickets to other than tournaments and meets held strictly under the supervision of the Board of Control?
- A. No, other than a recommendation that reasonable prices be made at all times for all games.
- Q.7 Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference as to the designation of a contest as a game?
- A. No, games are "inter"-contests or "inter"-scrimmages with or without admission charges.
- Q.8 In what sports are ten days of practice required before a student is eligible to participate in an inter-school contest?
- A. Football, baseball, basketball, track, cross country, swimming, wrestling, and gymnastics.

RULE 10 — CONTESTS REQUIRING SPECIAL ATTENTION

Section 1.

All interstate meets and tournaments involving three or more schools must be sanctioned by all of the states concerned, and the National Federation of High School Associations. Written requests must be submitted to your Association at least 30 days in advance. The IHSAA and National Federation do not sanction participation in basketball tournaments involving one or more schools from another state.

Section 2.

Inter-state contests involving only two schools need not be sanctioned, provided the round trip travel does not exceed 600 miles.

Note: The IHSAA does not sanction interstate contests involving extensive travel.

Section 3.

Participation, directly or indirectly, in the management, supervision, player selection, coaching, or promotion of all star high school teams, high school championship teams or similar teams in contests in any sport, having or not having definite seasons in the IHSAA, unless under the supervision and auspices of the IHSAA by member schools, by their school officials or by their teachers, shall be considered a violation of the spirit and purpose, if not the actual wording of these rules and regulations; and schools violating the spirit, purpose or wording of these rules and regulations as indicated herein shall cause their school to be suspended from the IHSAA for such length of time as the IHSAA Board of Control deems advisable. Approved officials shall be suspended for promoting such contests.

* * * *

- Q.1 May a member school of the IHSAA schedule and play single games with high schools of other states?

- A. Yes, provided the high schools of these other states, if eligible for membership, are members in good standing in their state high school athletic associations. The principal is obligated to check this matter carefully.
- Q.2 May member schools participate in meets and tournaments, in Indiana or in other states, in which more than two schools are entered, if one or more of these schools are non-members of their own state high school athletic association?
- A. No.
- Q.3 May schools belonging to the IHSAA take part in track meets or tourney games outside of Indiana?
- A. All games, meets, tournaments and interscholastic athletic activities participated in by the high schools belonging to the IHSAA must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the member high schools concerned, or under the IHSAA. Inter-state basketball tournaments are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

RULE 11 — CONTRACTS

Game Contracts

Section 1.

The Association's "Official Contract for Games" must be used for all inter-school athletic contests and must be countersigned by the Principals of the schools involved. See contract form for further stipulations.

Contracts with Officials

Section 2.

"Contract For Contest Official" forms must be completed and properly signed for specific dates by the Principal and official involved. See contract form for further stipulations.

* * * *

- Q.1 Does the suspension or termination of membership of either school in the IHSAA render game and/or official contracts null and void?
- A. Yes, See contracts.
- Q.2 May a member school cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?
- A. No, contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.
- Q.3 Is there any penalty for the cancellation of a contract by an official?

- A. The IHSAA expects all approved officials to abide by their contracts and will handle on its merits any case of violation by the school or official.
- Q.4 If contracts specify that first teams shall participate, can second teams be used?
- A. No, it is recommended that contracts specify the ranking of the teams.
- Q.5 If game contracts do not clearly specify the ranking of the teams what ranking is understood as binding?
- A. First team ranking.
- Q.6 Who is the proper official to sign contracts for games?
- A. The member school principal always. This authority shall not be delegated. IHSAA contracts (forms A and B) call for the signature of the Principal.
- Q.7 How may member school principals secure blank contracts for games and officials?
- A. By writing to the Commissioner.

RULE 12 — ENROLLMENT AND ATTENDANCE

Section 1.

No student, who has been enrolled as a high school student in any member school, shall be permitted to participate in any inter-school contest as a member of another member school until he has been enrolled in such school for one calendar year, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew (See Q.4 below).

Section 2.

A student enrolled in one high school of a city or school corporation shall not be eligible in another school of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other school for one calendar year, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.

Section 3.

Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of high school work and transferring, are not bound by sections 1 and 2 above. (See Q.6 below)

Section 4.

The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued, or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing except when the omission of a transfer or payment of full tuition is done for the purpose of unduly influencing a student to enroll for athletic reasons.

Section 5.

No student who has transferred from another high school shall be certified for inter-school athletics until the principal has on file an IHSAA Athletic Transfer Blank, signed by the principal of the school from which the student transferred.

Section 6.

A high school student who is regularly enrolled in three or more high school credit courses may, with prior written approval of his high school principal, enroll in or attend an accredited institution of higher learning for credit that is either acceptable for high school graduation or for college credit. The credit may be counted toward high school eligibility (3 semester hours or the equivalent shall be counted as equivalent to one high school credit).

During a vacation period, a high school student with remaining athletic eligibility may enroll in or attend a program in an accredited institution of higher learning that may give him college credit provided he has prior written approval of his high school principal, a copy of which must be placed on file in the office of the IHSAA.

It is clearly understood the approval is for his attendance. The student is responsible for conducting himself in a manner that in no way violates the rules or the spirit of the rules of the IHSAA.

Note: An accredited institution is one that grants credits that count toward a Baccalaureate Degree.

Section 7.

Enrollment eligibility shall be limited to eight semesters with the understanding that a student who enrolls in the ninth grade for the first time at the beginning of semester two may choose either his first or ninth semester for enrollment eligibility. A mid-year student who participates in any sport during his first semester becomes ineligible for all sports during his ninth semester.

Section 8.

Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1 for four previous times, shall be ineligible for all fall sports.

Section 9.

Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between December 1 and March 1 for four previous times shall be ineligible for all Winter sports except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter fifteen (15) or more school days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.

Section 10.

A student who has participated in one or more inter-school athletic contests, and who is forced to withdraw from school for the

semester during the first fifteen (15) school days because of a disability incurred in connection with athletics, shall not be considered as having participated for that semester. The disability shall be certified to by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Section 11.

Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between March 1 and June 1 for four previous times, shall be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports with the following exception: a student who entered high school for the first time at the beginning of semester two, may be enrolled five times of fifteen or more school days each between March 1 and June 1 and be eligible for spring sports during the last four times provided he did not participate in spring sports during his first semester of enrollment.

Section 12.

A student who withdraws from school for the semester within the first fifteen (15) days of school without having participated in an inter-school athletic contest, shall not be considered as having had an opportunity to participate that semester.

Section 13.

In order to be eligible for athletic competition during any semester, a student must have entered some high school within the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester in which the contest occurs.

Section 14.

Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, then enter the new school in the district in which their parents reside with residence eligibility in each school during enrollment therein.

A student who resides with his parents and attends high school in their residence district may remain as a student with eligibility in athletics in this high school even though his parents move to another school district, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way. (This rule is primarily to enable seniors to remain in the school in which they enrolled and remain eligible to compete in athletics when it is impractical for them to move with their parents.)

In every instance when the parents of an underclassman move, or plan to move, the principal must inform the parents of the IHSAA rule and if the athlete remains in the school after the end of the semester in which his parents move from the school district, it shall be the duty of the principal to obtain IHSAA approval before he is certified for athletic eligibility. The principal shall report the circumstances and reasons why he remained in the school district on the form (Form J) prepared for that purpose. This report shall be sent to the IHSAA office and to the principal of the high school in the district to which the parents moved. A student is not eligible during his next semester until his residence eligibility report has been approved by the IHSAA. (Eligibility approval should be requested prior to the semester in which eligibility is desired.)

Section 15.

Change of residence as used in these rules shall mean a bona fide move about which there is no question. If the case is that of a change of residence of parents, the change shall be definite and complete.

Section 16.

Foreign exchange students and students of parents assigned to foreign countries may be considered for residence eligibility by the Board of Control.

* * * *

Q.1 What is a five-year man?

A. Students who have been enrolled in high school for more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1, or between December 1 and March 1, or between March 1 and June 1, for four previous times are ineligible respectively, for football, basketball, wrestling and spring athletics, with the following exceptions:

A student who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between December 1 and March 1 following this first semester of his enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment. A student, who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between March 1 and June 1 following this first semester of enrollment, and he may be eligible in spring athletics for these four semesters, provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment. Participation in a sport in a school year counts as participation in that sport for one school year.

Q.2 May a student, who has been in high school four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics, participate in athletics?

A. No, enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor in such cases.

Q.3 Which is the determining factor in eligibility—enrollment or participation?

A. Either one may cause ineligibility. Both are factors and must be considered.

Q.4 If a student changes high schools, when is he eligible?

A. He is just as eligible in the new school as he was in the old school, provided his parents actually, legitimately and correspondingly change their place of residence to the new school district and provided the student changes high schools at that time. Students whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they are enrolled. If the parents do not

actually change their place of residence to the new school district, the students will be eligible after they have been enrolled one calendar year in the new school, provided no undue influence is used by any person to secure them as students or their parents as residents. See "undue influence" rule.

- Q.5 What is considered enrollment in a semester?
A. Attendance for any length of time or enrollment that may be considered attendance for any length of time (See exceptions under Sections 10 and 12 above)
- Q.6 When are students, who finish the work given in one member school, eligible in another school?
A. Students finishing the work in a member school giving less than four years of high school work are just as eligible in a new school as they were in the old school. Students who complete the ninth grade in a junior high school in a school corporation that also maintains a senior high school are not considered eligible if they enroll in a high school outside their regular high school district.
- Q.7 Does the fifteen (15) day enrollment requirement mean school or calendar days?
A. School days.
- Q.8 If a student fails in all subjects for a semester does his enrollment count as a semester?
A. Yes, enrollment is enrollment and always counts as such.
- Q.9 Is a student, who has been out of high school for a semester or more and who has played independent ball during that time eligible when he enters school at the beginning of a semester?
A. Yes, unless he violated his amateur standing in some way by playing on the independent team and provided he is eligible in all other ways.
- Q.10 Are legal guardians considered as parents in the IHSAA?
A. Legal guardians may be considered as parents if the guardianship papers issued by an authorized court are submitted and approved, and if the student has been living with the guardian. The Board of Control reserves the right to check and act on the circumstances of a guardianship at all times.
- Q.11 Are all students, who attend school outside the school district in which their parents live, required to present legal transfers or pay the regular tuition?
A. Check this matter with the Fiscal Officer of the State Department of Public Instruction. The report on aggregate attendance calls for definite information about transfers and tuition cases.
- Q.12 What is considered the first day of school?
A. The first day of school is the first day on which attendance is counted and for which teachers are paid.

Q.13 If a student misses school for a few weeks in order to work is he eligible during this time and when he returns?

A. This is a school problem and must be answered by the consideration whether regular school work to the extent of twenty hours is being maintained or not. Usually students who miss school are not passing in their school work.

Q.14 When is a student, who intends to enter high school, eligible?

A. When he actually enrolls, provided all other requirements have been met.

Q.15 How long may a student be enrolled in a semester then drop out without the semester being counted under the Scholarship Rule?

A. Within the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

Q.16 If a student is passing in four regular high school subjects when he drops out during a semester, may he be considered eligible under the Scholarship Rule at the beginning of his succeeding semester of enrollment?

A. No, such a student would not meet the requirement of passing in four regular high school subjects throughout the last semester of enrollment (See exception, under Sections 10 and 12 above)

Q.17 Between the first day of practice and the 1st day of school a student

1. Turns in his completed Parent and Physician slip
2. Participates in practice.

3. Then enrolls in a different school without a corresponding change of residence by parents. Is he eligible?

A. No, he is considered as declaring his intent to enroll where he first practiced and is ineligible for one calendar year.

RULE 13 — GRADUATES

Section 1.

Graduates are not eligible. A student is a graduate of a high school when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and has received his diploma provided the school offers four years of work.

Section 2.

Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a high school with a regular four-year course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, provided they meet all other eligibility rules of the IHSAA.

* * * *

Q.1 May a student, who receives his high school diploma, be eligible afterwards?

A. No, the granting and acceptance of a high school diploma makes the student a high school graduate. (See exceptions under Rule 16 Q. 9)

Q.2 Who is a graduate?

A. A graduate is a student who has finished his high school work and has received his high school diploma. Students who have completed sufficient work to receive a diploma, but who continue in school until commencement, must be considered eligible or ineligible according to all other rules of eligibility, such as age, time in school, participation, work carried, etc.

RULE 14 — MARRIAGE

Section 1.

Students who are or have been at any time married are not eligible for participation in interschool athletic competition.

RULE 15 — OFFICIALS

Section 1.

The major officials in all inter-school contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the IHSAA.

Section 2.

Approval shall be secured by making application to the Board of Control through the Commissioner, and approved officials shall be given membership cards signed by the Commissioner.

Section 3.

The Board of Control shall drop from the approved list of officials any persons who are visibly unfair and incompetent in their officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the IHSAA. Disbarment letters shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the bulletins of the Association. The Board of Control has the authority to refuse approval or reregistration of officials for just cause.

Section 4.

There shall be an annual registration of Indiana High School Athletic Association officials each year. The date of registration and membership fee shall be determined by the Board of Control.

Section 5.

Approved officials in the Indiana High School Athletic Association will be classified into two groups: Registered and Certified.

Section 6.

Women may become approved officials with the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

Section 7.

High School students are not eligible for approval as IHSAA officials.

Section 8.

Approved officials may not play with or against high school students during the school year.

Section 9.

A school using an official who is not approved by the IHSAA shall be suspended for a period not to exceed one calendar year.

Section 10.

The membership year for approved officials is from July 1 to June 30 each year. All membership cards issued prior to July 1 each year are void as of that date. Principals should not use officials whose names do not appear in the printed lists or who cannot show membership cards issued for the current membership year. Be sure to check all officials carefully and require identification in all doubtful cases. Read membership cards carefully to know sports covered, name, validity and signature.

* * * *

Q.1 Who is an approved official in the IHSAA?

A. A person who has made application to and received the approval of the Board of Control through its Commissioner.

Q.2 Must all officials be approved?

A. Yes. (Timers, scorers, etc. excluded)

Q.3 Is it necessary for a licensed teacher to be approved to officiate in an inter-school game?

A. Yes.

Q.4 Are officials, who are certified in other states, eligible to officiate in Indiana?

A. No, not until they have made application to the Commissioner and have been approved in Indiana.

Q.5 May a member of a high school team officiate in independent games without jeopardizing his standing?

A. Yes, provided remuneration is not accepted, directly or indirectly, and provided he does not use an assumed name.

Q.6 What is the penalty for using a non-approved official?

A. Suspension of the school usually, but cases are considered individually by the Board of Control.

Q.7 Are approved officials required for girls' games?

A. Yes, girls are bound by the same rules as boys, except in Play Days.

Q.8 May a student of a high school officiate in games between member schools?

A. No, a high school student is not eligible for approval as an athletic official.

Q.9 Must an official renew his membership each year?

A. Yes, after July 1 each year, to be eligible to officiate for member schools.

Q.10 Does approval in one sport give the right to officiate in other sports?

A. No, approval is necessary for each sport.

Q.11 What is the policy of the IHSAA toward the decisions of officials?

A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.

Q.12 Does the IHSAA regulate the pay of officials?

A. The pay of officials in tournaments and meets arranged by the Board of Control is regulated. In single games, the Principals and officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts.

Q.13 When was the approval plan established?

A. First in 1922—Registered and Certified classifications in 1946.

Q.14 Are Registered officials eligible to officiate for member schools?

A. Yes, Registered officials are eligible to officiate the sport or sports in which they are approved.

Q.15 What is the difference between a Registered and a Certified official?

A. A Registered official is an approved official who has been registered with the Association for less than three membership years or does not have on file six satisfactory forms for rating officials.

Q.16 May an approved official promote an All-Star High School Contest?

A. No. See Rule 10, Section 3.

Q.17 Does the Board of Control have a regulation regarding the playing of an approved official with or against high school students in basketball after the season has closed in their schools?

A. Yes, approved officials shall be placed on probation for one calendar year if the evidence shows that they participated in such games with knowledge of the rule against such playing by high school students.

RULE 16 — PARTICIPATION

Section 1.

Any student of a member school who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

Section 2.

A student, who has played in one or more inter-scholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season. (See Exception, Rule 12, Section 10)

Section 3.

A student who has participated in an interscholastic contest any one semester when ineligible is ineligible the remainder of that semester and all of his next semester in school.

Section 4.

A member school student who participates for demonstration purposes, or otherwise, in a coaching school or clinic outside the State of Indiana becomes ineligible for inter-school athletics for a period of time as may be decided by the Board of Control. Such participation within the State of Indiana requires advance approval by the Commissioner.

Section 5.

A member school student who participates in an athletic contest or demonstration during a season as an individual or on any other than his school team, becomes ineligible in that sport for the remainder of the season. Note: The season for golf, baseball, swimming, gymnastics, track, cross country and tennis defined as the period beginning with the opening day of school and ending with the closing day of school, each school year. (See football, wrestling and basketball rules for limited seasons.)

Section 6.

A ninth, tenth, eleventh or twelfth grade student may not participate in a contest with or against a student enrolled in a grade lower than the ninth.

Section 7.

Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" or practice by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their school is considered a game. A tryout or demonstration of athletic ability as a prospective student-athlete for a college shall be considered a violation of this rule.

Section 8.

All playing on independent teams should be checked carefully and frequently. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the IHSAA is concerned. (See Rule 24, Section 5 regarding independent baseball)

* * * *

Q.1 Is an alumni game considered a game?

A. Yes, such must be counted as one of the games permitted on the regular schedule.

Q.2 What is considered an "inter" game or an "inter-scrimmage?"

A. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their school constitutes a

game. A "scrimmage" or practice by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their school is considered a game.

- Q.3 Is a game between the faculty members and the member school students of a member school considered an intra-mural game or interschool game?
- A. An Intra-mural game.
- Q.4 What constitutes an "intra-mural" contest?
- A. When all participants on both teams are members of your school, e.g., faculty, students, class tourney will-be, has-been, etc.
- Q.5 Is an intra-mural contest interpreted by IHSAA as a practice or a game?
- A. A practice.
- Q.6 When may a student (athlete or non-athlete) participate in an intramural sport without affecting his eligibility?
- A. 1. Only during that sport season for basketball, football and wrestling.
2. At any time during the school year for other sports.
- Q.7 Are the same standards of eligibility required for intra-school games as for inter-school games?
- A. No, the IHSAA has no such requirements.
- Q.8 Is a game between the alumni and the high school students considered an intra-mural game or an inter-school game?
- A. Inter-school game.
- Q.9 May students participate in inter-school contests after their school is closed?
- A. Due to the great variation of time in which member schools close in the spring, (a) students may represent their schools in meets and tourneys sponsored by the IHSAA; (b) they may participate in scheduled contests where one of the two schools is still in session; (c) they may participate in a contest where both schools are closed, provided it was a regularly scheduled contest; and (d) graduating seniors may participate in contests according to the above conditions, even though they may have received their diplomas.
- Q.10 May a student play on any team other than a member school team?
- A. A student becomes ineligible in his school for the entire season of that sport in which he participates as a member of any team other than his school team. There is an additional penalty for participation out of season as set out in the rules regarding football, wrestling and basketball.
- Q.11 What is considered participation in a sport for a season?
- A. Playing in a part of one game or contest in a sport constitutes participation in that sport for that season. (See exception under Rule 12—Section 10)
- Q.12 May member schools play against College, Y.M.C.A. and independent teams?

- A. Yes, in single games, but not in tourneys, meets and leagues. In single games the member schools must obey all of the rules of the IHSAA and there must not be any high school students on the opposing teams.
- Q.13 May a student who plays on an independent team be permitted to participate in intra-mural athletics?
- A. Yes, IHSAA rules and regulations govern inter-school athletics only.
- Q.14 Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than his school team in one sport?
- A. No, a student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than his school team unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports. Playing basketball out of season makes a student ineligible for all sports until the date of the State Final Tourney of the following year. Playing football out of season makes the student ineligible for all sports until the following November 30. Wrestling out of season makes the student ineligible for all sports until the date of the State Final Wrestling Tourney of the following year.
- Q.15 If a student participates in a junior bowling league or tournament during the school year, does he make himself ineligible in other sports?
- A. No, providing he does not violate his amateur standing. Principal and coach approval should be acquired in advance if student would simultaneously be on any of his high school athletic teams.

RULE 17 — PENALTIES

Section 1.

Penalties imposed by the IHSAA upon players, member schools or officials for violations will be determined by the Commissioner or the Board of Control or both. The type and duration will be determined in accordance with the nature and extent of the offense.

Section 2.

FORFEITURES

- When an ineligible student participates in team contests, the game must be forfeited.
- When an ineligible student participates in contests where individual points are awarded, only the points scored by the ineligible student are forfeited.
- When an ineligible student participates in an IHSAA tournament series contest, he must be disqualified immediately when discovered.
- Championship honors will be forfeited for withholding known requested data during investigations.

Section 3.

WARNING is an official notice that an unexcusable, unethical or unsportsmanlike action has occurred, is a matter of record, and such an occurrence must not be repeated.

Section 4.

PROBATION is a more severe type of warning. The school may continue its regular schedule and participate in tournaments only after filing a written report with the Commissioner listing measures to be taken to alleviate the problem.

Section 5.

SUSPENSION—The Board of Control, after a hearing, may suspend a school for one or more of the following reasons or for any other reasons deemed necessary:

- a. Violations of the Constitution or By-Laws.
- b. Failure of the principal to assume direct responsibility for the school's inter-school athletic program.
- c. Refusal to abide by the decisions of the Commissioner or Board of Control.
- d. Violation of the Undue Influence Rule.
- e. Violation of contracts with other schools.
- f. Violation of game officials contracts.
- g. Using an ineligible player knowingly.
- h. Failure to provide adequate police protection.
- i. Removing team from field or floor because of dissatisfaction with the officiating.
- j. Failure to control the spectators and players' bench.
- k. Failure to adequately protect officials and visiting team.
- l. Violation of practice and playing seasons.
- m. Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this Association.

Note: Being on probation or previous warnings are not a prerequisite. A suspended school shall be considered as not belonging to this Association. All game and officials' contracts shall be null and void. Following the termination of suspension, the principal must make a written request for reinstatement.

* * * *

- Q.1 This question is often asked: "What will be the penalty for violation of such and such a rule?"
- A. Penalties in the IHSAA are not assigned in advance, as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The IHSAA believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance fails.

RULE 18 — PROTESTS

Section 1.

When a contestant, official, game or decision is protested, the game shall be played as scheduled and the protest, with evidence, then filed with the Commissioner.

Section 2.

In cases of disputes or protests involving a student, the Principal of the school involved must furnish the Board of Control the following data on the contestant in question: number of years of participation; date and place of birth; average mark in each subject for the preceding semester; average mark in each subject from the beginning of the current semester; etc. Other pertinent information will be requested as needed.

Section 3.

In cases of disputes or protests involving school personnel, contracts, etc. the Principal filing the protest must submit all known details in writing to the Commissioner who will determine the action to be taken.

Section 4.

If, after receiving such protests, it is determined that information has purposely been withheld until an "advantageous" time, the Board of Control may, at its discretion, deny the protest.

RULE 19 — REGULATIONS AND INTERPRETATIONS

The Athletic Council may make regulations and the Board of Control may make interpretations (and tournament rules) to promote the aims and interests of this Association.

RULE 20 — SCHOLARSHIP

Section 1.

Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of four or more subjects requiring a minimum of twenty regular high school recitations per week, exclusive of rhetoricals, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school, he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester.

Military Science and Tactics may be accepted for scholarship eligibility, provided it is approved by the State Department of Education as a full-time, solid subject; that it may be counted toward graduation from high school; and that it cannot be substituted for required courses in physical education.

Note: Schools having lengthened periods must meet the time equivalency.

Interpretation

The part of Rule 20, Section 1 reading, "... a passing grade in each of four or more subjects requiring a minimum of twenty regular high school recitations per week" is interpreted to mean—"a passing grade in each of four regular high school subjects having a full semester value and for which a full semester credit is given." The combination of *four* subjects, not excluded in this Rule, which total credit value is equal to *two* full semester credits, may be counted toward eligibility for *two* and only *two* of the four regular high school subjects of full semester credit value, provided the *four* combined subjects remain the same subjects throughout the semester in which they are counted.

A regular high school course granting two credits for the semester due to the fact that additional time and study are required to meet academic requirements, may be counted as equivalent to two subjects.

Section 2.

Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the scholarship requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Section 3.

In each of the subjects representing the minimum requirement of work specified in Section 1 above, the following shall govern:

- a. for the current semester the average of the period grades up to the time of certification must be passing;
- b. for the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing;
- c. If the average of the period grades at the beginning of any grading period is below passing in any subject, the pupil is ineligible as far as that subject is concerned for the entire grading period.

Note: Each school will establish consistent grading periods within a semester and within the school year. Student scholastic eligibility will be determined at the time when grades or credits have been made a matter of final record in the principal's office but no later than noon of the fifth school day following the end of such determined grading periods. The principal shall certify these specific dates to the IHSAA on his membership card.

Section 4.

Scholastic deficiencies caused by the inability of a student to take or pass four regular subjects in the previous semester may be made up in night school, summer school, or correspondence school and counted toward eligibility provided:

- a. it be done in a regularly approved school or according to procedures approved by the State Department of Public Instruction.

- b. no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months.
- c. all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired. This does not apply to incompletes.
- d. all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the high school principal. In all other cases, the record at the end of the semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester cannot be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester.

Section 5.

An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure until deficiency has been removed, providing such is removed before the end of the following grading period or summer, *whichever comes first*.

Section 6.

Passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records were credit given at the time of certification.

Section 7.

A student who withdraws from school for the semester within the first 15 days shall not be considered ineligible as to scholarship at the beginning of his next semester of enrollment, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

Section 8.

Any student who carries at least fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, provided such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

* * * *

Q.1 May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility?

A. Yes. Back work cannot be made up however, during a grading period or semester for eligibility during that grading period or semester. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes.

Q.2 Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two?

A. Yes, provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not actually graduate at the end of semester one. Such a student must carry regular work during semester two.

Q.3 May a credit in "Physical Fitness" be counted toward eligibility in athletics?

A. No. See Section 1 above which specifically excludes "physical training" as a subject to count toward eligibility in ath-

letics. The Board of Control has ruled that "Physical Fitness" comes under the term "physical training" as used in this Section.

- Q.4 Does summer school work in a school other than his home school jeopardize the standing of a student?
- A. No, provided the work is accepted by the State Department of Public Instruction and the home school authorities recognize the work of a non-home school for credit. In fact, the IHSAA recommends summer school work of an approved type for students needing credits.
- Q.5 If a student fails to pass in four regular high school subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?
- A. See Section 4 above.
- Q.6 Does the IHSAA have a passing mark for scholarship?
- A. No, the passing marks of the schools are usually honored, but the Board of Control reserves the right to check the validity of grades and credits and to act on their findings.
- Q.7 To determine eligibility, what constitutes the last semester?
- A. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any school for any length of time after the first fifteen (15) school days.
- Q.8 At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in four regular high school subjects for this period?
- A. In order to be eligible at the end of any grading period in a semester, a student must have passed in four regular high school subjects for the current grading period and his average grade in each of four regular high school subjects for all of the grading periods in that semester must be passing. A student must MAINTAIN his work in order to be eligible—weekly, by grading periods and by the semester.
- Q.9 Is a "condition" or an "incomplete" considered a "pass" in the IHSAA?
- A. No, the IHSAA considers a "pass" to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record in the principal's office, at the end of the grading period or semester. See Section 5 above.
- Q.10 Is a student, who carries three regular high school subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a high school student?
- A. Yes, a student who carries fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, providing such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way. Such a student would be considered enrolled in high school but would not be eligible because of insufficient subject matter.
- Q.11 Is a student who has been ineligible for a semester on account of scholarship eligible for the night of the last day of the semester?
- A. Yes, provided he has passed in four regular high school subjects and his credits have been made a matter of final

record in the principal's office prior to the contest. See Section 3 Note above.

- Q.12 What constitutes scholarship eligibility?
- A. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in four regular high school subjects in his last semester of enrollment in any high school and he must be maintaining a similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters applies to grading periods of the semester also.
- Q.13 If a student becomes ineligible on account of scholarship at the end of a semester, does this make him ineligible for one whole semester afterwards?
- A. Yes.
- Q.14 If a student becomes ineligible at the end of a grading period in a semester, when can he become eligible?
- A. At the end of the next regular grading period in that semester provided he passes in four regular high school subjects during the grading period and also provided his average in each subject for all grading periods of the semester is passing in a similar amount of work.
- Q.15 If a student becomes ineligible on Friday at the end of a grading period, is he eligible for that night?
- A. No, a student is ineligible whenever he becomes ineligible. See Section 3 Note above.
- Q.16 If a student becomes eligible on Friday at the end of a grading period, is he eligible for that night?
- A. Yes, a student is eligible whenever he becomes eligible. See Section 3 Note above.
- Q.17 When is a student maintaining his work during a semester?
- A. When he is passing in four regular high school subjects during the current week, the current grading period, the last grading period and for all grading periods of the semester according to averages.
- Q.18 If a student fails to pass in four regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but earns credits in four regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at the beginning of the first grading period of the next semester?
- A. Yes, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.
- Q.19 If a student passes in four regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but fails to earn credits in four regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at all for the next semester?
- A. No.

RULE 21 — SEMESTER

One half of a school year constitutes a semester and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does not make a semester.

RULE 22 — TRANSFERS

Also see Rule 12—Enrollment and Attendance.

Section 1.

No student who has transferred from another high school shall be certified for inter-school athletics until the principal has on file an IHSAA Athletic Transfer Blank signed by the principal of the school from which the student transferred.

Section 2.

If a student transfers from one school of a city or school corporation to another of the same city or same school corporation, he shall be ineligible for participation for one calendar year unless there are definitely marked districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.

Section 3.

If a student transfers from one member school to another member school and his parents actually change their residence to the second school district, he shall be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew.

Section 4.

If a student enters a school other than the public school in his home district in which his parents reside and then transfers to his home school, he must attend for one calendar year to become eligible. Likewise, he would have to attend one calendar year to become eligible if he attended a school not in his home district and transferred to a non public or public school located in his home district.

Section 5.

If a student transfers from one non public school to another non public school in the same district, he shall be ineligible for one calendar year whether parents move or do not move.

Section 6.

Unavoidable Change of Residence. A student who, because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of the parents or guardian, finds it necessary to change residence from one school district to another in order to have a home, may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each member school files a statement, with supporting evidence, with the Board of Control as proof that the change was necessary and that no undue influence was attached to the case in any way. If any action of a legal agency is to be submitted as evidence of unavoidable change of residence, such action should be taken prior to the student's enrollment in the new school.

* * * * *

Q.1 If a student transfers from a member school located in one city or school district to a school in another city or school district, how is his eligibility determined?

A. By applying Rule 22 above. Following are some statements which will help to clarify this rule:

- a. Under normal circumstances, a student usually attends high school in the district where his parents reside.
- b. If the parents move to another school district, the student is eligible as follows (a) if he changes schools at the same time parents change residence, (b) if parents change during a semester, the student may change at the end of that semester, but no later and (c) student need not change schools at all, provided no undue influence is used to retain him there. An underclassman who does not transfer is ineligible until a "Residence Eligibility After Parents Move From District" form has been reviewed by the IHSAA.
- c. A student who changes schools without a corresponding change of residence by the parents is ineligible for one calendar year—but if the parents actually change their residence to the new district within the year, the student becomes eligible immediately.
- d. If a student attends a school outside his home school district and subsequently returns to his home school, he is ineligible for one calendar year. This also includes military, private, and religious schools which offer work on the secondary school level.
- e. A student who changes schools because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of a parent or guardian may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each school concerned signs a statement that the change was unavoidable, in order that the student have a home. Each case is checked carefully before a decision is made by the Board of Control.
- f. If a student changes schools because of an action by a legal agency taken before the change is made, a copy of such legal action may be filed with the IHSAA in connection with proof that the change of schools was unavoidable.
- g. A student, whose parents are separated or divorced and reside in separate school districts, may choose residence with either parent with residence eligibility. Once his place of residence has been determined, either by order of the court, or mutual agreement of the parents, he cannot change residence to the home of the other parent without losing eligibility for one calendar year.
- h. A student who has been enrolled in Indiana Boys' School may return to his home school with the same residence eligibility as when he left. Credits earned in the state school are considered the same as those earned in any other high school so far as eligibility is concerned.
- i. It is the duty of the principal to check carefully the record of every student who transfers from another school. The principal should also advise the students who contemplate making a change of schools as to the rules of eligibility regarding transfers.

- Q.2 May practices in one school be counted as such in another school where a student changes schools?
- A. Yes, provided definite proof of the practices are on file from the principal of the school in which the practices were held.
- Q.3 When parents contemplate changing their residence soon to another school district, may a student transfer in advance and be eligible for competition?
- A.(1) He may transfer but will be ineligible for competition until parents definitely change their residence to the second school district.
- A.(2) In such cases the Principal shall inform the student and parents that, if for any reason they do not move and student returns to first school, he shall be ineligible for one calendar year.

RULE 23—UNDUE INFLUENCE

Section 1.

The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for high school athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing of the high school in the IHSAA. By action of the Athletic Council and Board of Control, this rule is interpreted to include any undue influence that may be exerted by anyone on a student who has not yet entered the ninth grade, to enroll in a school other than his home school or the one he ordinarily would be expected to attend or any school where he and/or his parents previously had filed a choice of subject matter card or other written evidence of preliminary enrollment or registration.

Section 2.

No member school student shall be eligible to participate in any interschool contest under the rules of the IHSAA, if it shall be shown that he or any member of his family is receiving any remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the Board of Control, be suspended from membership in the IHSAA for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of high school pupils to work during vacation or during out of school hours in order to earn their way through high school. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift, or by subscription with the intent of offering them parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of the said school and to maintain residence therein.

* * * *

- Q.1 Is it the duty of the IHSAA to prove that undue influence has been used?

- A. No, the member school principal has agreed to conduct his athletic activities according to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA. Where there is a question, it is the duty of the high school principal to meet the question. He cannot certify that his students are eligible unless he knows that they are eligible.
- Q.2 Why should a school be penalized because some person outside of school uses undue influence?
- A. Usually a school is not penalized unless it is involved or uses the student in question in athletics. In the second place, the results are the same whether some person in school or some person outside of school uses undue influence: An athlete that has been retained or secured through the use of undue influence and the school that uses such an athlete on teams in inter-school athletic competition profits by the use of undue influence.
- Q.3 What constitutes the use of undue influence in the IHSAA?
- A. An all-inclusive answer for all time and under all conditions cannot be given, but the use of any of the following inducements may come under the rule:
1. Offer or acceptance of money or other valuable consideration.
 2. Reduction or remission of regular tuition.
 3. Waiving the requirement of legal transfers according to law.
 4. Offer or acceptance of board, room or clothing.
 5. Offer or acceptance of remuneration for work in excess of amount regularly paid for such service.
 6. Free transportation.
 7. Transportation by coach, principal, teacher or school official.
 8. Offer of acceptance of school privileges or considerations not granted to other students.
 9. Making home with coach, principal, teacher or school official.
 10. Free rent or reduced rent for parents.
 11. Offer or payment of moving expenses of parents.
 12. Any inducement to get parents or students to change residence for athletic reasons.

RULE 24 — BASEBALL

Note: See Rule 9 which applies to all sports.

Section 1.

The National Alliance Edition of Baseball Rules shall govern in baseball.

Section 2.

The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year. (*Exceptions—See Rule 24, Sections 5 and 7*)

Section 3.

There shall be ten separate days of organized practice in baseball under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in interschool contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

Section 4.

A pitcher may not pitch in more than ten innings in any three consecutive calendar days. This period begins when he officially enters the game as a pitcher.

Section 5.

Independent Summer Baseball

a. High school students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the IHSAA provided they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly for their playing, and providing their school is not still competing for conference awards.

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students if such are accepted in service rather than in money or in some other material form. The IHSAA expects all high school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their high school and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the IHSAA is concerned.

d. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, make themselves ineligible for baseball in high school in that school year.

e. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school principal on file in the principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the high school principal. See Note at end of next sub-section.

f. The IHSAA considers that a member school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the high school principal in each case.

Note 1: Permission granted by a principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his school team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the IHSAA. The purpose of the permit is to keep the principal informed about his students.

Note 2: It is not considered a violation of present IHSAA rules for a member school, during the summer vacation period, to sponsor

a team composed entirely of its own students in such sports as baseball, softball, tennis and golf. While an athletic contest conducted under this interpretation would be similar to that of other independent amateur organizations, it is recommended that participating schools, through their principals, mutually agree to abide by IHSAA rules except for modifications as may be necessary.

Section 6.

A member school student shall not be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates, during the summer vacation, in baseball schools and clinics sponsored by professional major and minor league baseball clubs.

Note—Any employee or school official of a member school who acts as an agent or encourages any negotiations between a high school student and representatives of Organized Baseball prior to the student's graduation, is violating the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball. Such action on the part of any employee or school official may cause his school to be suspended from the IHSAA for a period of time to be determined by the Board of Control.

Any evidence that a representative of Organized Baseball is attempting to or has signed a student prior to graduation should be reported to the IHSAA at once. This is a violation of the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball, and the penalty for such action is under the jurisdiction of Organized Baseball.

Section 7.

High School students playing on their high school baseball team during the summer while their team is still competing for conference awards make themselves ineligible by participating on any other baseball team during that time.

* * * *

Q.1 Does a high school student violate the rules of the IHSAA by playing independent baseball during the summer?

A. High School students may play independent baseball during the summer months when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing in high school, provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, and also provided they do not play under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players if accepted in service and not in any other way. All such playing should be checked by principals. (See Rule 24, Section 5).

(Note: This answer applies to other summer sports, not having definite seasons, provided other rules and regulations of the IHSAA are observed.)

Q.2 Is a student, who plays on an independent baseball team during semester one, ineligible for high school baseball during semester two?

- A. Yes, such a student is ineligible for baseball for semester one and two as baseball is a school year sport.
- Q.3 If a student plays on an independent team in baseball or softball during the school year, does he make himself ineligible for baseball in high school?
- A. No, he makes himself ineligible only in the sport in which he participates on an independent team, provided he does not violate his amateur standing in some way.

RULE 25 — BASKETBALL

Note: See Rule 9 which applies to all sports.

Section 1.

The Official Rules of the National Basketball Committee of the United States and Canada shall govern basketball.

Section 2.

All games other than first-team games shall be played in quarters of six minutes in length.

Section 3.

The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team in basketball shall be eighteen. (The penalty is suspension.)

- a. A player may participate in a maximum of seventy-two quarters of interschool basketball, and one invitational tourney during any one season. No player may participate in more than four quarters in any one session. If a player participates in two invitational tourneys, the quarters played in one tourney, shall be included in the seventy-two quarters permitted during the season.
- b. A record of the quarters played in basketball by individual players shall be kept on file in the principal's office at all times for his information in certifying eligibility of players.

Section 4.

"Donkey Basketball," "Skruball," "Skateball" or any similar game in which a basketball and/or basketball goals are used shall be considered a game of basketball. High school students who participate in "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball," "Skateball" or similar games, shall be subject to IHSA eligibility rules as in regular basketball games.

Section 5.

No inter-school basketball games shall be played by students or schools prior to November 1 of each year or after the closing date of the sectional tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series each year, except by such students and such schools as are participants in the tourneys of the State Basketball Championship series; and the close of the basketball season for these students and schools

shall be not later in any event than the date of the Final Tourney or not later than the elimination of the school in one of these tourneys if earlier than this final tourney date. The penalty is suspension.

Students playing independent, league, recreation or organized basketball games, before November 1 or after the closing date of the Sectional Basketball Tourney of the State Basketball Championship series, make themselves ineligible for all interscholastic athletics until the closing date of the State Basketball Championship Tourney of the following year. A prospective student-athlete who engages in a practice, scrimmage, tryout or otherwise demonstrates his athletic ability either on or off the campus for a college shall be considered in violation of this rule.

Section 6.

All organized or formal basketball practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning October 1 and ending with the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

Section 7.

There shall be ten separate days of organized practice in basketball under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

Section 8.

All basketball tourneys, other than the State Championship Tourney series, shall be held prior to February of each year. (*Exception—See b below*)

- a. No inter-school basketball tourney which involves more than four schools, shall be held without the sanction of the IHSA, except where all the schools are located in a single county.
- b. *Basketball tournaments for ninth grade and tournaments composed entirely of associate member teams* shall be completed prior to the week of the sectional basketball tournament each year. Players who compete in the ninth grade tournament played after January 31, will not be eligible to compete in the State Championship Tourney Series.

Section 9.

Teams and players may participate in two basketball tourneys in addition to the tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series under the following provisions:

- a. The games in one tourney may be in addition to the regular schedule.
- b. The games of the other tourney shall be included within the eighteen game limitation for the season's schedule.
- c. Teams or players participating in a tourney which extends into a second week shall not be permitted to enter a second tourney.
- d. No tourney shall be scheduled to extend over more than two consecutive weekends.

The penalty for violation of this section is suspension.

Section 10.

A high school shall not be considered eligible to enter a sectional basketball tourney in the IHSAA in any year unless the team representing the high school has played eight (8) or more interscholastic games during that season before the Official Entry Blank for Tourneys is filed in the IHSAA office.

Note: The following apply to the IHSAA tourney games:

- a. Semi-state and State Final Tourney games will be played on floors 50 x 84 feet. Sectional and regional tourney games may be played on the floors of the same dimensions where conditions permit.
- b. Playing floors shall be marked with a four foot end line wherever deemed practical.
- c. The backboards shall be rectangles, six feet horizontally and four feet vertically in all IHSAA tourneys, but fan shaped boards as described in the official rules may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game.
- d. If the backboard is transparent, it shall be marked as follows: A rectangle shall be centered behind the ring and marked by a two-inch white line. The rectangle shall have outside dimensions of twenty-four inches horizontally and eighteen inches vertically. For the rectangular backboard, the top edge of the baseline shall be level with the ring. Borders of the backboard should be marked with a white line three inches in width.
- e. The regulation type of baskets, as described in the official rules, shall be used in all IHSAA tourneys, but other types of baskets may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game. Each basket ring and the attaching flange and braces shall be bright orange in color.
- f. The molded type of basketball, tanned in natural or orange leather color shall be used in all IHSAA tourneys. Other types and other colors may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game.

* * * *

Q.1 When may students practice basketball within the school?

A. Organized or formal practices in basketball by players or teams may be held within the school from the period beginning October 1 and ending on the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

Q.2 Does the game limitation apply to the first team only?

A. The game limitation applies to any team—first, second, third, etc.

Q.3 Are students limited to eighteen scheduled games?

A. No, students are limited to 72 quarters during the season's schedule of games.

Q.4 In how many tourneys may a team play in addition to the games permitted on the regular schedule?

A. See Section 9 of this Rule.

Q.5 Would a preliminary tourney and a final tourney count as one tourney or two tourneys?

A. Two tourneys.

Q.6 May a high school have a complete schedule for the second team in any sport?

A. Yes, each school team can and should be considered a representative team of the high school and, as such, be governed by all of the IHSAA rules and privileges.

Q.7 Has the IHSAA established the size of a regulation basketball floor?

A. No, but the IHSAA uses 50' x 84' in the Semi-State, and State Final, and recommends all floors to be marked with the four foot end-line.

Q.8 Is there a limit to the number of players a coach may use in a basketball game?

A. No; except in games and tourneys sponsored and managed by the IHSAA Board of Control.

Q.9 What is considered a game of basketball?

A. A game of any kind in the IHSAA is an "inter" contest as distinguished from an "intra" contest. An "inter" scrimmage is a game.

Q.10 Must a boy, who has participated in football during the season, have ten days of organized practice in basketball before he is eligible to play in a game of basketball?

A. Yes.

Q.11 Are "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball," "Skateball" or other similar games considered basketball in the IHSAA?

A. Yes, and all IHSAA rules are binding.

Q.12 When does the basketball season begin and end for teams and individuals?

A. See Section 6 of this Rule.

Q.13 May member school players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tourneys and the final tourney if the season in the school is closed?

A. No, such playing would constitute a violation.

Q.14 May more games than are allowed under the game limitation be played by a team by juggling the players on the teams?

A. No, the game limitation requirement holds for teams.

Q.15 May an "A" team or "first" team be designated as "B" team and thus evade the rule?

A. No, the wording of the rule and the spirit of the rule are clear and binding.

Q.16 Are vocational, agricultural and similar teams and players bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all member school teams and players are subject to these rules and regulations. The member school principal is responsible for all players and teams representing the high school in any way.

Q.17 May the same player be used in more than one basketball game during the same evening or in the same half day (morning or afternoon session)?

A. Yes, but players are limited to only four quarters in any one session.

Q.18 If a "practice" game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the eighteen games on the regular schedule?

A. Inter-"practice" games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-"practice" games are not counted as regular games. In fact, there are no such things as practice games in the IHSAA. There are practice games within the school only.

RULE 26 — CROSS COUNTRY

Note: See Rule 9 which applies to all sports.

Section 1.

The National Alliance Edition of Track and Field Rules shall govern Cross Country with the following exception:

- a. A member of an Indiana high school cross country team may not run in more than one meet per day in interscholastic competition.

Section 2.

There shall be ten separate days of organized practice in cross country under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

Section 3.

The Cross Country season is defined as beginning with the opening day of school, or September 1 if school is not in session, and ending with the last day of school each year.

RULE 27 — FOOTBALL

Note: See Rule 9 which applies to all sports.

Section 1.

Official Football Rules of the National Alliance shall govern in football.

- a. All games other than first team games shall be played in quarters of nine minutes in length.

Section 2.

All inter-school football games by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning with the opening day of school or September 1 if school is not in session and ending November 30 of each calendar year. The penalty to a school for playing football after November 30 of any year shall be suspension, and the penalty for a

student so playing shall be ineligibility for all inter-school athletics until the following November 30. (Exception, See Section 3e below)

Note: It is assumed that any member school which participates in an interschool football game under the above rule before the opening day of school does so with the approval of their Board of School Trustees through their Superintendent of Schools.

Section 3.

The maximum number of inter-school games for any team in football shall be ten and one jamboree.

- a. A player may participate in a maximum of forty quarters of inter-school football, exclusive of one jamboree, during any one season. No student may participate in more than four quarters of football on successive days.
- b. A record of the quarters played in football by individual players shall be kept on file in the principal's office at all times for his information in certifying eligibility of players.
- c. Schools shall be limited to the playing of one inter-school football game in a calendar week for each team sponsored. (Calendar week defined as Monday through Saturday). A student may participate in only four quarters of inter-school football during a week. In order to place the emphasis on the varsity squad, the record of quarters of each student shall start on the day of a varsity scheduled game and end the day before the next varsity game scheduled or seven days which ever comes first. No student may participate in more than four quarters of football on successive days.
- d. A team or player may participate in no more than two quarters in one football jamboree without such participation being charged as a game or quarters played.
- e. No team or player shall participate in a football jamboree earlier than the day following the tenth day of practice nor later than the second calendar day prior to the first scheduled game.

(Note: A football jamboree is defined as a contest in which four or more schools participate. Each school shall be limited to playing of no more than two quarters. Quarters shall be no more than 12 minutes in length.)

Section 4.

Non-contact football practice will be permissible for 90 minutes or less on each of 3 week days immediately preceding August 15. Except for football shoes, helmets and mouth pieces—no football uniforms, no footballs, no protective equipment such as pads, guards, etc., or training aids such as tackling or blocking equipment or similar devices are to be used. These 3 days are to be used primarily for physical conditioning, sprints, agility drills, etc.

Section 5.

All organized and formal contact football practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

Section 6.

All football practices shall be held on the regular practice or play facilities and under the direct supervision of the member school coach/es.

Section 7.

There shall be ten separate days of organized football practice by each player preceding participation in interschool contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

* * * *

Q.1 What date marks the end of the football season?

A. November 30 of each year.

Q.2 May football practices be held any time during the school year?

A. No, see Sections 4 and 5 above.

Q.3 Does the rule requiring football practices to be held on the regular practice or play field under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff prevent summer football camps for high school teams and players?

A. Yes.

RULE 28 — GOLF

Note: See Rule 9 which applies to all sports.

Section 1.

The United States Golf Association Rules shall govern with such exceptions as the Board of Control deem necessary. When USGA rules conflict with any IHSAA rules and by-laws, the IHSAA rules take precedence.

Section 2.

Member school students may participate in independent golf tournaments and meets during the summer vacation period without violating their amateur standing provided they do not accept cash or merchandise prizes or the equivalent thereof. Medals or trophies may be accepted.

Section 3.

It is not considered a violation of present IHSAA rules for a member school, during the summer vacation period, to sponsor a team composed entirely of its own students in such sports as baseball, tennis, and golf. While an athletic contest conducted under this interpretation would be similar to that of other independent amateur organizations, it is recommended that participating schools, through their principals, mutually agree to abide by IHSAA rules except for such modifications as may be necessary.

Section 4.

The Golf season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

RULE 29 — GYMNASTICS

Note: See Rule 9 which applies to all sports.

Section 1.

The National Federation Edition of Boys Gymnastics Rules shall govern.

Section 2.

There shall be ten separate days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

Section 3.

The Gymnastics season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

RULE 30 — SWIMMING

Note: See Rule 9 which applies to all sports.

Section 1.

The Intercollegiate Swimming Guide for interscholastic swimming shall govern.

Section 2.

There shall be ten separate days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

Section 3.

The Swimming season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

RULE 31 — TENNIS

Note: See Rule 9 which applies to all sports.

Section 1.

The United States Lawn Tennis Association Rules shall govern.

Section 2.

It is not considered a violation of present IHSAA rules for a member school, during the summer vacation period, to sponsor a team composed entirely of its own students in such sports as baseball,

softball, tennis, and golf. While an athletic contest conducted under this interpretation would be similar to that of other independent amateur organizations, it is recommended that participating schools, through their principals, mutually agree to abide by IHSAA rules except for such modifications as may be necessary.

Section 3.

The Tennis season is defined as beginning with the opening day of school, or September 1 if school is not in session, and ending with the last day of school each year.

RULE 32 — TRACK AND FIELD

Note: See Rule 9 which applies to all sports.

Section 1.

The National Alliance Edition of Track and Field rules shall govern in track and field with the following exceptions:

- a. The section regarding a Games Committee in Rule 2, shall be void.
- b. Scoring: In the State Final Meet, places in the relays shall count as follows: First, 10 points; Second, 8 points; third, 6 points; fourth, 4 points; and fifth, 2 points.
(Note: All other scoring will follow outline in National Alliance Track and Field Rules Book).
- c. Events: The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash; 440 yard dash; half-mile run; mile run; 120 yard high hurdles; 180 yard low hurdles; running high jump; running long jump; pole vault; putting 12-lb. shot; two-mile run; mile relay and half-mile relay.
- d. Order of Events
120 yard high hurdles trials; 100 yard dash trials; 180 yard low hurdles trials; 220 yard dash trials; 120 yard high hurdles final; mile run; 100 yard dash final; 440 yard dash; 880 yard run; 220 yard dash final; 180 yard low hurdles final; two-mile run; mile relay; half-mile relay. Note: All track meets, including dual, shall use this order of events.
- e. A contestant who participates in the two mile-run shall not be allowed to participate in any other track event in which he runs 880 or more yards. Note: In the State Meet Series no contestant in the 880 yard run, mile run or two-mile run may participate in any other race of 880 or more yards.
- f. No contestant shall participate in more than three events (track and/or field) during any season contests or during the State Meet series.

Section 2.

There shall be ten separate days of organized practice in track and field under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

Section 3.

The Track and Field season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

RULE 33 — WRESTLING

Note: See Rule 9 which applies to all sports.

Section 1.

The Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide for High School Wrestling shall govern.

Section 2.

The maximum number of dual meets for the regular schedule of any student or team in wrestling shall be fourteen. A student or team may participate in the following (1) Fourteen inter-school dual meets and one tournament in addition to the State Tournament Series, or (2) additional tournaments may be scheduled and each shall count as two of the fourteen dual meets. Each weigh-in for any tournament shall count as only one weigh-in toward the minimum requirements for State Tournament Series qualification.

Note: An inter-school wrestling meet which involves three or more schools shall be considered a tournament.

Section 3.

There shall be no scheduled wrestling meets or tourneys before November 20 each school year or after the State Final Championship Wrestling Tourney. The penalty is suspension.

Section 4.

All organized or formal wrestling practice by students or teams shall be limited to the period beginning November 1 and ending with the date of the State Final Championship Wrestling Tourney each school year. Students who practice or participate in out-of-season wrestling make themselves ineligible for all interscholastic athletics until the closing date of the State Wrestling Championship Tourney the following year.

Section 5.

There shall be ten separate days of organized practice in wrestling under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

Section 6.

During the weigh-in period for dual meets, each coach shall record the name of the student who is to wrestle in each weight classification. These students shall wrestle unless they are unable to do so because of illness or other extenuating circumstances. Substitutions can be made only by mutual consent of the coaches. Penalty: Forfeiture of the match. One additional eligible student in each weight

class may be weighed-in at dual meets and tournaments for the purpose of meeting minimum weight classification requirements for the state tournament series.

Section 7.

A student shall be considered as having engaged in a bout if he has officially weighed in, his name has been recorded in the official scorebook, and he has appeared on the mat in uniform, willing to wrestle.

Section 8.

Each time a student enters a dual meet or tournament his actual weight shall be recorded in the official scorebook in ink and signed by the referee at weigh-in time. The home scorebook shall be the official book.

Section 9.

A student may wrestle only in his certified weight class determined in December or in one division above his certified class.

* * * *

Q.1 What is a dual meet?

A. A meet in which only two schools participate. When three or more schools are involved, it is considered a tournament.

PART II JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL INTERSCHOLASTIC ATHLETICS

Section 1.

Students and/or teams in schools having junior membership may participate on the following basis:

- a. A student must meet all the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.
- b. Teams may compete against only ninth and/or tenth grade teams from other member schools. This does not affect girls playdays, camps or clinics.
- c. Schools may participate in tourneys and meets in accordance with the membership regulations in Article III, Section 4, of the IHSAA Constitution.
- d. Schools may not use students below the ninth grade on their own ninth grade athletic teams in interscholastic games.
- e. Member schools may not compete with schools who do not hold junior membership if such schools are eligible for membership.
- f. A ninth grade student who is eligible in a school having junior membership may compete on either his team or the parent high school team, but not on both. A student who is advanced to the high school team in one sport may not return to his school team in that sport.

(Note: It is strongly recommended that ninth grade students in schools holding junior memberships participate only on their teams.)

- g. A ninth grade student may not participate in a contest with or against a student enrolled in a grade lower than the ninth.
- h. The principal is responsible to the IHSAA for the conduct of athletics in that school.
- i. It is strongly recommended that the spirit and philosophy of the rules and the regulations of the IHSAA be followed by schools in conducting their athletic program for students below the ninth grade.

Note: Schools holding junior memberships are subject to all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the modifications given above.

PART III GIRLS INTERSCHOLASTIC ATHLETICS

Section 1.

Girls' athletics are bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA except for mixed team participation in Girls' Play Day programs.

Section 2.

Rules for Girls' contests shall be those published by the Division for Girls' and Women's Sports of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

Section 3.

It is recommended that women coaches and officials be employed for girls' contests and Play Day programs.

Section 4.

Girls' basketball teams may not play in state or national tourneys.

Section 5.

Play Day program for Girls:

- a. A Play Day is a meeting of more than two schools where the program consists of games, sports, folk dancing and social entertainment. Participation is on the basis of mixed teams chosen by lot and does not represent specific schools.
- b. Parents' and physicians' certificates are required for Play Days.
- c. Scholarship, out of season participation, age and enrollment requirements are the same as for inter-school competition.
- d. Play Days shall be approved by the principals of the schools participating and certification given for all girls participating in them.
- e. Girls who play on color or mixed teams in a playday program, camp or clinic, which may include swimming, archery, tennis, track, volleyball, basketball, softball, etc., do not make themselves ineligible for their own high school teams in these sports in regular inter-school games.

INDIANA LEAGUE OF HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS' ATHLETIC ASSOCIATIONS

— Purpose —

Many girls in high school are interested in a more extensive program of physical education than can be provided in the regular physical education classes. This desire for a more extensive physical education program has led many high schools to organize some type of girls' athletic association. In 1931 the Indiana League of High School Girls' Athletic Associations was formed, with the purpose of stimulating the co-curricular phase of the high school girls' physical education program. Membership in the League is open to any high school in the State of Indiana. The League has the endorsement of the Indiana High School Athletic Association and the Division of Health and Physical Education of the Indiana State Board of Health.

The State League offers much to both physical education teachers and students. It provides opportunities for sponsors and students to exchange ideas, share problems, receive encouragement, and engage in a variety of learning activities. The enthusiasm generated through the enjoyment of learning and doing things with people of like interests is one of the main reasons the League is steadily growing.

— Activities —

Each organization carries on its own program of varied activities for which points are given. The purpose of awarding points is to encourage regularity of attendance and to furnish a uniform basis for awards, if a school desires to use awards. The Sponsor's Handbook explains the suggested point system.

The State League sponsors activities on both a state and a district basis. Each spring the League, with the co-operation of a state college or university physical education department as host, sponsors a Wall Plaque Winners' playday. Attending this playday is perhaps as great an honor as winning the wall plaque, for here outstanding girls from all over Indiana come together for a day of fun and sport. Each fall the League sponsors a State Leadership Camp—training girls and inspiring both girls and sponsors to be better leaders in their organizations, schools and communities. District activities include dance days, playdays, basketball clinics, and week-end camps—usually two or three such activities each year.

"Sportingly Yours," published six times yearly, contains news of other G.A.A. groups, ideas, new materials, bulletin board materials, and professional articles. Both sponsors and students find it interesting and helpful. "Sportingly Yours," the official organ of the Indiana League, is edited by a high school G. A. A. and is published by the Indiana State Board of Health.

* * * *

Q.1 Are girls bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all students on all teams in high schools belonging to the IHSAA are bound by its rules and regulations.

Q.2 May girls play basketball according to boys' rules?

A. No, girls must play according to rules published by the Division for Girls and Women's Sports of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

Q.3 May men coach girls in athletic games?

A. Yes. It is recommended, however, that women coaches and women officials be employed for girls' athletics.

Q.4 May girls' basketball teams play in state tournaments or national tournaments?

A. No.

PART IV NATIONAL FEDERATION OF STATE HIGH SCHOOL ASSOCIATIONS

Indiana was admitted in 1924. The National Federation was organized in 1920 and now consists of 50 member state high school associations. Canadian provinces of Manitoba, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan are affiliated.

These state associations have united to secure the benefits of co-operative action which eliminates unnecessary duplication of work and which increases efficiency through the pooling and coordinating of efforts of all who are engaged in high school athletic activities.

The legislative body is the National Council made up of one representative from each member state association. Such representative must be an officer or a member of his state board of control. The executive body is the Executive Committee of seven state board of control members from the seven territorial sections as outlined in the constitution. Their election is by the National Council at the annual meeting.

The growth in size and influence of the state high school associations and their National Federation insures some degree of teamwork on the part of 20,100 high schools and this teamwork has enabled them to formulate policies and plans for improving high school athletic conditions and to make these plans function. The National Federation probably represents the largest closely knit organized body of athletes in the world. The opportunities for contributing to the welfare of the high school athletic program are unlimited.

The Federation was organized primarily to secure proper adherence to the eligibility rules of the various state associations in interstate contests and meets. As the prestige of the national organization grew, a program for the sanctioning of interstate meets was developed. This later led to definite action relative to national and sectional athletic events. At the present time, no national athletic meet or tournament is sanctioned. Meets or tournaments, which involve the schools of more than one state, are sanctioned in accordance with definite limitations in connection with the distance to be traveled, the type of sponsor, the amount of school time involved, and extent to which such events interfere with smaller meets

which insure participation by greater numbers of those who need the training. The scope of the National Federation work has broadened so that all high school athletic and many non-athletic groups profit through an exchange of experiences and a pooling of interests.

The activities of the National Federation are based on the belief strong state and national high school athletic organizations are necessary to protect the athletic interests of the high schools, to promote an ever increasing growth of a type of interscholastic athletics which is educational in both objective and method and which can be justified as an integral part of the high school curriculum, and to protect high school boys from exploitation for purposes having no educational implications. To accomplish these things, it is necessary for high school men to exercise teamwork on a nationwide scale.

I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties



HISTORY OF IHSAA

The first attempt to organize the high schools of Indiana in a single Association for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of high school principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Percy, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of high school principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the IHSAA.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) high schools belonging to the IHSAA, March 1, 1904. The membership had a gradual growth through the years, and now includes almost all of the high schools in the state. The peak membership of eight hundred twenty (820) was reached in 1942, the year that private, parochial and institutional schools were admitted to the Association.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles of Marion was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 26, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend, was chosen by the principals to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester from Alexandria to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board of Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the principals of his district.

In September, 1925, by a referendum vote the principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of the five (5) IHSAA districts. The five members of the Board of

Control, serving ex officio, and the fifteen other members elected by the principals in a mail vote constituted this legislative body. Prior to this plan all legislation was done at the annual meeting or by referendum voting by mail. This Legislative Body of twenty members passed on all proposals submitted by the high school principals. It was the law making body of the Association. The plan was considered a step in advance in state administration and legislation in athletic activities.

On December 13, 1930, the Legislative Body considered and passed without a dissenting vote the provisions for an Athletic Council. The plan in full continued the five IHSAA districts in the state and arranged for five representatives on the Athletic Council from each district by classes determined by enrollments in the high schools, thus making the Athletic Council a body of twenty-five members representing all sizes of high schools and all districts of the state at all times and elected by the high school principals in the membership. A provision was included for the selection of a 5-man Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council by the members of the Athletic Council. The Athletic Council took over the duties of the former Legislative Body and is considered the law making body of the Association.

The title "Permanent Secretary," established in 1906, was changed to "Commissioner of High School Athletics" in October, 1929, by the Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics. Mr. Trester continued to serve as commissioner until the date of his death, September 18, 1944, the Board of Control designated Superintendent Morris E. McCarty of Lafayette to serve as Acting Commissioner. In December, 1944, Principal L. V. Phillips of Vincennes was chosen Commissioner to take office January 1, 1945. In 1944, the Board of Control was given authority to employ an Assistant Commissioner. Robert S. Hinshaw, Director of Athletics in Rushville High School, was chosen in November 1945 to take office December 10, 1945 to become the first Assistant Commissioner of Athletics for the IHSAA. In July, 1961, Herman F. Keller of Evansville Bosse High School became the second Assistant Commissioner of Athletics after the death of Mr. Hinshaw. On the retirement of L. V. Phillips, July 31, 1962, the Board of Control selected Phil N. Eskew, Superintendent, Huntington Public Schools, as the third Commissioner of Athletics. The Board conferred the title of "Honorary Commissioner" on L. V. Phillips. On August 1, 1969 Ward E. Brown, Principal of Crawfordsville High School, was selected as Assistant Commissioner to work with Mr. Eskew and Mr. Keller.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the IHSAA to manage and to foster high school athletics on a high plane has been upheld as an ideal by the Association through the life of the IHSAA. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made them necessary. In the beginning, the Association concerned itself largely with track and football. As time went on it became increasingly evident that the IHSAA should assume the initiative for a well balanced athletic program to meet the needs of all schools and all students desiring to participate in athletics. The Association now sponsors football, baseball, cross country, basketball, swimming,

wrestling, golf, tennis, gymnastics, track and field, and girls' play days. State championships are determined in tennis, cross country, swimming, wrestling, basketball, track, golf, gymnastics and baseball.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the IHSAA have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as they were when the men were Board of Control members. A complete list of former Board members follows:

(Key—* Deceased; † Year served as President) (Note—yrs. prior to 1947 were calendar years)

- *Abbett, M. J., Prin., Bedford, 19-20, 21†.
- *Adams, John, Coach, Vincennes, 25-26, 27†.
- Adamson, George T., Sandborn, 52-53.
- *Albaugh, C. F., Prin., LaFontaine, 25-26, 27†.
- Albright, Otto, Prin., Cayuga, 49-50, 54-55, 59†-60, 64-65, 66-67.
- *Allman, H. B., Supt., Angola, 22-23, 24†.
- *Ammerman, K. V., Indpls. Manual Training, 20-21, 22†, 37.
- Anderson, Roger L., Prin., Sandcreek (Greensburg) 65†-66.
- Aylesworth, Wallace, Prin., Portage Twp. (Gary), 53-54.
- *Baird, Lee O., County Supt., Muncie 24-25, 26†.
- Baker, Floyd H., Asst. Prin., North Webster, 62-63.
- Bastin, John, Asst. Prin., Centerville, 70-71.
- Beabout, H. Ralph, Prin., Plymouth, 45, 50†-51.
- Benedict, H. C., Supt., Vevay, 49-50, 54-55.
- *Benton, George W., Prin., Indpls. Shortridge, 04†, 05-07.
- Blemker, Earl E., Supt., Covington, 62-63.
- Boardman, Thomas, Prin., Coesse, 42-43.
- *Boyd, E. C., Supt., Clinton, 46†-47, 52†-53, 57-58.
- Breck, J. W. O., Prin., Shelbyville, 42, 47-48.
- Brown, Ward E., Prin., Crawfordsville, 67-68.
- *Busenburg, F. L., Columbus, 21-22, 23†.
- Caldwell, Shelly M., Prin., Lancaster Central (Bluffton), 49-50.
- Callaway, Russell C., Prin., Jamestown, 45.
- Campbell, Arthur, Supt., Anderson, 37.
- *Carson, C. C., Supt., Pendleton, 20.
- Chastain, Loren, Prin., Muncie Central, 52-53, 57†-58.
- Cline, Hubert M., A. D., Prairie Heights (LaGrange), 64-65.
- *Coffman, Lotus D., Supt., Salem, 04, 05†, 06-07.
- *Costello, Leo J., Supt., Loogootee, 55-56, 60†-61.
- Crawley, Marion L., A. D., Lafayette Jefferson, 59-60.
- *Croninger, F. H., Prin., Fort Wayne, 40.
- Davis, George R., Asst. Supt., Northwestern (Kokomo), 67-68.
- Davis, Lester D., Prin., Warsaw, 63†-64.
- Davis, Maurice N., Prin., Ft. Wayne Snider, 70†-71.

- Day, Charles E., Prin., Liberty Center, 54-55, 59-60.
- *Denny, W. A., Prin., Anderson, 15-17†, 19.
- Dick, Harold M., Prin., Bunker Hill, 53-54.
- Dold, James W., Prin., Washington Twp. (Valparaiso), 68-69.
- Dubois, Hubert A., Supt., Oak Hill (Converse), 58-59.
- DuBois, Roland L., Prin., Fairmount, 56-57.
- Dunbar, Elmer G., Prin., Bedford, 69-70.
- Early, James L., Prin., So. Bend Jackson, 70-71.
- Elabarger, A. L., Prin., Waynetown, 18.
- Elliott, C. H., Butler, 52-53.
- Eppley, G. G., Prin., Francesville, 22-25, 26†.
- Erne, Judson S., Prin., Columbus, 62-63, 67†-68.
- Eskew, Phil N., Prin., Wabash, 51-52.
- Eve, Lee L., Prin., South Whitley, 36-37†.
- Fellmy, W. S. Prin. Edwardsport, 31-32, 33†, 34-35, 36†, 41.
- Fike, Elbert L., Asst. Supt., N. Montgomery, 70-71.
- *Fortner, J. Ord, Prin., West Terre Haute, 26-27, 28†.
- Fortner, Knofel E., Supt., W. Washington, 70-71.
- French, John M., Prin., LaPorte, 39.
- Fribley, E. F., Prin., Auburn, 35-36.
- Fulford, James D., Prin., Spencer, 68†-69.
- Funk, James O., Prin., Huntington (Roanoke), 69-70.
- *Giles, J. T., Prin., Marion, 04-06†.
- *Gilroy, J. E., A. D., Gary, 21.
- Gorman, Fred R., A. D., Indpls. Technical, 34-35†-36, 44.
- Gridley, James, A. D., Rushville, 68-69.
- Hallett, Herman, Prin., New Richmond, 31-34.
- Haworth, C. V., Prin., Kokomo, 13†-14-15†.
- Heath, Ralph, Prin., Daleville, 50-51.
- Henwood, Maynard, Prin., New Haven, 65-66.
- Higgins, Eugene O., Supt., Greenfield, 39.
- *Hill, Howard M., Prin., Winchester, 40-41†.
- Hines, Floyd A., Supt., Cambridge City, 44.
- *Hines, L. N., Supt., Hartford City, 08-10†.
- *Hinshaw, Robert S., A. D., Rushville, 38, 43.
- Hobbs, Lawrence, Prin., Sheridan, 48-49, 53-54.
- Hubner, Norman J., A. D., LaPorte, 64-65, 69†-70.
- Huddleston, Eugene, Prin., Straughn, 61-62, 66-67.
- Hull, J. Fred, Supt., Kentland, 27-28, 29†.
- Hurst, Loyd R., County Supt., Greencastle, 58-59.
- Johnson, Harold S., Prin., Huntington, 60-61.
- *Johnson, R. C., Prin., Rochester, 18-19, 20†.
- Johnson, R. W., Prin., Bluffton, 17-18.
- Jones, Harry A., Prin., Clarksville, 51-52.

Jones, Robert G., Prin., Huntsville (Modoc), 46-47, 51†-52, 56†-57.
 *Julian, Roy B., Prin., Southport, 23-24, 25†, 31-34.
 Keller, Herman F., Coach, Evansville Bosse, 53†-54, 58-59.
 *King, Hubert, Prin., Knightstown, 18.
 Knauff, Myron C., Prin., Hebron, 67-68.
 *Knouff, C. W., Prin., Wabash, 07-09.
 *Lambert, Robert, Prin., Columbus, 30-31, 32†.
 Leffell, James, Supt., Warsaw, 19-21.
 Liechty, R. M. "Dick", Ass't Prin., Honey Creek (Terre Haute), 65-66.
 Lind, Charles B., Prin., Switz City, 46-47.
 Lloyd, Harold A., Prin., Bedford, 48-49.
 Loehr, Elmer H., Prin., Huntingburg, 54-55, 59-60.
 Logan, Wm. M., Prin., Pittsboro, 55-56.
 Longenecker, Glen, Prin., Syracuse, 57-58.
 *McCarty, Morris E., Supt., Lafayette, 44†.
 McClure, J. H., Ft. Wayne South Side, 50-51.
 McCullough, H. T., Ass't Prin., Crawfordsville, 56-57.
 McGlothlin, Lowell E., Prin., Holland, 67-68.
 McElroy, F. D., Prin., Hammond, 17.
 McMurray, Floyd I., Supt., Thorntown, 29-30, 31†.
 McSwane, Harold, Prin., Fort Wayne, 47-48.
 *Manhart, C. D., Prin., Petersburg, 39, 44.
 *Martin, L. S., Prin., Muncie, 29.
 Miller, Claud, Prin., Jasper, 40.
 Miller, Herman E., County Supt., Jeffersonville, 65-66.
 Miller, Kenneth D., Prin., North Putnam (Roachdale), 69-70.
 Miller, Lloyd W., Prin., Auburn, 61-62, 66†-67.
 Miller R. B., Prin., Hammond, 49-50, 54-55.
 *Minniear, E. V., Prin., Garrett, 41, 46-47.
 *Mohler, J. A., Prin., Scottsburg, 35.
 Montgomery, E. W., Prin., Mt. Vernon, 12-14†.
 Mourer, Harry H., Prin., Greenfield, 30.
 Myers, Robert L., Supt., Knightstown, 69-70.
 *Neff, Isaac E., Prin., South Bend, 10-12†.
 *Neimeyer, Harry D., Prin., West Lebanon, 50-51.
 *Newgent, Harold, Coach, Lawrenceburg, 31-33, 34†.
 *Nixon, Harry, County Supt., Portland, 27-28, 29†.
 *Northrop, M. H., Prin., Fort Wayne North Side, 45.
 O'Neill, Leo C., A. D., Jasper, 64-65.
 Parker, Lester M., Prin., Royal Center, 61†-62.
 Paschen, Everett, Prin., Spencerville, 48-49.
 Phillips, G. Warren, Prin., Hebron, 37-38, 39†, 40†.
 *Phillips, L. V., Prin., Vincennes, 43.
 *Posey, Elmer, Prin., Freelandville, 22-23, 24†.

*Prage, Herman, M. J., Prin., Lanesville, 47-48.
 Purdue, A. V., Prin., New Ross, 60-61.
 *Ramsey, E. E., Prin., Bloomington, 08†, 09†, 10-11†, 16-17, 18†.
 Rankin, Fred W., Supt., Rochester, 40.
 Reed, Merritt C., County Supt., Muncie, 45†.
 *Reel, Donald, Prin., Montezuma, 44.
 *Reid, Henry J., County Supt., Monticello, 30-31, 32†.
 *Reitzel, George, Prin., Brownsburg, 17-18, 19†.
 *Rinsch, Albert E., Supt., Ohio Twp. (Newburgh), 56-57.
 Rissler, Herbert, Prin., Van Buren (Brazil), 63-64.
 *Russell, George L., Prin., Miller School, Gary, 35-37, 38†.
 Sakel, Don, Asst. Prin., Hazelwood, New Albany, 66-67.
 *Salm, Connor K., Prin., Madison, 53-54, 58†-59.
 Sanders, Sanford, Prin., Patoka, 57-58, 62-63.
 Sanford, H. E., Supt., Covington, 38, 41-42†, 43.
 Shank, Robert, Prin., Union City, 63-64.
 *Sharp, G. Ray, Prin., Warren, 28-29, 30†.
 Sharp, John E., Prin., Lucerne, 62-63.
 Shively, Everett L., Asst. Supt., Bremen, 66-67.
 *Shock, J. H., Prin., Lafayette, 13-15, 16†, 21.
 *Sims, J. W., Monticello, 48-49.
 Skillman, Ary H., Prin., New Salem (Rushville), 55-56, 60-61.
 Smolinske, Don L., Supt., Hamilton, 68-69.
 Snider, R. Nelson, Prin., Fort Wayne, 31-32, 33†.
 Sparks, Ralph P., County Supt., Fowler, 42-43†.
 Stangle, Paul, Prin., DeMotte, 46-47-48.
 *Stemen, C. B., Prin., Tipton, 47-48.
 Stoneburner, Harry, Prin., New Carlisle, 60-61, 65-66.
 Telle, King, Prin., Valparaiso, 46-47, 55†-56.
 *Tierney, J. L., Prin., Wawaka, 39, 44.
 Tislow, Bill, Prin., Wheatland, 61-62.
 *Trester, Arthur L., Prin., Alexandria, 11-12.
 Valentine, Oscar W., Prin., Lakeville, 51-52, 56-57.
 Wakefield, Mark, A. D., Evansville, 38.
 Walker, Matthew, Asst. Prin., Vincennes, 63-64, 68-69.
 *Wallace, Frank, County Supt., Greencastle, 23.
 *Wampler, H. C., Prin., Washington, 49-50.
 *Warneke, Omer E., Prin., Greensburg, 48†-49.
 Waters, Forest G., Prin., Versailles, 59-60, 64†-65.
 *Watt, B. H., Supt., Owensville, 28-29, 30†.
 Welch, William W., Prin., Star City, 52-53, 57-58.
 Windmiller, Harold E., Fort Wayne Central, 55-56.
 Winkpleck, Arley G., Prin., Freeland Park (Fowler), 58-59, 63-64.
 Woodruff, S. M., Supt., Frankfort, 51-52.

*Zollman, Adolph G., Prin., Monroe City, 45, 50-51.

*Deceased

†Year served as President.

Note: Years prior to 1947 were calendar years.

INDEX

	Article	Rule	Question	Page
A				
Administration & Legislation				4
Administrative Responsibilities		3		13
Age		4		16
All Star		10-3		26
AMATEURISM		5		17
Reinstatement of		5-7		18
Amendments		VI		10
Appeals		IV-5 b(7)		9
Assistant Commissioners		IV-6		10
Associate Membership		III-5		3
Attendance		12		28
Athletic Council		IV-3		5
Authority		3-1		13
Awards		6		19
B				
BASEBALL		24		49
Summer		24-5		50
Basketball		25		52
Board of Control		IV-4		6
Bowling		16	Q15	39
C				
Certification of Eligibility		3-9		14
Character		8		23
Change of Residence		12-15		31
Classification of Schools		IV-2		4, 13
Coaches		7		22
Coaching Schools — Clinics		5-6		18
College Tryouts		16-7		37
College Visits		6-7		20
Commissioner		IV-5		8
Conduct		8		23

	Article	Rule	Question	Page
Contests		9		23
CONTESTS REQUIRING SPECIAL ATTENTION		10		26
Interstate Meets, Tourneys, etc.		10-1, 2		26
All Star		10-3		26
Contracts, game		11-1		27
Contracts, officials		11-2		27
Correspondence Courses		20-4		42
Cross Country		26		56
 D				
Discipline		8		23
Districts	IV-1			4, 67
Dues	III-1a			1
 E				
Eight Semester		12-7		29
Eligibility Lists		3-9		14
ENROLLMENT		12		28
After 15 days		12-13		30
After Parents Move		12-14		30
First 15 days		12-10		29
Semesters of		12-7		29
 F				
Faculty Managers		3-2		13
Finances	V			10
FOOTBALL		27		56
Jamboree		27-3		57
Foreign Exchange		12-16		31
Forfeitures		17-2		39
 G				
Gifts		6		19
GIRLS INTERSCHOLASTIC ATHLETICS	Part III			63
Indiana League				64
Golf		28		58
Graduates		13		33
Gymnastics		29		59

	Article	Rule	Question	Page
 H				
History of IHSAA				68
 I				
Independent Team Participation		16-8		37
Ineligibility		3-10, 16-3		14, 37
Injunction Suits	III-1 b,c			1, 2
Interpretations by Board of Control		19		41
Inter-school		16	Q2	37
Interstate competition		10-1, 2		26
Intra-mural		16	Q4, 5	38
 J				
Jamboree		27-3d,3e		57
Junior High School Interscholastic Athletics ....Part II				62
Junior Membership	III-4			3
 K				
 L				
Legislation	IV			4
Licensed Officials		15		34
Local Rules		3-6		13
 M				
Make-up, scholastic		20-4, 5		43
Management, local		9-3		23
Marriage		14		34
Membership	III			1
 N				
National Federation of High School Assns.....Part IV				65
Night School		20-4		42

O			
Officers	IV-3f,i	5, 6	
OFFICIALS	15	34	
Registered vs. Certified	15	36	Q15
Oxygen, Use of	9-8	24	
P			
Parent & Physicians' Certificates	3	15	
PARTICIPATION	16	36	
In Coaching Schools or Clinics	16-4	37	
College Tryout or Demonstration	16-7	37	
Penalties	17	39	
Physical Examinations	3-15, 17	15	
Play Days	Part III- Sec 1, 5	63	
Police Protection	17-5h	40	
Practices	3-15; 9-4, 10	15, 24	
Preparatory Membership	III-3	2	
Prizes	6	19	
Probation	17-4	40	
Professionalism, Definition of	5-2	17	
PROTESTS	18	41	
Game	18-1	41	
Involving Student	18-2	41	
Other Personnel, Contracts, etc.	18-3	41	
Purpose of IHSAA	II	1	
Q			
Quorum	IV-3o	6	
R			
Recruiting	5-3; 6-7; 16-7	17, 20, 37	
Regulations, Who Makes	IV-3p	6, 41	
Rule Coverage	1	12	
S			
Sanctions	10-1, 2	26	
SCHOLARSHIP	20	41	
Correspondence—night—summer school	20-4	42	

	Article	Rule	Question	Page
Deficiencies		20-4		42
Grades		20-1		41
Grading Periods		20-3		42
Incomplete or Condition		20-5		43
Semester		21		45
Student managers		3	Q2	16
Summer School		20-4		42
Sunday Practices		9-10		24
Supervision		3-4		13
Suspension		17-5		40
Swimming		30		59
T				
Tennis		31		59
Tournaments (See individual sport)		9		23
Track and Field		32		60
Transfers		22		46
Travel Expenses		5-5; 24-5b		18, 50
Trips		6		19
Tryouts		5-3		17
U				
Unavoidable Change of Residence		22-6		46
Undue Influence		23		48
V				
Veterans		1	Q5	12
W				
Warning		17-3		40
Will Be—Has Been Games		16	Q4	38
Withdrawal		12-10; 12-12 20-7		30 43
Wrestling		33		61

Board Of Control Meetings

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, August 19, 1970

PRESENT: President Maurice N. Davis, John Bastin, James L. Early, Elbert L. Fike, Knofel E. Fortner, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

POWERS AND DUTIES

As is the custom at the August Meeting of the Board of Control, the Commissioner reviewed in detail the powers and duties of the Board, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioners as set forth in the IHSAA Constitution and By-Laws.

IHSAA OFFICE

Ernst and Ernst, certified public accountants, had completed the audit of the IHSAA finances for the year, July 1, 1969 to June 30, 1970. Each member of the Board was provided with a copy of this audit. It is understood that a copy of the audit will be published in the 1970 Handbook.

All members of the Board of Control, the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioners visited the safe deposit vault at the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company where the securities of the IHSAA were checked. It is understood that a listing of these securities will be printed in the 1970 Handbook.

IHSAA SECURITIES

The Commissioner reported that U.S. Treasury Bills due in July, 1970, in the amount of \$60,000.00 were reinvested in U. S. Treasury Bills due December 10, 1970.

ANNUAL MEETING

Tentative plans for the annual meeting of the IHSAA, October 22, 1970, at the Fairgrounds were discussed.

SECONDARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS ASSOCIATION

Approval was given for the payment of \$75.00 to the Indiana Association of Secondary School Principals to be applied on the expenses of the Association's annual program.

HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION

As has been the custom for several years, the Board voted to make available upon request a sum not to exceed \$50.00 to each of the divisions of Indiana Health, Physical Education and Recreation Associations for securing a speaker outside Indiana for their meetings held at the time of the Indiana State Teacher's Association Meeting.

RULES CLINICS AND FILMS

Assistant Commissioner Keller reported to the Board on the rules clinics and films being sponsored for the IHSAA and local officials associations throughout the state.

CROSS COUNTRY SITES

The Board selected the sites for the sectional, regional and state cross country meets. The Board directed the Commissioner's office to proceed with details for holding the meets under the same regulations that were adopted for the 1969 sectionals, regionals and state meet. It is understood that complete details regarding these meets will be published in the September Bulletin.

NEW MEMBERS

Membership applications from Muncie Northside High School for full membership and Gary Lake Junior High School for junior membership were approved.

BRAZIL HIGH SCHOOL—MARK MULLINIX

This student lived with his stepfather and attended Maconquah High School at Bunker Hill during the 1969-70 school year. The stepfather was transferred to Germany by the Air Force during the summer of 1970. Mark now is living with his grandmother in the Brazil school district. Principal Jesse Pitts asked the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

Mark Mullinix may be considered eligible as to residence at Brazil High School.

CAMBRIDGE CITY LINCOLN HIGH SCHOOL—RONALD ALLEN BLAIR

This student lived in Orlando, Florida, with his grandparents and attended school there during the 1969-70 school year. Due to reported difficulties in the home he is now living with his aunt and uncle in Cambridge City. Principal Stephen Lemley of Lincoln High School asked the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

Since he still has a home in Florida Ronald Allen Blair is ineligible as to residence for one calendar year from the date he enrolls in Lincoln High School this fall.

CLARKSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—JAMES H. FISHER

This student lived in Kentucky and attended Butler High School until June of 1970. James will be 19 years old on August 25, 1970, which makes him ineligible in Kentucky.

He moved to Clarksville where a friend has been appointed guardian. Principal Roth of Clarksville has asked the Board to determine the boy's eligibility.

DECISION

James H. Fisher is ineligible as to residence for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment in Clarksville High School.

HAMILTON HEIGHTS HIGH SCHOOL—WILLIAM OSBORNE

This student lived in the Knightstown home and is a ward of the Marion County Department of Public Welfare. On August 13, the placement supervisor assigned him to the home of Mr. & Mrs. William Gullion in Atlanta, Indiana, where he will attend Hamilton Heights High School. Principal White of Hamilton Heights asked the Board to determine the residence eligibility of this student.

DECISION

William Osborne may be considered eligible as to residence at Hamilton Heights High School upon receipt of an athletic transfer blank from Morton Memorial High School, Knightstown.

SHELBYVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—RICHARD WESTLAKE

This student's parents are divorced and he has lived with his mother in the Greenfield school district. Due to some reported discontent in his mother's home Richard moved to Shelbyville to make his home with his father. He went to Shelbyville High School and asked Principal George Boyd whether he would be eligible if he enrolled in Shelbyville High School. Principal Boyd asked the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Letters are on file from all parties concerned.

Principal Ernest Tidrow of Greenfield and Principal Boyd of Shelbyville appeared before the Board to discuss the case.

DECISION

If Richard Westlake enrolls in Shelbyville High School he would be ineligible as to residence for one calendar year from the date of that enrollment.

TELL CITY HIGH SCHOOL—JORGE CUELLAR SANGUINETI

This student is a foreign exchange student and will attend Tell City High School this year. Principal Hugh Thrasher asked that the Board of Control rule on Jorge's eligibility.

DECISION

Because this student is on the exchange program and attending high school in this country for one year only, he may be considered eligible as to residence at Tell City High School. All other regulations for eligibility should be checked carefully; including age and scholarship.

THORNTOWN HIGH SCHOOL—ARNOLD EASTBURN

This student attended Thorntown High School from 1967 until 1969. He then moved with his family to Wisconsin for the 1969-70 school year. Arnold now has returned to Thorntown to live with a sister, who has legal custody. Principal Jack Ephlin of Thorntown asked

the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

Since he still has a home in Wisconsin and his parents reside there, Arnold Eastburn should be considered ineligible as to residence at Thorntown for one calendar year from the date of his re-enrollment there.

The Board adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, on September 14, at 9:30 a.m.

Maurice N. Davis, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, September 14, 1970

PRESENT: President Maurice Davis, John Bastin, James L. Early, Elbert L. Fike, Knofel E. Fortner, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that U. S. Treasury Bills in the amount of \$40,000.00, due December 10, 1970, was deposited to checking account to maintain a safe balance and pay outstanding bills.

BASKETBALL RULES

As has been the custom for the past several years, the Board of Control approved a number of special rules and regulations for the state basketball championship series which deviate somewhat from the official rules. For the information of coaches and school officials, the Board directed that these changes be printed in the October Bulletin.

CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

Approval was given to a list of officials to be used in the sectional, regional and state cross country meets.

TENNIS MEETS

Final details for the tennis tournament were worked out and approval given to judges for the state meet.

WRESTLING MEETS

Details for the wrestling meet series were discussed with the understanding that further details would be worked out at the next meeting. Approval was given for two wrestling officials to attend a special wrestling rules clinic in Chicago.

SWIMMING MEETS

Preliminary plans for swimming meets were discussed with the understanding that further details would be worked out at the next meeting.

NEW MEMBERS

Approval was given to membership applications from the following junior high schools: Craig Junior (Indianapolis) and East Tipp Junior (Lafayette).

COACHES MEETING

The Board of Control voted to help defray a part of the expenses of the Coaches Meeting on October 22, 1970. The Medical Society has agreed to furnish the program.

FILMING FOR SCOUTING

Filming or video taping of any season contest by any parties other than from the two participating schools shall be prohibited.

BENTON CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL—MICHAEL HELM

This student lived in the South Bend Jackson school district where he attended school last year. Since he no longer has a home in South Bend it was necessary for him to move to the Benton Central school district where he is now enrolled.

Principal Jack Hart asked the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Statements are on file from all parties concerned.

DECISION

Michael Helm may be considered eligible as to residence at Benton Central High School.

CARMEL HIGH SCHOOL—MISS MIEKE SCHRAM & GEORGE YASUDA

These students are foreign exchange students enrolled in Carmel High School this year. Principal Dale Graham asked the Board to consider their residence eligibility under Rule 12, Section 16.

DECISION

Miss Mieke Schram and George Yasida may be considered eligible as to residence at Carmel High School.

DELPHI HIGH SCHOOL—JOHANNES HOHENSTEIN

This student is a foreign exchange student from Germany and has enrolled in Delphi High School for this year. Principal Garald F. Manahan has requested the Board to consider his residence eligibility under Rule 12, Section 16.

DECISION

Johannes Hohenstein may be considered eligible as to residence at Delphi High School.

KNIGHTSTOWN HIGH SCHOOL—MARVIN BENDALL

This student is a ward of the Miami County Welfare Department. He lived with a brother-in-law in Huntsville, Texas, last year where

he attended the tenth grade. The Miami County Welfare has assigned him to Knightstown where he lives with another brother-in-law, Gary Shanabarger. Principal Tegarden has requested a ruling on his residence eligibility.

DECISION

Marvin Bendall may be considered eligible as to residence at Knightstown High School.

MORTON MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL—JOHN DOVE

This student was assigned to the Knightstown Soldiers and Sailors' Children's Home by the Steuben County Department of Public Welfare. He is enrolled at Morton Memorial High School and Principal Max Stanley has asked the Board of Control to establish the residence eligibility of this student.

DECISION

John Dove may be considered eligible as to residence at Morton Memorial High School.

NORTH WHITE HIGH SCHOOL (MONON)—STEVE LEE

This student lived with his grandmother in the Twin Lakes school district during his ninth and tenth grades. Due to the age and physical condition of his grandmother, she is unable to continue assuming responsibility of rearing this boy. He moved to Monon during the summer where he lives with his mother. He has enrolled in the North White High School. Letters are on file from all parties concerned. Principal James Henriott of North White has requested the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

Steve Lee may be considered eligible as to residence at Morton Memorial High School.

SHENANDOAH HIGH SCHOOL—THOMAS YORK

This student attended Shenandoah High School during the ninth year and approximately half of his sophomore year. Last year his father remarried and Tom moved to California to live with his father and his stepmother. During the summer of 1970, Tom returned to Shenandoah school district to live with an uncle and aunt due to tensions in the home in California. Principal Von Jameson asked the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

Because he still has a home in California, Thomas York is ineligible as to residence at Shenandoah High School for one calendar year from the date of his re-enrollment this fall.

The Board adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, October 13, 1970 at 9:30 a.m.

Maurice Davis, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 13, 1970

PRESENT: President Maurice N. Davis, John Bastin, James L. Early, Elbert L. Fike, Knofel E. Fortner, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that a Certificate of Deposit, due September 9, had been credited to the checking account. \$70,000.00 of this was to be reinvested in U. S. securities and the remaining \$30,000.00 was to be used for current expenses and to maintain a safe balance in the account. He also reported that a similar Certificate of Deposit, due September 29, 1970, had been credited to the checking account on the due date to help defray the cost of the special distribution to schools and help maintain a safe balance in the checking account.

GYMNASTIC, SWIMMING AND WRESTLING STATE MEET SERIES

Tentative plans for these state meets were discussed and approved. Further plans will be presented at future meetings.

BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT SERIES

Tentative work was begun on details for the state basketball tournament series. Some discussion was held on centers and the assignment of schools to those centers.

CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

As a result of requests coming to the IHSAA office, the Board authorized the following information be mailed to all cross country starters: A contestant may be permitted to wear a stocking cap and/or gloves during the race if he so desires. Any freak or unusual type of headress shall not be permitted.

SCHOOL FOR DEAF

Principal Wendell Fewell had requested permission for an interstate basketball tourney for deaf schools. After discussing the matter the Board denied the request.

MORTON MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL—STEVEN WILLIAM CRAIN

This boy is a ward of the Warrick County Welfare Department and his mother and father are both deceased. The Welfare Department has placed him in the Indiana Soldiers and Sailors' Home. He has enrolled in Morton Memorial High School and Principal Max E. Stanley has asked the Board to consider his eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

Steven William Crain may be considered eligible as to residence at Morton Memorial High School.

SALEM HIGH SCHOOL—TERRY PRICE

This boy is from a broken home. He lived with his mother in Kentucky where he attended school. During the summer he came to Salem to live with a cousin, since his mother could not support him. Letters are on file from all parties concerned. Acting Principal Max W. Bedwell of Salem High School asked the Board to consider him under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

Terry Price may be considered eligible as to residence at Salem High School.

SHELBYVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—DOUGLAS FUCHS

This student is from a broken home and lived with his father in Tell City. He entered Tell City High School on August 28, as a ninth grade student and withdrew on September 4, 1970. Douglas went to Shelbyville to live with his mother. There was no change of residence on the part of the father. Principal George Boyd of Shelbyville High School asked the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISIONS

Due to the fact that Doug still has a home with his father in Tell City and has changed schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his father, he has made himself ineligible for one calendar year from the date of enrollment at Shelbyville High School this fall.

INDIANAPOLIS CHATARD HIGH SCHOOL

On Sunday, September 20, William E. Jones, freshmen football coach, held football practice. Principal Stephen J. Noone immediately contacted the IHSAA and reported the violation. Both the principal and coach mailed letters of explanation to the office. Athletic Director Joe Harmon and Coach William Jones appeared before the Board of Control to discuss the situation.

DECISION

In view of the action taken by Chatard High School, the Board warned the Chatard officials that all coaches should be familiarized with IHSAA rules and that further such action could put the membership of their school in serious jeopardy. Coach Jones is hereby severely reprimanded.

NEW MEMBERS

Approval was given to applications for junior membership from Gary Tolleston Junior and Calumet Ridge Junior.

PAYMENT OF TOURNEY MANAGER

Remuneration for services of tourney manager, excluding principals, was approved. This will take effect with the 1970-71 school year.

ATHLETIC DIRECTORS' REGIONAL MEETING

A regional meeting of athletic directors will be held in Indianapolis, January 31 through February 3, 1971. Approval was given for the IHSAA to provide the cost of coffee and rolls for this meeting.

ITEMS FOR DISCUSSION

The Board discussed the following items which will be presented to the Athletic Council for discussion and action as necessary:

1. Preliminary games to professional contests.
2. Mechanical audio-visual aids for coaching and scouting.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, October 21, at noon.

Maurice N. Davis, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 21, 1970

PRESENT: President Maurice N. Davis, John Bastin, James L. Early, Elbert L. Fike, Knofel E. Fortner, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

The minutes of the last two meetings were approved as written.

DEKALB HIGH SCHOOL—IVAN DACOSTA SILVA

This student is a foreign exchange student from Brazil. Principal T. L. King has asked the Board to determine the residence eligibility of this student.

DECISION

Ivan DaCosta Silva may be considered eligible as to residence at DeKalb High School.

MORTON MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL—DOUGLAS FERRER

This student lived in Indianapolis and attended school at Brebeuf. He has been placed in the Soldiers and Sailors' Children's Home in Knightstown and has enrolled in Morton Memorial High School. Principal Max Stanley has requested a ruling on his residence eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

Douglas Ferrer may be considered eligible as to residence at Morton Memorial High School, but at the present time is not eligible scholastically.

MORTON MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL—MARC EDWARD ELLIS

This student lived in Mt. Vernon where he attended school. He has been placed in the Soldiers and Sailors' Children's Home in Knights-

town by the Family Service Bureau of Evansville. Principal Max Stanley has requested a ruling on his residence eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

Marc Edward Ellis may be considered eligible as to residence at Morton Memorial High School, but is not eligible scholastically at the present time.

NORTHWOOD HIGH SCHOOL—RALPH EDWARD THOMAS III

This student entered Northwood High School on September 30. He had not been enrolled during the first fifteen days due to the fact that he was under the jurisdiction of the court. Principal Fred Webb asked the Board to determine Ralph's eligibility.

DECISION

Ralph Thomas III is ineligible for the first semester of the 1970-71 school year due to the fact that he was not enrolled in some high school during the first fifteen school days.

STATE TENNIS MEET

A report of the State Tennis Meet was given. Mr. Brown suggested that a study be made of the method of administering the tennis meet for next year.

ATHLETIC COUNCIL

The Board reviewed proposals to be presented at the semi-annual meeting of the Athletic Council.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis on November 9, at 9:30 a.m.

Maurice N. Davis, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, November 9, 1970

PRESENT: President Maurice N. Davis, John Bastin, James L. Early, Elbert L. Fike, Knofel E. Fortner, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

CENTRAL NOBLE HIGH SCHOOL—DOUGLAS COLLIER

This student lived with his father after his mother passed away and attended Powell Valley High School in Big Stone Gap, Virginia, during his ninth and tenth grades. His father became ill and during the summer moved in with a daughter who lives in a trailer, in Big Stone Gap. This left Douglas with no home so he came to live with

another sister in the Central Noble school district. Letters are on file from all parties concerned. Principal Strycker of Central Noble has asked the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

Douglas Collier may be considered eligible as to residence at Central Noble Senior High School.

MICHIGAN CITY ELSTON SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL—ERWIN KARL RASINGER

This student is a foreign exchange student from Austria. Principal Warren Jones requested the Board to rule on Erwin's residence eligibility under Rule 12, Section 16.

DECISION

Erwin Karl Rasinger may be considered eligible as to residence at Elston Senior High School.

SPECIAL DISTRIBUTION CHECK

Principal Clifford Murray of Concord High School (Elkhart) has notified this office that the school did not receive the special distribution check mailed from the IHSAA October 1. Permission was given by the Board to write a duplicate check to Concord High School for this distribution.

SWIM CLINIC

Assistant Commissioner Keller gave a report on the Swimming Clinic held at Lafayette Jefferson High School in the new pool area. Dr. James Councilman of Indiana University was the instructor for this clinic.

HINKLE FIELDHOUSE CONTRACT

The Board approved a contract with representatives of Butler University for the use of the Hinkle Fieldhouse for holding the State Basketball Tourney, March 20, 1971. The rental charge agreed upon is \$5,000.00, which includes the use of Butler University athletic facilities for holding rules clinics and demonstrations or other non-profit athletic activities. Duplicate contracts were signed by the Board Members and the Commissioner.

BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

Preliminary plans for the state basketball tournament series were discussed. Consideration was given to adjusting schedules, location of sites, assignment of schools and other details, with no final decision being made. Plans will be reviewed at the December meeting and printed in the January Bulletin.

COACH OF THE YEAR AWARD

Indiana Sportswriters and Broadcasters Association asked that they be permitted to present the "Coach of the Year" award at the State Basketball Tournament. The Board reaffirmed their policy

on prizes and awards as set forth in the January 1970 Bulletin. This policy is as follows: "No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source, other than the IHSAA. . . ."

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again, November 21, at 10:00 a.m. in the Union Building, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana.

Maurice N. Davis, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Lafayette, Indiana, November 21, 1970

PRESENT: President Maurice N. Davis, John Bastin, Elbert L. Fike, Knofel E. Fortner, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

ABSENT: James L. Early

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

FORT WAYNE CONCORDIA LUTHERAN HIGH SCHOOL—KENT ADSIT

This student attended Concordia High School in 1967-68 school year. At the end of that year he was placed in the Oesterlen Home in Springfield, Ohio, by the juvenile authorities. He spent two years in that home. The court has now released him to return to his home and he was re-enrolled in Concordia High School. Principal Guenther Herzog has requested the Board to determine the residence eligibility of Kent. Letters are on file from all parties concerned.

DECISION

Kent Adsit may be considered eligible as to residence at Concordia High School.

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION

This organization has asked permission to make a documentary film of our basketball tournament to be shown on national television education stations. This film is to be non-commercial and would be about one hour in length. Such a film would include pictures of several teams, pep sessions, community interest and portions of tournament games.

Permission was granted by the Board for this documentary film.

PRE-TOURNEY MEETING

The Board approved a pre-tourney meeting of all center principals. The noon luncheon is to be paid by the IHSAA with mileage charged to the miscellaneous expenses of the sectional tourney financial report. These meetings are approved for basketball, swimming and wrestling principals.

BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

After last basketball season several principals and athletic directors have suggested changes in the tournament series. The following items were discussed: distribution of regional and semi-state tickets, time of games, schedule of games, time allotted for warm-up period, etc. All these suggestions were reviewed by the Board as it continued work on the tournament plans.

Tentative approval was given to the location of tourney sites and numerous other details of the tournament series.

Approval was given for the same plan as was followed last year in allotting television privileges to stations WWCA and WCAE in the Lake County area.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on December 10, 1970 at 9:30 a.m.

Maurice N. Davis, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 10, 1970

PRESENT: President Maurice N. Davis, John Bastin, James L. Early, Elbert L. Fike, Knofel E. Fortner, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

ATHLETIC COUNCIL ELECTION

These elections were held by mail vote in each of the IHSAA Districts between December 1 and 10, 1970. The Board of Control tabulated the votes and approved the results shown below. A Board Member who is a candidate for re-election does not participate in the tabulating of votes in his district. The ballots are open to inspection by any candidate or principal of a member school. The identification stubs are not open for inspection.

DISTRICT I—Class 4

Durward Lockey, Hammond Clark24
Amzie Miller Jr., New Prairie73

Amzie Miller Jr. elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1971.

DISTRICT II—Class 2

Richard V. Reed, Pierceton80

Richard V. Reed elected to fill vacancy. Term begins immediately.

DISTRICT II—Class 5

Kenneth L. Craig, Kokomo20
Maurice N. Davis, Fort Wayne Snider69

Maurice N. Davis elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1971.

DISTRICT III—Class 1

Charles DeBusk, New Market13
Emerson Muterspaugh, Waynetown41
Charles E. Priebe, Ladoga9
Richard A. Thompson, North Salem24

Emerson Muterspaugh elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1971.

DISTRICT IV—Class 2

Clifford Giltner, North Dearborn (Guilford)7
Jerry L. Moore, Cowan23
Robert L. Myers, Knightstown30
Robert W. Wade, Southwestern (Shelbyville)15
LeVon Winters, Sunman12

Robert L. Myers elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1971.

DISTRICT V—Class 3

Ray Green, Silver Creek (Sellersburg)14
Frank A. Hayes, Jr., Mitchell51
Daily F. Hill, Brown County (Nashville)7
Ronald Veleta, Providence (Clarksville)12

Frank A. Hayes, Jr., elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1971.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that \$10,000.00 in U.S. Treasury Bills were deposited to the checking account for current expenses and to maintain a safe balance.

DELTA HIGH SCHOOL—CARLOS TORRES

This student is an exchange student from Quito, Ecuador. Principal John Stebbins has asked the Board to determine his eligibility.

DECISION

Carlos Torres may be considered eligible as to residence at Delta High School.

RATING BASKETBALL OFFICIALS

The Board approved a rating system for basketball officials. Selected men over the state will observe officials at various games and submit written evaluations. A fee and expenses has been approved for these men.

TOURNAMENT OFFICIALS MEETING

The Board approved a luncheon meeting of all tournament officials for Sunday, February 21, at 1:30 p.m.

BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

The Board reviewed the work done at previous meetings on the 1971 state championship basketball tourney series. Final approval was given for the location of sites, ticket prices, number and pay

of officials, distribution of quota orders and complimentary tickets, approval of one-site, two-bracket tourneys' time schedules and other details necessary to the conduct of the entire tourney series. The Commissioner was directed to sign definite contracts in duplicate with all tourney center principals, to prepare the tourney bulletin for distribution to the member schools and the press, radio, and television, setting forth all details in connection with the conduct of the tourney. The Commissioner's office was authorized to make minor adjustments which may be necessary in publishing the tourney bulletin.

Approval was given for the employment of Fred R. Gorman, Indianapolis, to assist in the distribution of state tickets and employ, assign and supervise necessary adjustments made because of changes in tournament sites.

The Board decided to continue the plan started a few years ago of presenting a trophy furnished by the IHSAA to each sectional winner.

Approval was given to accept a bid for the printing of the state tournament tickets from the American Ticket Corporation. This company has printed the IHSAA State Tournament tickets for many years.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on January 12 and 13, 1971, at 9:30 a.m.

Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner
Maurice N. Davis, President

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 12 & 13, 1971

PRESENT: President Maurice N. Davis, John Bastin, James L. Early, Elbert L. Fike, Knofel E. Fortner, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING

Reports of the National Federation Winter Meeting were given by the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioners.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that a U. S. Treasury Bill in the amount of \$15,000.00 due April 22, was deposited to our checking account for current expenses.

SPECIAL EDUCATION STUDENTS

Paul Taylor, Principal of Franklin Central High School, appeared before the Board of Control to discuss the eligibility of students in

special education. After a thorough discussion of this problem the Board was unanimous in its decision to follow Rule 20, Section 1, under "Interpretation", which reads in part, "... a passing grade in each of four regular high school subjects having a full semester value and for which a full semester credit is given."

GARY EMERSON HIGH SCHOOL—CHARLES SNOWDEN

This student attended Gary Roosevelt High School during the 1968-69 school year. By special transfer he enrolled in Emerson, February 9, 1970. Due to an oversight he was permitted to participate in athletics at Emerson High School in the fall of 1970, which was before the one calendar year of ineligibility had elapsed. He played while he was ineligible and Principal England has asked for a review of this case.

DECISION

Charles Snowden is ineligible for the present semester and his next semester in school. See Rule 16, Section 3. Principal England is requested to forfeit all meets in which Charles Snowden participated while ineligible.

NORTHBRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL (MIDDLEBURY)—LASSE LINDEN

This is a foreign exchange student and Principal Robert Meyers has asked the Board to determine his eligibility.

DECISION

Lasse Linden may be considered eligible as to residence at Northridge High School.

OWEN VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL (SPENCER)—BARRY KEITH

This student's mother is dead and residence of his father is unknown. He has been living with a half-brother and attending Owen Valley High School. His half-brother is charged with a serious crime and therefore the boy now has no home. He has no relatives in the area. The basketball coach has taken Barry into his home in order that he may complete this, his senior year in Owen Valley High School. Principal James Fulford has reported on the details to this office and states that there is no undue influence connected with this case and asked if the Board would allow the boy to attend the remainder of this school year with eligibility at Owen Valley.

DECISION

Barry Keith may be considered eligible as to residence at Owen Valley High School.

SWIMMING MEETS

The Board approved a list of officials to be used in the swimming sectionals and the state meet.

WRESTLING MEETS

The Board approved a list of officials to be used in the wrestling sectionals. Some adjustments in the sectional financial plans were made.

GYMNASTICS MEETS

The Board approved a list of officials to be used as judges in the gymnastics sectionals.

BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

1. The Board approved a tentative list of officials to be used in the tourney series, and Articles of Agreements are to be mailed by the Commissioner to this list of officials.

2. The Board approved the plan used last year in which the IHSAA cooperated with the Indiana Broadcasters' Association in the allotment of space to the various stations in the state for broadcasting the final tournament.

3. The Commissioner was authorized to handle complimentary tickets under the same plan as used in previous years.

4. The Board approved the following policy for televising the 1970 tournaments:

- a. Only the final game of the sectional and regional may be telecast.
- b. No delayed telecasts will be permitted.
- c. Stations may telecast in their home areas only.
- d. In the three Marion County sectionals the Commissioner was authorized to work with Center Principals and TV Stations to set up a guarantee much the same as last year.

5. The Board approved filming the three games of the 1971 state tournament on much the same basis as used last year.

6. When radio broadcasts are delayed, they must not be on school time.

7. It was agreed that the plan used in 1970 for the pairings and release of the schedules to the press would be used again this year. The pairings are to begin at 8:00 a.m. EST, February 17, 1971, with the immediate release to the Indianapolis News, Indianapolis Star, Associated Press and United Press International.

8. BLOCK DRAWINGS FOR FINAL TOURNEY TICKETS

The drawings for blocks of seats at the State Final Tourney for the four schools in the tourney and the twelve other semi-state schools were made with the following results:*

Final Tourney Schools

School No. 1 drew Block No. 4	School No. 3 drew Block No. 3
School No. 2 drew Block No. 2	School No. 4 drew Block No. 1

Semi-State Tourney Schools

School No. 1 drew Block No. 2	School No. 7 drew Block No. 9
School No. 2 drew Block No. 5	School No. 8 drew Block No. 7
School No. 3 drew Block No. 3	School No. 9 drew Block No. 4
School No. 4 drew Block No. 8	School No. 10 drew Block No. 1
School No. 5 drew Block No. 12	School No. 11 drew Block No. 10
School No. 6 drew Block No. 6	School No. 12 drew Block No. 11

*The names of schools will be arranged alphabetically by cities as soon as they are known, then numbered in this order—and the plan automatically operates.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis on January 19, at 9:30 a.m.

Maurice N. Davis, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 19, 1971

PRESENT: President Maurice N. Davis, John Bastin, James L. Early, Elbert L. Fike, Knofel E. Fortner, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

WRESTLING ENTRIES

The Board approved the recommendation to permit School for the Deaf to be included in the exception to requirements for entering the state wrestling meet series as listed on page 14 of the December 1970 Bulletin.

HIGHLAND HIGH SCHOOL—JACK BRUCHMAN

This student lived in the Calumet district with his parents and attended school there. In the fall of 1970, he entered Highland High School and Highland school officials were under the impression he had moved to their school district. On January 12, 1971, it came to the attention of a Highland counselor that Jack had not changed residence with his parents, but had moved to live with a grandmother due to extenuating circumstances. The grandmother did live in the Highland district.

Principal Robert Day asked the Board to determine the eligibility of Jack Bruchman.

DECISION

Jack Bruchman is ineligible as to residence for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment at Highland this fall. Because he participated while ineligible, he is ineligible for the current semester and his next semester in school. All points won by Jack while ineligible should be forfeited.

CANNELTON HIGH SCHOOL—RANDALL McBRAYER

A paternity suit has been filed against this boy. The Board is not judging whether the boy is guilty or innocent, but feels while the case is pending Randall should not be permitted to represent his school in interscholastic athletics.

NATIONAL FEDERATION LEGAL AID FUND

The Board approved the purchase of four shares at \$25.00 each in the legal aid fund. This entitles us to briefs of legal suits brought in other states.

INDIANAPOLIS WOOD HIGH SCHOOL

In a freshman basketball game, January 12, between Wood and Washington High Schools (Indianapolis) an official called a total of three technical fouls on the Wood freshman coach, Mr. Rod Trabue. With eighteen seconds left in the game, the third technical was called, at that time Coach Trabue removed his team from the floor.

Principal Tom Jett contacted the Commissioner to report this incident and requested permission for Mr. Trabue to continue coaching until a hearing could be held. This permission was granted with the understanding that Coach Trabue be accompanied by either the principal or athletic director at games.

Principal Jett and Coach Trabue appeared before the Board to discuss the incidents leading to the removal of the Wood team from the playing floor. Coach Trabue did say that after he and the team left the floor he went to the officials and apologized for his actions.

DECISION

Coach Rod Trabue is hereby severely reprimanded for such action. It is to be clearly understood that any further such incidents could automatically suspend Wood High School from membership in the IHSAA.

Principal Tom Jett is commended for the immediate handling of the situation.

The Board adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis on February 1, 1971.

Maurice N. Davis, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 1, 1971

PRESENT: President Maurice N. Davis, John Bastin, James L. Early, Elbert L. Fike, Knofel E. Fortner, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

The minutes of the January 12 and 13, meeting were approved as written.

BENTON CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL—ROGER DEAN MINIER

Principal Jack Hart had declared this student ineligible under the conduct rule. At the request of his parents, Mr. Hart asked if he and the parents could appear before the Board to discuss the case.

Mr. & Mrs. Minier and Principal Hart met with the Board to review the situation.

DECISION

After a thorough discussion, the Board of Control declared Roger Dean Minier ineligible under Rule 8, Section 1.

INDIANAPOLIS SHORTRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL

Principal R. Lloyd Green and Coach Bill Springer appeared before the Board regarding four technical fouls called on Coach Springer this basketball season.

DECISION

1. Coach Springer is severely reprimanded and warned that such conduct will not be tolerated.

2. Further unsportsmanlike conduct may cause Shortridge High School to be suspended.

3. Principal Greene is instructed to report any further unsportsmanlike conduct on the part of Coach Springer to this office.

NORTH DAVIESS HIGH SCHOOL (ELNORA)

Principal Charles Flake and Assistant Coach Jerry Flake appeared before the Board to discuss five technical fouls being called on Coach Flake during this basketball season. The matter was reviewed by all parties.

DECISION

1. Coach Flake is severely reprimanded for his unsportsmanlike conduct.

2. North Daviess High School is hereby warned that any further such incident may cause the school to be suspended.

3. Principal Flake is requested to file a written report with the Commissioner listing measures to be taken to alleviate the problem.

SOUTE BEND RILEY HIGH SCHOOL—HENRY PORTER

According to the South Bend school record Henry's birthdate is December, 1951. He has attended this school system for several years and the date is the same on all records. His older brother has presented his affidavit that Henry was born in December, 1952. Principal Howard Crouse has asked the Board to review the matter and if this affidavit is sufficient for a birth record.

DECISION

School records of Henry Porter's birthdate should stand as his birthdate unless evidence as outlined in Rule 4, of the Constitution and By-Laws is presented to the Board.

WINSLOW HIGH SCHOOL—DONNIE ESAREY

This student was under judgment of the court and has been placed on probation for six months. Principal Howard Briscoe declared him ineligible under the conduct rule. Principal Briscoe asked the Board of Control to review the case.

DECISION

After reviewing the situation the Board declared the student ineligible under Rule 8, Section 1, for the termination of the probation.

NATIONAL EDUCATION TELEVISION

Due to some adverse publicity regarding a program on Indiana high school basketball the Commissioner was instructed to contact NET immediately regarding their philosophy on the telecasting of the state basketball tournament.

STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

Bush Stadium is not available on the date scheduled for the IHSAA State Baseball Tournament. The Commissioner is to check on all possibilities for holding the tournament. The Board expressed a preference to keep the date the same if possible.

HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC DIRECTORS' RECOMMENDATIONS

A letter listing recommendations of the Athletic Directors was read to the Board. No action was taken at this time, but it was noted that many of the recommendations are already part of the IHSAA Program.

CANNELTON HIGH SCHOOL COURT CASE

Attorney Harold Bell met briefly with the Board to discuss the court case pending regarding Cannelton High School student, Randall McBrayer.

LAPORTE HIGH SCHOOL

A report had been filed regarding the unsportsmanlike conduct of Larry McKeever, wrestling coach at LaPorte High School. The Commissioner was instructed to have Mr. McKeever appear before the Board at the next meeting.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on February 16, at 2:30 p.m.

Maurice N. Davis, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 16 & 17, 1971

PRESENT: President Maurice N. Davis, John Bastin, James L. Early, Elbert L. Fike, Knofel E. Fortner, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

The minutes of the two previous meetings were approved as written.

WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL—MIKE LETT

This student is involved with a serious legal charge. Principal Kinman of Washington High School had a hearing with this boy and declared him ineligible under the conduct rule.

DECISION

The Board concurred with the principal's action and Mike Lett is ineligible pending a final decision by the court.

SOUTH PUTNAM HIGH SCHOOL

During the present basketball season Tom Goldsberry has been charged with four technical fouls at basketball games. Mr. James Hammond, Principal; Mr. Harrold Boone, Superintendent and Coach Goldsberry appeared before the Board to discuss the situation.

DECISION

Coach Tom Goldsberry is severely reprimanded for his action and is warned to cease baiting or antagonizing officials.

LAPORTE HIGH SCHOOL

Principal Jack Hyde and Wrestling Coach Larry McKeever appeared before the Board to discuss Coach McKeever's behavior during a wrestling match between East Chicago Roosevelt and LaPorte High School. After considerable discussion final action was postponed for further investigation.

NORTH NEWTON HIGH SCHOOL—ROGER VAN DUYN

This student lived with his parents in the North Newton school district and attended school there until February, 1968. At this time the parents moved their residence to Ohio, although they did maintain their legal residence in the North Newton school district. Roger finished the school year in 1968 and then moved to Ohio with his parents. On January 22, 1971, Roger re-enrolled at North Newton although his parents still maintain part-time residence in Ohio. It is understood that when his parents are not living in Indiana, he will stay with relatives. Principal William Anderson asked the Board to determine Roger's residence eligibility.

DECISION

Roger is ineligible for one calendar year from the date of his re-enrollment in North Newton High School.

FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE HIGH SCHOOL—JOHN R. M. SCHOUWERS

This student is a foreign exchange student and Principal Anthis requested the Board to determine his residence eligibility.

DECISION

John Schouwers may be considered eligible as to residence at North Side.

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION

The Board approved the documentary film to be prepared by the NET with the understanding that the Board reserves the right to edit the film. Final plans have not been completed.

BASKETBALL TOURNEMENTS

1. WLKY-TV has asked for exclusive rights for the Louisville area to telecast the finals of the state basketball tourney. They would

take a feed from WFBM, as in the past, but would be willing to pay \$500.00 in order to exclude all other TV in Louisville. The Board did not feel they should give exclusive rights to any one station.

2. A request to sell magazines or newspapers inside tourney gymnasiums was denied by the Board.

3. All 436 entry blanks, having been filed on time, complete in every detail were accepted.

4. Final approval was given to the list of officials selected to work tourneys.

5. It was decided that the selection of the Trester Award Winner would be made according to the same plan as used in previous years. This includes ratings of players by the principals and coaches and observations by Board Members at both semi-state and state tourneys.

6. The Commissioner was authorized to employ help to conduct the state tournament.

7. The schedules for the sectional, regional, semi-state and state tourneys were drawn by the Board of Control in the presence of representatives of the Indianapolis News and Star and the Associated Press and United Press International. Immediately after the first schedule was drawn, the office staff started typing and checking copies for the press. These copies were made available to the news media for immediate release.

8. The Board of Control voted to continue the presentation of a silver medal to members of the two teams that do not participate in the final game of the state tourney.

The Board adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, March 19, 1971, at 11:00 a.m.

Maurice N. Davis, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

February 22, 1971, Telephone Conference Meeting

A special conference call meeting between President Maurice Davis, John Bastin, James Early, Elbert Fike and Commissioner Eskew was held regarding the Cannelton case.

The Board authorized the issuance of the following statement to the news media.

CANNELTON HIGH SCHOOL

On February 22, 1971, the Indiana Supreme Court denied a writ submitted by IHSAA, requesting that the restraining order against IHSAA and certain Cannelton school officials be set aside.

By the Supreme Court's interpretation the Perry County Circuit Court has jurisdiction to hear this case.

The IHSAA Board of Control intends to abide by the interpretation of the Supreme Court.

Under order of the Perry County Circuit Court the plaintiff cannot be declared ineligible solely on the basis of pending legal action.

Maurice N. Davis, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, March 17, 1971

PRESENT: President Maurice N. Davis, John Bastin, James L. Early, Elbert L. Fike, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Harman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

ABSENT: Knofel E. Fortner

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.
CARROLL HIGH SCHOOL (FLORA)—PHILLIP A. BARKLEY

Mr. Ivan E. Bodensteiner, Attorney, Legal Aid of Fort Wayne, wrote this office regarding the above named student. Phillip was expelled from Carroll High School, September 24, 1970, for the remainder of the semester. On October 1, 1970, the Board of Trustees of the Northwest Allen County Schools extended this expulsion to include the entire 1970-71 school year because of "alleged involvement with drugs and narcotics". On February 19, 1971, the Allen Superior Court ordered Phillip Barkley reinstated in Carroll High School.

Mr. Bodensteiner requested a statement regarding the eligibility of Phillip to participate in track. The Board authorized the Commissioner to make the following statement regarding this case:

"Phillip A. Barkley is ineligible at Carroll High School in two respects. He is not passing in four subjects his last semester in school and he did not enroll in a high school during the first fifteen days of the second semester."

LADOGA HIGH SCHOOL—GARY WEHR

This student lived in Indianapolis and attended Broad Ripple High School. On February 11, he was placed in the Indiana Children's Christian Home in Ladoga. Principal Priebe asked the Board of Control to consider Gary's eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Papers and letters are on file from all parties concerned.

DECISION

Gary Wehr may be considered eligible as to residence at Ladoga High School.

LAPORTE HIGH SCHOOL

At a wrestling meet between LaPorte High School and East Chicago Roosevelt High School on January 26, 1971, it was reported that Wrestling Coach Larry McKeever's behavior was very unsportsmanlike and that it became necessary to remove him from the wrestling area. Principal Jack Hyde and Coach Larry McKeever appeared before the Board of Control, February 17, to discuss this situation. At that time the Board postponed action for a thorough investigation.

After a thorough investigation the Board felt that Coach McKeever was entirely out of order and conducted himself in a very unsportsmanlike manner.

DECISION

Coach McKeever is severely reprimanded for his action.

Principal Hyde is to inform Coach McKeever that this type action will not be tolerated and that further such action may cause his school to be suspended from membership in the IHSAA.

Principal Hyde is instructed to make certain that Coach McKeever conducts himself in a sportsmanlike manner in future meets.

MORTON MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL—DAVID AND JACK REYNOLDS, JERRY SLAUGHTER, AND RICHARD WISE

The above named students are wards of the Marion County Welfare Department and have been assigned to the Indiana Soldiers and Sailors' Children's Home at Knightstown by that department. Max Stanley has asked the Board to consider their eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

The above named students may be considered eligible as to residence at Morton Memorial High School.

SHAKAMAK HIGH SCHOOL—MATTHEW ARCHER

This student's parents are both deceased and he had been living in California with a half-brother. It was no longer possible for the half-brother to take care of him and Matthew was sent to live with a half-sister in Bloomington until a permanent home could be found. On February 1, Gene Hawkins, a friend of the deceased parents, was appointed legal guardian for him and he moved in with their family and enrolled in Shakamak High School. Principal Donald Kramer asked the Board to consider Matthew's eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Letters are on file from all parties concerned.

DECISION

Matthew Archer may be considered eligible as to residence at Shakamak High School.

SOUTH ADAMS HIGH SCHOOL—DONALD DOUBLE

This student attended South Adams High School during the ninth grade which was the 1969-70 school year. In September, 1970, he at-

tended a Bible school near Decatur. This school does not offer work on the high school level according to the State Department of Public Instruction. Donald attended this school only a short time and then re-enrolled in South Adams High School. He made up his back work and at the end of the first semester was scholastically eligible. Principal Doyle Lehman of South Adams asked the Board to determine his eligibility.

DECISION

Because he did not attend a school offering work on the high school level, Donald Double may be considered eligible at South Adams High School.

SOUTH BEND ADAMS HIGH SCHOOL

This school wishes to play a football game with Granite City, Illinois, which is considerably more than the 600 miles round-trip travel permitted for interstate games. Principal Virgil Landry asked the Board to sanction this game for one year.

DECISION

In keeping with the policy the Board did not feel it was advisable to sanction this game for distant interstate travel.

SOUTH NEWTON HIGH SCHOOL—RANDALL HOUP

This student has always attended South Newton High School, but during the summer of 1970, his mother remarried and moved to the North Newton school district. Randall continued at the South Newton High School, but the principal did not file a Form J. Principal Louis Smith had asked the Board to determine Randall's eligibility.

DECISION

Because this is a violation of Rule 12, Section 14, and Randall Houp participated without having his eligibility cleared, he is ineligible in all sports in which he has participated during the 1970-71 school year, and his next semester in school. All games in which he participated while ineligible should be forfeited as indicated in Rule 3, Section 12 and 13.

The Board of Control recessed to reconvene on Friday, March 19.

The Board of Control reconvened on March 19, at 2:30 p.m. with all members, the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioners present.

LAW SUITS

Harold Bell, attorney, discussed the various court cases with the Board.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Board approved investing tourney funds in the same manner as used in past years.

The Board of Control recessed to reconvene on Saturday, March 20,

The Board of Control reconvened March 20, at 3:30 p.m. with all members, the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioners present.

ARTHUR L. TRESTER AWARD FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

The Board of Control observed the playing of members of the four state final teams during the afternoon games. The information cards signed by the principals and coaches of the competing schools were analyzed by the Board Members after seeing the players in action.

It was the unanimous decision of the Board of Control that the Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude be awarded Jerry B. Lamberson of New Castle High School.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis on April 13, at 9:30 a.m.

Maurice N. Davis, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 13, 1971

PRESENT: President Maurice N. Davis, John Bastin, James L. Early, Elbert L. Fike, Knofel E. Fortner, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

The Board approved the minutes of the previous meeting.

FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that basketball tournament funds have been invested as follows: \$40,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bonds and \$200,000.00 in Certificates of Deposit.

STATE TRACK AND GOLF MEET SERIES

Tentative plans were reviewed for the state track and golf meet series. Final plans will be approved at the next meeting.

STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENT SERIES

Due to the conflict of baseball schedules with the Indianapolis Indians, the Board decided to hold the state baseball tournament at the Columbian Park in Lafayette, Indiana. Weather permitting, a minimum of one and one-half hours is strongly recommended between the end of the second semi-final game and the beginning of the championship game. Other plans for the tournament series were also discussed.

PRINCIPALS' MEETINGS

Approval was given for regional principals' meetings. Definite dates will be established at a later date.

JUNE BOARD MEETING

Approval was given for the June Board of Control Meeting to be held at St. Charles, Illinois. It is understood that the wives of the Board and Commissioners will attend as guests.

COURT CASES

The Commissioner reviewed the various court cases with members of the Board.

STATE TOURNAMENT AWARDS

Awards presented at the various state tournaments were reviewed. It was the unanimous decision that all awards presented at any state tournament be determined and presented by the Board of Control.

An award honoring Fred Keesling will be presented at the state golf meet. The criteria for selection will be much the same as that for the Trester, Phillips and Hinshaw awards.

The Mumby award will be presented at the state wrestling meet and the recipient will be selected as in other similar awards.

WILDCAT BASEBALL

Mr. John Grantham and Dr. Robert Cowan appeared before the Board to discuss the Wildcat Baseball Program in Fort Wayne. They had requested to meet with the Board to keep it informed regarding the wildcat program.

SOUTH NEWTON HIGH SCHOOL—RANDALL HOUP

At the previous meeting the Board had ruled this student ineligible for a violation of Rule 12, Section 14. Principal Louis Smith asked to appear before the Board to discuss the part of the rule which makes the boy ineligible for his next semester in school because it was an administrative error which permitted Randall to participate while ineligible.

DECISION

After discussing this fully the Board felt that it did not have the power to set aside Rule 16, Section 3; therefore could not change the decision.

SOUTH BEND ST. JOSEPH'S HIGH SCHOOL—HOWARD WITHERSPOON

This student lived in Niles, Michigan, and attended Wawasee Prep School the first semester of the 1970-71 school year. At the beginning of the second semester he moved with his mother to South Bend and enrolled in St. Joseph's High School. Brother James Linscott asked the Board to determine his eligibility.

DECISION

This student is ineligible for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment in St. Joseph's High School.

NEW ALBANY HIGH SCHOOL—MARY MYERS

Principal D. A. Brown requested the Board of Control to determine the eligibility of this student. Letters are on file from Mary Myers and Mr. Brown concerning the details.

DECISION

Mary Myers is ineligible under Rule 8, Section 1.

IHSAA OFFICE

The Board approved expenses, not to exceed \$350.00, for Betty Sizelove to attend the annual meeting and workshop of the National Secretaries Association in San Francisco, July 13 to 18, 1971.

JOINT BOARD MEETING

The Board instructed the Commissioner to invite the prospective 1971-72 Board Members to attend the next meeting to provide a smooth transition and become acquainted with some of the problems.

The Board adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, April 29, at 9:30 a.m.

Maurice N. Davis, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 29, 1971

PRESENT: President Maurice N. Davis, John Bastin, James L. Early, Elbert L. Fike, Knofel E. Fortner, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown. Also attending were the 1971-72 prospective members; Cecil Erwin, Dick Liechty, Lester Page, Fred Park and Clifford Swim.

TRACK AND GOLF MEETS

Final approval was given for the plans for the 1971 Track and Golf Championship Series.

BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

1. Tentative approval was given to a list of officials to work the baseball tournament series.

2. The date for the drawing of schedules was set for May 14. Copies of the draw will be made available to the news media with a release time of 6:00 p.m.

MORTON MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL (KNIGHTSTOWN)— JEFFREY FERRER

This student was placed in the Soldiers and Sailors' Children's Home on the recommendation of LaRue Carter Memorial Hospital.

Papers are on file from all parties concerned. Principal Max Stanley asked that this case be considered under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

Jeffrey Ferrer may be considered eligible as to residence at Morton Memorial High School.

SOCCER

John Chadwick, President of the Northern Indiana Soccer Conference, and Maury Strycker, Principal of Argos High School, presented a letter asking that the IHSAA recognize Soccer as an official sport and set up a state tournament. It also requested permission for associate members to participate in state tournament, as well as non-member schools until such a time as enough full members sponsored soccer to make a state tournament possible.

DECISION

Because only two regular members participate in soccer, the Board felt there would not be sufficient interest to consider it as an IHSAA sponsored sport or hold a state tournament.

Since associate members and non-members may not participate in a state tournament it would be necessary for the Athletic Council to amend the Constitution to comply with this request.

WINSLOW HIGH SCHOOL—EDWIN JOE BOYD

This student was declared ineligible by Principal Howard Briscoe due to court probation.

Edwin Joe Boyd; his father, Edwin O. Boyd; their attorney, F. Wendell Linsing; and Principal of Winslow High School, Howard Briscoe appeared before the Board of Control to discuss the eligibility of Edwin Joe Boyd.

Mr. Linsing reviewed the sequence of events surrounding the decision made by Mr. Briscoe. Mr. Briscoe restated the basis for his decision.

The Board decided it was necessary to further study the matter.

COMMENDATION

John Bastin moved that the Board go on record as commending James Early for his representation of the Board in the South Bend case. The Board approved this motion unanimously.

The Board adjourned to meet again on May 14, at 9:30 a.m. in the IHSAA Office. Also 12:00 noon, May 21, was set as a future meeting date.

Maurice N. Davis, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 14, 1971

PRESENT: President Maurice N. Davis, John Bastin, James L. Early, Elbert L. Fike, Knofel E. Fortner, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

The minutes of the two previous meetings were approved as written.

BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

All 424 entry blanks having been filed on time, complete in every detail, were accepted.

Final approval was given to a list of officials selected to work in the tournament series.

The schedules for the sectional, regional, semi-state and state tournaments were drawn by the Board of Control. Copies were made available to the news media for a 6:00 p.m. release.

INSURANCE

Fisk Landers who handles the athletic injury insurance, presented a policy for the coming school year. This policy is much the same as has been offered in past years and is written by the Puritan Life Insurance Company of Providence Rhode Island. There is a slight increase in rates. The Board accepted the policy as submitted.

The policies for coverage on athletic officials and catastrophe insurance on students, coaches, etc. are the same as last year and were also approved.

GOLF TOURNAMENT

The Board approved issuing 3 balls for meet play to the participants in the state tournament.

FUTURE DATES

Due to the Uniform Holiday Law the Five Hundred Mile Race will be on May 27, in 1972 and on May 26 in 1973. To avoid conflicts, the Board felt it necessary to change the dates of baseball, golf and track meets. The following dates have been established:

		1972	1973
Baseball	Sectional	May 30, 31, June 1, 2, & 5	May 29, 30, 31, June 1 & 4
	Regional	June 10	June 9
	Semi-State	June 17	June 16
	State	June 24	June 23
Golf	Sectional	June 6	June 5
	Regional	June 13	June 12
	State	June 19	June 18
Track	Sectional	May 18	May 17
	Regional	May 25	May 24
	State	June 3	June 2

BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

The Board of Control set the semi-final games of regional for Friday night with the final game on Saturday night.

IHSAA ANNUAL MEETING

The Athletic Council asked the Board to recommend any changes necessary in the annual meeting. The Board had no recommendations at this time.

TENNIS

Some schools had written requesting the state meet series be held in the spring. The Board voted to hold the 1971 tournament this fall and instructed the Commissioner's office to formulate a questionnaire to be sent to tennis schools in an effort to learn their wishes for future meets.

GIRLS' ATHLETICS

James Early discussed at length the problems of girls athletics in the state as brought out in a recent meeting with the GAA Committee and recommended that a woman be employed in the IHSAA Office to direct this program. The Board voted to give further study to the matter before implementing the program.

NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING ON GIRLS' RULES

The Board approved sending Clara Dischinger to Chicago to attend a National Federation meeting on girls' basketball rules with all necessary expenses paid. The meeting is to be May 19 & 20, 1971.

WINSLOW CASE

Attorney Harold Bell reported that he had written the Judge at Petersburg concerning the Winslow case, but had received no reply as of this date.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, on May 21, 1971 at 12:00 Noon.

Maurice N. Davis, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 21 & 22, 1971

PRESENT: President Maurice N. Davis, John Bastin, James L. Early, Elbert L. Fike Knofel E. Fortner, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

INDIANAPOLIS SHORTRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL COURT CASE

Robert Jones, a parent of a Shortridge trackman, filed suit in Superior Court 4 concerning the placement of his son in the regional track meet. Attorney Bell briefed the Board on the action and the

Board attended the hearing at 2:00 p.m. The court held that the decision of the judges of the regional track meet was final and therefore Robert Jones III, would not be a participant in the State Track Meet.

STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

The following actions were taken for the conduct of the State Track and Field Meet:

1. The Board of Control is to serve as the Games Committee.
2. All awards are to be presented by the Board of Control.

NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING—DENVER, COLORADO

The Board approved payment of necessary expenses for the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioners and the incoming Board of Control Members incurred while attending the National Federation Annual Meeting in Denver, Colorado, July 13 through 17, 1971.

ROBERT S. HINSHAW TRACK AND FIELD AWARD.

The Board of Control observed the contestants at the 1971 IHSAA State Track and Field Meet. The information cards signed by the principal and coach of each competing school were carefully analyzed by the Board Members.

It was the unanimous decision of the Board of Control that the Robert S. Hinshaw Track and Field Award be presented to Roland Parrish of Hammond High School.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Lafayette, on June 18, 1971.

Maurice N. Davis, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Lafayette, Indiana, St. Charles, Illinois, June 19, 20, 21, 1971

PRESENT: President Maurice N. Davis, John Bastin, James L. Early, Elbert L. Fike, Knofel E. Fortner, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

The minutes of the two previous meetings were approved as written.

GYMNASTICS

John Hinds, Columbus High School Gymnastics Coach and Chairman of the National Federation Gymnastics Committee was invited to appear before the Board to discuss present IHSAA Gymnastics rules and National Federation Rules. He recommended that Indiana follow National Federation Rules. After carefully considering this matter, the Board unanimously decided to adopt the National Federation Boys Rules as the official rules of Indiana.

WINSLOW HIGH SCHOOL—EDWIN JOE BOYD

This case has been continued from the April 29, Meeting.

DECISION

After a thorough investigation, the Board was unable to establish any further supporting evidence to the contrary and upheld Principal Howard Briscoe in his ruling Edwin Joe Boyd ineligible.

The Board recommended that Principal Briscoe arrange for better communication between his office and the high school coaches.

L. V. PHILLIPS AWARD

Nominations submitted by the principal and coach of each competing school were carefully analyzed by the Board Members. After observing all three games of the 1971 State Final Baseball Tournament, it was the unanimous decision of the Board of Control that the L. V. Phillips Award be presented to Mark Yates of LaPorte High School.

TRANSACTIONS IN SECURITIES

The Commissioner reported that \$30,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bills, which had come due, was deposited to checking account to meet current expenses and maintain a safe balance.

IHSAA TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

The Commissioner presented financial reports covering the 1971 State Championship Track and Field Meets. The reports were examined, approved and ordered published in the 1971 IHSAA Handbook.

IHSAA GOLF MEETS

Financial reports covering the 1971 State Championship Golf Meets were presented. The reports were examined, approved and ordered published in the 1971 Handbook.

IHSAA BASEBALL TOURNEY

The Commissioner presented reports regarding the fifth annual State Baseball Championship Series. Financial reports, although not complete were examined. A complete financial report is to be published in the 1971 IHSAA Handbook.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Board approved the payment of salaries and other necessary expenses a few days in advance of June 30, in order that they may clear the bank before July 1, the beginning of the new fiscal year.

BUDGET AND FINANCES

Careful consideration was given to a budget recommended by the Commissioner for 1971-72. The Board gave approval to a few expenditures in excess of the 1970-71 estimated expenditures. The Commissioner presented a statement of receipts and expenditures over the past twelve months together with an itemized statement of government securities owned by the IHSAA at present. It is under-

stood that an independent audit will be made by Ernst and Ernst, Accountants, soon after July 1. Results of this audit will be presented to members of the Board of Control at the first meeting after the completion of the audit and will be published in the 1971 Handbook.

The Commissioner was authorized to deposit with the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company of Indianapolis for exchange or credit as needed to keep a safe balance in the bank, such securities as may come due. It is understood that all transactions in securities are to be reported at the next Board of Control meeting following such transactions.

OFFICIALS

A detailed report was presented on the registration of officials in the various sports. The report showed that for 1970-71 year the IHSAA has licensed a total of 4132 officials and has received a total of \$46,140.75 from officials payment of fees.

REGULAR DISTRIBUTION OF SURPLUS FUNDS

After giving careful consideration to the amount of funds on hand, estimated expenditures during the coming year, and the need for adequate reserve in the IHSAA Treasury, the Board set \$150.00 as the maximum amount of surplus funds to be paid any member school in the regular distribution, October 1, 1971. Because there was a special distribution in 1970, all the money to be distributed was earned during the current year. It is unfortunate this distribution could not be larger, but because of legal expense from law suits it was necessary to give only a maximum of \$150.00.

It was decided to make the distribution according to the following plan:

1. One hundred twelve dollars and fifty cents (\$112.50) for participation in the 1971 sectional basketball tourney.
2. Thirty-seven dollars and fifty cents (\$37.50) for membership in the IHSAA during the membership year, 1970-71.
3. Any school sharing the special distribution must be a member in good standing and existing as a high school at the time of the distribution.
4. No school shall receive credit for a year's membership unless it was a member of the IHSAA on January 1, 1971.
5. A combination or consolidation of two or more high schools shall count as one school only in this distribution. The check for one share shall be sent to the principal of the new or resulting school.

This distribution is in addition to the premium for the catastrophe insurance for all schools which the IHSAA is paying this year.

GIRLS' ATHLETIC SUPERVISOR

Due to the increased interest in girls' interscholastic athletics, the Board of Control voted to take the necessary action to employ a lady in the IHSAA Office as Girls' Athletics Supervisor. Her general duties would be to establish, direct and supervise a definite girls' interscholastic athletic program.

The Girls' Athletics Committee, of which Mr. James Dold is chairman, was requested to submit recommendations to the Board of control of guidelines to be established for such a program under the sponsorship of IHSAA.

IHSAA CONSTITUTION

The Board approved the employment of attorney(s) to review the present IHSAA Constitution and in view of his/their recommendations, the Board would make the necessary proposals to the Athletic Council.

ADVISORY COMMITTEES

The Board of Control urged that sport advisory committees be appointed for each sport and that their names be published annually. All such committees must include representation of coaches, athletic directors, principals and Board of Control or Athletic Council.

COMMISSIONER AND ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS

The Board unanimously voted to sign a new three year contract with Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown. These contracts will become effective July 1, 1971. The salary of Commissioner Eskew will be increased by \$1,000.00 and the salaries of the two Assistant Commissioners increased by \$800.00 each.

OFFICE STAFF

The Board approved increases in the weekly salaries of the office staff as follows: Betty Sizelove, \$5.00; Eileen Scott, \$6.50; Gloria Stanek, \$7.00, and LaVonda Quiroz, \$4.00. They also approved the employment of Mrs. Dorothy Lamont at \$100.00 per week.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on August 18, 1971, at 9:30 a.m.

Maurice N. Davis, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

Athletic Council Meetings

IHSAA ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 21, 1970

PRESENT: President Fred F. Park, James W. Dold, Myron C. Knauff, Cecil R. Erwin, James L. Early, Robert E. Day, Max L. Mitchell, John F. Hammel, Maurice N. Davis, Elbert L. Fike, Kenneth D. Miller, Don E. White, William Curry, R. M. "Dick" Liechty, Clifford Swim, John Bastin, Ray C. Amrhein, Orvis Gene Burdsall, William Breck, Lowell E. McGlothlin, Lester J. Page, Knofel E. Fortner, Don Sakel, Leo O'Neill, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written without reading as the members of the Council had received copies prior to the meeting.

VACANCY

Don Smolinske resigned during the summer due to the fact he moved out of his district. The vacancy will be filled during the regular Council election.

VOTING

It was decided to vote by voice or show of hands and that twelve affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution, which requires a two-thirds vote of the Council membership.

NECROLOGY SERVICE

A necrology service was conducted by Myron Knauff for Robert Lambert, who died June 17, 1970.

NATIONAL FEDERATION ANNUAL MEETING—SEATTLE WASHINGTON

Board President Maurice Davis gave a very interesting report on the National Federation State High School Athletic Associations Annual Meeting held in Seattle, Washington, July 6 through 11, 1970.

PROPOSALS

- A. Reword Rule 25-8b to read, "Basketball tournaments for ninth grade and tournaments composed entirely of associate member teams shall be completed prior to the week of the sectional basketball tournament each year. Players who compete in the ninth grade tournament played after January 31, will not be eligible to compete in the State Championship Tourney Series."

(Submitted by E. B. Benson, Principal, Culver Military Academy)

This proposal passed unanimously, to become effective immediately.

- B. Add Rule 26-3 (Cross Country), Rule 28-4 (Golf), Rule 29-3 (Gymnastics), Rule 30-3 (Swimming), Rule 31-3 (Tennis), Rule 32-3 (Track and Field) to read: "The _____ season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year."

(Submitted by Commissioner Phil N. Eskew)

This proposal passed unanimously.

- C. Add to Rule 24-7 "High school students playing on their high school teams during the summer while their teams are still competing for conference awards, make themselves ineligible by participating on any other similar team during that time."

(Submitted by Commissioner Phil N. Eskew)

This proposal passed with a vote of 23 for and 1 not voting.

- D. Add to Rule 9-13: "Mechanical visual aid equipment including TV and video tape may not be used by team members or coaches for coaching purposes during any contest or tournament under jurisdiction of IHSAA."

(Submitted by Commissioner Phil N. Eskew)

This proposal passed unanimously to become effective immediately.

ATHLETIC COUNCIL REPORTS

At the May 22, 1970 Athletic Council meeting, the motion was made and passed "that all Council reports and committee recommendations be submitted in writing and in the hands of all Council members at least one week prior to the meeting in order to be acted upon." The Council Members voted to include this motion as part of the Constitution under Article 4, Section 3, to be effective immediately.

REPORT OF CLASSIFICATION COMMITTEE

John Bastin, Chairman of the Classification Committee reported that the committee had no recommendation at this time.

REPORT OF TRACK AND FIELD COMMITTEE

Cabby O'Neill reported that the Track and Field Committee had no recommendations at this time, but would meet and present recommendations at the May meeting.

SUMMER RECREATION PROGRAMS

James Early, Principal of South Bend Jackson High School, introduced Paul Boehm of the city recreation department of South Bend who wished to discuss the changing of Rule 25-6 to permit summer basketball in recreation programs. After much discussion Knofel Fortner moved that a committee be appointed by the President and Commissioner to study this rule. This motion was seconded by John Hammel and passed by 23 votes for and 1 not voting. President Park announced the following committee: Myron Knauff, Chairman; John Hammel; Maurice Davis; Dick Liechty; Orvis Burdsall; Lowell McGlothlin; James Graham, Athletic Director, Evansville City Schools;

John Smith, Athletic Director, Gary City Schools; and Fred Park Ex-officio. This committee is instructed to study the following:

1. Mr. Boehm's proposal
2. Summer camps

BASKETBALL PRACTICE STARTING DATE

Principal P. J. McDaniel of Blackford High School had asked the Council to consider a rule which would prohibit football schools from starting basketball practice until November 1. This matter was referred to the newly appointed Summer Recreation Program Committee for further study.

TEN PRACTICE RULE

Fred Hollinden, President, Southern Indiana Conference, has asked the Council to consider waiving the requirement of a student having ten practices for a sport when he has been a member of another team in his high school during the previous sport season. It was moved by John Hammel and seconded by Don Sakel that this item be tabled. This motion passed unanimously.

ANNUAL MEETING

It was moved by Bill Curry and seconded by Orvis Burdsall that a committee be appointed to study the feasibility of discontinuing the annual meeting as required in Article 4, Section 3j and k of the Constitution in light of the series of principal's meetings held over the state annually. Mr. Park appointed the Board of Control as a committee to study this and report at the next meeting.

TEACHERS' STRIKES

During the last few years we have had numerous teachers strikes. Problems are created regarding practice, contract cancellation, forfeitures and qualifications for tourney entries. Should we make rules and regulations concerning these situations or should they be considered a local problem? James Early moved that a committee be appointed to study this matter and make recommendations at the May Council meeting. This was seconded by Elbert Fike. The following committee was appointed by President Park: James Early, Chairman; Lester Page, William Curry, Robert Day and Ray Amrhein.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis on Friday, May 21, 1971 at 3:00 p.m.

Fred Park, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 21, 1971

PRESENT: President Fred F. Park, James W. Dold, Myron C. Knauff, Cecil R. Erwin, James L. Early, Robert E. Day, Max L. Mitchell, Richard V. Reed, John F.

Hammel, Maurice N. Davis, Elbert L. Fike, Kenneth D. Miller, Don E. White, William Curry, R. M. "Dick" Liechty, Clifford Swim, John Bastin, Ray C. Amrhein, Orvis Gene Burdsall, William Breck, Lowell E. McGlothlin, Lester J. Page, Knofel E. Fortner, Don Sakel, Leo O'Neill, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown. Amzie Miller Jr., Emerson Muterspaugh and Robert L. Myers, Council Members-elect, attended as guests.

Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written without reading as the members of the Council had received copies prior to the meeting.

VOTING

It was decided to vote by voice or show of hands and that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution, which requires a seventeen vote of the council membership.

ELECTION OF BOARD OF CONTROL

The following named Council Members were elected to serve as the Board of Control from July 1, 1971 to June 30, 1972; Clifford Swim, Class 1; Lester J. Page, Class 2; Cecil R. Erwin, Class 3; Fred F. Park, Class 4; and R. M. Liechty, Class 5. These members met for a few minutes and elected R. M. Liechty as President.

ELECTION OF COUNCIL PRESIDENT

The Council elected William Curry of Mooresville as its President for the 1971-72 school year.

COURT CASES

The Commissioner reviewed the status of the court suits pending against the IHSAA.

SUMMER RECREATION COMMITTEE

Myron Knauff, Chairman, reported that the committee recommended no change in Rule 25 as it pertains to summer camps and recreation. This recommendation was accepted unanimously.

The Commissioner was instructed to send a questionnaire to member school principals regarding the length of the basketball season.

FOOTBALL COMMITTEE

R. M. Liechty reported that this committee recommended no change in the three day pre-conditioning rule. This recommendation was passed by unanimous vote. The three days in 1971 are August 12, 13, 14.

TRACK COMMITTEE

Leo O'Neill reported that this committee recommended that Rule 23, be amended by adding Section 1F,

"1f—No contestant shall participate in more than three events (track and field) during any season contest or during the state meet series."

This was passed unanimously.

The following recommendations were defeated:

Add to all meets: (1) The triple jump (2) Discus (3) 330 intermediate hurdles (4) Allow contestants to run both mile and two-mile run (5) In cross country—run three miles instead of two.

ANNUAL MEETING

Maurice Davis on behalf of the Board of Control recommended that there be no change in the present set up of the annual meeting.

PROPOSALS

- A. To amend Article III "Membership" (Constitution) by deleting: "October 1" and inserting "September 15".

(Submitted by IHSAA Office)

This proposal passed unanimously.

- B. To amend Rule 4, Section 1, by deleting entire rule and substituting the following: Section 1—"A boy shall be eligible to compete the eight semesters of eligibility providing his 19th birthday is on or after August 15."

(Submitted by Assistant Principal James Crosley
Pendleton Heights High School)

This proposal was ruled out of order because it was not submitted by a principal.

- C. To amend Rule 9, Section 13, by rewording section to read: "The use of audio-visual equipment for coaching purposes during athletic contests in any sports which are under jurisdiction of the IHSAA shall be limited or prohibited:

- All mechanical means of communication such as walkie-talkies, telephones, etc. between the coach and any other individual stationed at strategic points in the gym is hereby prohibited in all basketball games.
- All mechanical means of communication such as walkie-talkies, telephones, etc., between the coach and any other individual stationed at any position other than in or behind the natural coaching position (between the 35 yd. lines) is hereby prohibited in all football games.
- Filming, telecasting or video taping for scouting purposes of any season contest by any party other than the two participating schools shall be prohibited.

- d. Mechanical visual aid equipment, including television and video, may not be used by team members or coaches for coaching purposes during any contest or tournament."

(Submitted by IHSAA Office)

This proposal passed unanimously.

- D. To amend Rule 10 by deleting: "coaching".

(Submitted by Principal Harold Buck, Evansville
North H.S.)

This proposal was defeated unanimously.

- E. To amend Rule 24, by adding Section 8—Schools declaring a conference champion in baseball during the summer shall declare the boy's baseball eligibility as being:

- Starts after the last day of his eighth grade year and ending with graduation or state tournament elimination the twelfth grade year whichever comes first.

- Q. May a graduated senior boy play summer conference baseball games while his high school team is still competing in the IHSAA tournament?

- A. No, his conference eligibility is for four consecutive years and ended with graduation.

(Submitted by Principal Gerald Roudebush, Lapel High School)

This proposal was defeated by a vote of no affirmative votes, 23 against, 2 abstaining.

- F. To amend Rule 25, Section 5 (2nd paragraph) by deleting: "for all interscholastic athletics" and inserting: "in interscholastic basketball."

(Submitted by Principal William Ray, T. H. Honey Creek H.S.)

To amend Rule 25, Section 5 (2nd paragraph) by deleting: "until the closing date of the Sectional Basketball Tournament" and inserting: "for sixteen weeks".

(Submitted by Principal Roger Voreis, Yorktown H.S.)

These proposals—tabled for further study by a committee to be appointed by the President. The following committee was appointed: Orvis Burdsall, Chairman; John Hammel and R. M. Leichty.

- G. To amend Rule 26, Section 3 to read as follows: "The cross country season is defined as beginning September 1, and ending with the last day of the school each year."

(Submitted by Principal Richard Wilson, Elkhart High School)

This proposal was amended to read: "The cross country season is defined as beginning with the opening day of school, or

September 1, if school is not in session, and ending with the last day of school.

This proposal as amended passed unanimously.

- H. To amend Rule 31, Section 3 to read: "The tennis season is defined as beginning August 15 and ending with the last day of school each year."

(Submitted by Principal Howard Wood, Ben Davis High School)

This proposal was amended to read as follows: "The tennis season is defined as beginning with the opening day of school, or September 1, if school is not in session, and ending with the last day of school."

This proposal as amended passed unanimously.

COUNCIL VACANCY

Frank A. Hayes, Principal of Mitchell High School submitted a letter of resignation due to the fact that he is moving from his district. His replacement will be elected at the time of the regular Council election December 1 to 10, 1971.

COMMENDATION

R. M. Liechty moved that the Council go on record as commending Leo C. O'Neill for his outstanding contribution to high school athletics as coach and athletic director for the past 40 years. Mr. O'Neill will continue his career in teaching but will no longer serve as Athletic Director. This motion was adopted by unanimous vote.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis June 24, 1971.

Fred F. Park, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, June 24, 1971

PRESENT: President Fred F. Park, James W. Dold, Myron C. Knauff, James L. Early, Robert E. Day, Max L. Mitchell, Richard V. Reed, John F. Hammel, Maurice N. Davis, Elbert L. Fike, Kenneth D. Miller, Don E. White, William Curry, R. M. "Dick" Liechty, Clifford Swim, John Bastin, Ray C. Amrhein, Orvis Gene Burdsall, William Breck, Lester J. Page, Knofel E. Fortner, (p.m. only) Don Sakel, Leo O'Neill, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown. Amzie Miller Jr., Emerson Mutterspaugh and Robert L. Myers, Council Members-elect, attended as guests.

ABSENT: Cecil R. Erwin, Lowell E. McGlothlin and Knofel E. Fortner (a.m. only)

Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written without reading as the members of the Council had received copies prior to the meeting.

VOTING

It was decided to vote by voice or show of hands and that twelve votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution which required seventeen affirmative votes.

PROPOSALS

- A. To amend Rule 20, Section 1, to read as follows:

"Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of two or more subjects requiring a minimum of twenty regular high school recitations per week, exclusive of rhetorical, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school he must have met the same requirements in three or more subjects throughout the entire semester.

Military Science and Tactics may be accepted for scholarship eligibility provided it is approved by the State Department of Education as a full-time, solid subject; that it may be counted toward graduation from high school; and that it cannot be substituted for required courses in physical education.

Note: Schools having lengthened periods must meet the time equivalency.

Note: A student must be enrolled in a minimum of four solid subjects during his entire enrollment period.

Interpretation

The part of Rule 20, Section 1 reading, "... a passing grade in each of two or three subjects requiring a minimum of twenty regular high school recitations per week" is interpreted to mean—"a passing grade in each of two (for 6 week period grades) or three (for final grade of course, semester or year, when credit is recorded) regular high school subjects having a full semester value and for which a full semester credit is given." The combination of two subjects, not excluded in this Rule, which total credit value is equal to one full semester credit, may be counted toward eligibility for one and only one of the two or three regular high school subjects of full semester credit value, provided the two combined subjects remain the same subjects throughout the Semester in which they are counted. Note: Questions and answers to be reworded to correspond with this section.

(Submitted by Principal Howard L. Crouse, South Bend Riley H. S.)

This proposal was defeated by a 21 to 0 vote.

- B. To amend Part III (Girl's Athletics) by deleting Sections 3 and 5

(Submitted by Principal Roger Voreis, Yorktown High School)

Part III Section 3 was deleted by a vote of 21 to 0. Part III Section 5 was not deleted as the Council voted to make no change in this section at this time. The vote was 21 to 0 for no change.

It was moved by Myron Knauff and seconded by Robert Day that the GAA Committee continue to study all rules pertaining to girls' athletics and report their recommendations at the following Council Meeting. This motion passed by a unanimous vote.

- C. To amend Rule 16, Section 1, to permit Tennis players to play in independent winter tournaments and maintain their high school tennis eligibility.

(Submitted by Karl V. Hertz, Brebeuf High School)

This proposal was defeated by a 21 to 0 vote.

- D. To amend Rule 4, Section 1, by deleting entire rule and substituting the following:

"Students whose nineteenth birthday occur before August 15 shall be ineligible for further interscholastic competition. Those whose 19th birthday occur on or after August 15, are considered eligible until the end of the member school's sport season . . ."

This proposal passed unanimously.

IHSAA CONSTITUTION

The president appointed the following committee to review the IHSAA Constitution: Maurice Davis, Chairman; William Curry and Dick Liechty. This committee is to report to the Council at the fall meeting.

FOOTBALL GAME LIMITATIONS

The principals of the Indianapolis city schools had suggested that an eleventh game in football be permitted in order that a championship may be determined. Permission for such a game would be given by the Board of Control. This suggestion was voted on and defeated by unanimous vote.

HOME TEAM UNIFORMS

High school athletic directors had suggested that the home team in all contests wear colored uniforms. No action was taken on this suggestion.

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL PROGRAM

Junior high schools are asking for some guidelines in conducting 7th & 8th grade athletic programs. Such items are: entries and limitations in track and cross country, age, weight classes in wrestling, etc.

The Council voted to refer this matter to the Board of Control for detailed recommendations.

FOOTBALL PRACTICE

Some high school football coaches are proposing to bring all high school players into the school on round-the-clock basis from the beginning of football practice until the school opens. No action was taken by the Council on this matter.

FOOTBALL QUARTER LIMITATION

A discussion was held on four quarter limitation in football as it applies to kick and punt teams. Since there are no specific recommendations regarding this, no further action was taken.

LENGTH OF BASKETBALL QUARTER FOR "B" TEAMS

No action was taken on changing the length of quarters for "B" teams.

SCHOLASTIC ELIGIBILITY

Bill Curry moved that Rule 20, Section 1, second paragraph "Interpretation" be amended to read as follows:

"... the combination of four subjects not excluded in this Rule, which total credit value is equal to two full semester credits, may be counted toward eligibility for two and only two of the four regular high school subjects of full semester credit value, provided the four combined subjects remain the same subjects throughout the semester in which they are counted."

This motion was seconded by Elbert Fike and passed by a 17 to 0 vote. Four abstaining.

TEACHERS STRIKE COMMITTEE

Chairman James Early reported on the committee meeting and said specific proposals would be presented at the next Council Meeting.

BASKETBALL COMMITTEE

A report was given by Chairman Orvis Burdsall. Motion submitted by Myron Knauff and seconded by Don Sakel not to change Rule 25, Sections 5 & 6.

This motion passed by a vote of 17 to 3.

BASKETBALL SEASON SURVEY

A report on the survey regarding the beginning date of basketball practice and participation was given by Myron Knauff.

A motion was made that effective with the 1973-74 season the beginning date of basketball practice be changed to October 15 and the first game to November 15. This motion was defeated.

CLASSIFICATION COMMITTEE

John Bastin, Chairman, reported the committee had no recommendations at this time.

COMBINING TEAMS

Special permission was requested by Superintendent Dan Schafer to permit football participation by underclassmen from all the schools in their school corporation on a combined team.

This request was denied by a vote of 21 to 0.

ADMINISTRATIVE ERRORS

Penalizing students due to administrative errors was discussed by the Commissioner. The Commissioner was directed to recommend modifications of existing rules at the next meeting.

COMMENDATION

The Council Members commended the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioners for the organization and handling of the State Baseball Tournament.

The Council also commended the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioners for upholding the traditions of the IHSAA.

The Council adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, November 3, 1971, at 3:30 p.m.

Fred F. Park, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

Football

A grand total of four hundred twenty-nine member schools participated in the 1970 football program (314 full members, 110 junior members and 5 associate members).

Prior to the opening game of the season, many schools participated in a football jamboree.

The Champions of all known conferences are listed herein with five new conferences being organized since the previous year.

Sixteen teams were undefeated. They were:

Bloomington (10-0); Decatur Central (10-0); Elkhart (10-0); Evansville Rex Mundi (10-0); Fort Wayne Central (8-0-1); Garrett (8-0); Hamilton Heights (10-0); Jintown (10-0); Muncie Northside (7-0-1); North Judson (9-0); North Knox (9-0-1); Oak Hill (9-0); Terre Haute Schulte (10-0); Triton Central (8-0); Valparaiso (10-0); and Woodlan (8-0-1).

If a print was submitted, team pictures are included for all conference champions and for all undefeated non conference teams.

LIST OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR 1970-71

Adams Central High (Monroe)	Brebeuf Prep. (Indpls.)	Clarksville
Alexandria	Bremen	Clinton
Anderson	Brookville	Clinton Central (Michigantown)
Angola	Brownsburg	Clinton Prairie (Frankfort)
Attica	Brownstown-Central	Cloverdale
Aurora	Calumet (Gary)	Coal Creek
Avon (Indpls.)	Cambridge City	(New Richmond)
Batesville	Cannelton	Columbia City
Bedford	Carmel	Columbus
Beech Grove	Carroll (Flora)	Concord Community (Elkhart)
Bellmont (Decatur)	Carroll (Ft. Wayne)	Connersville
Ben Davis (Indpls.)	Cascade (Clayton)	Corydon
Benton Central (Oxford)	Cass (Walton)	Covington
Blackford	Castle (Newburgh)	Crawfordsville
(Hartford City)	Caston (Fulton)	Crown Point
Bloomington High	Center Grove	Dale
Bloomington University	(Greenwood)	Danville
Bluffton	Centerville	Decatur Central (Indpls.)
Boonville	Chesterton	DeKalb (Waterloo)
Brazil	Churubusco	

Delphi
Delta (Muncie)
Eastbrook (Marion)
East Chgo.
Roosevelt
East Chgo.
Washington
Eastern
(Greentown)
Eastern Hancock
(Charlottesville)
East Noble
(Kendallville)
Eastside (Butler)
Edgewood
(Ellettsville)
Edinburg
Edison (East Gary)
Elkhart
Elwood Willkie
Evansville Bosse
Evansville Central
Evansville Harrison
Evansville Mater Dei
Evansville North
Evansville F. J.
Reitz
Evansville Reitz
Memorial
Evansville Rex
Mundi
Fairfield (Goshen)
Floyd Central
(New Albany)
Fort Branch
Ft. Wayne Central
Ft. Wayne Central
Catholic
Ft. Wayne Concordia
Ft. Wayne Dwenger
Ft. Wayne Elmhurst
Ft. Wayne Luers
Ft. Wayne North
Side
Ft. Wayne Snider
Ft. Wayne South Side
Fountain Central
(Veedersburg)
Frankfort
Franklin
Franklin Central
Frankton
Fremont
Frontier (Brookston)
Garrett

Gary Andrean
Gary Emerson
Gary Mann
Gary Roosevelt
Gary Wallace
Gary West Side
Gary Wirt
Glenn (Walkerton)
Goshen
Greencastle
Greenfield-Central
Greensburg
Greenwood
Griffith
Hagerstown
Hamilton
Hamilton Heights
(Arcadia)
Hamilton
Southeastern
(Noblesville)
Hammond Clark
(Whiting)
Hammond Gavit
Hammond High
Hammond Morton
Hammond Noll
Hammond Technical
Hanover Central
(Cedar Lake)
Harrison
(West Lafayette)
Heritage
(Monroeville)
Highland
Highland (Anderson)
Hobart
Homestead
(Ft. Wayne)
Huntingburg
Huntington
Indian Creek
(Trafalgar)
Indpls. Arlington
Indpls. Arsenal
Technical
Indpls. Attucks
Indpls. Broad Ripple
Indpls. Cathedral
Indpls. Chatard
Indpls. Howe
Indpls. Manual
Indpls. Marshall
Indpls. Northwest
Indpls. Ritter

Indpls. Secena
Indpls. School for
Deaf
Indpls. Shortridge
Indpls. Washington
Indpls. Wood
Jasper
Jeffersonville
Jennings County
(North Vernon)
Jintown (Elkhart)
Kankakee Valley
(Wheatfield)
Knightstown
Knox
Kokomo
Kokomo Haworth
Ladoga
Lafayette Central
Catholic
Lafayette Jefferson
Lake Central
(St. John)
Lakeland
(LaGrange)
LaPorte
LaVile (Lakeville)
Lawrenceburg
Lawrence Central
Lebanon
Leo (Grabill)
Linton-Stockton
Logansport
Lowell
Maconaquah
(Bunker Hill)
Madison Consolidated
Madison Grant
(Fairmount)
Madison Heights
(Anderson)
Manchester
(North
Manchester)
Marion
Martinsville
Merrillville
Michigan City Elston
Milan
Mishawaka
Mishawaka Marian
Mississinewa
(Gas City)
Mitchell
Mooreville

Mt. Vernon
Mt. Vernon
(Fortville)
Muncie:
Central
Northside
Southside
Munster
New Albany
New Castle
New Haven
New Market
New Palestine
New Prairie
(New Carlisle)
Noblesville
North Central
(Farmersburg)
North Central
(Indianapolis)
North Daviess
(Elnora)
North Dearborn
(Guilford)
North Decatur
(Greensburg)
Northfield
(Wabash)
North Judson
North Knox
(Edwardsport)
North Liberty
North Miami
(Denver)
North Newton
(Morocco)
North Posey
(Poseyville)
North Putnam
(Roachdale)
Northridge
(Middlebury)
North Vermillion
(Cayuga)
Northwestern
(Kokomo)
North White
(Monon)
Northwood
(Nappanee)
Norwell (Ossian)
Oak Hill
(Converse)
Wood Memorial
(Oakland City)

Owensville
Owen Valley
(Spencer)
Paoli
Pendleton Heights
Penn (Mishawaka)
Perry Central
(Leopold)
Peru
Petersburg
Pike (Indianapolis)
Plainfield:
High
Charlton
Plymouth
Portage
Portland
Prairie Heights
(LaGrange)
Princeton
Providence
(Clarksville)
Rensselaer
Richmond
River Forest
(Hobart)
Rochester
Rockville
Roncalli (Indpls.)
Rushville
Salem
Scottsburg
Seeger
(West Lebanon)
Seymour
Shelbyville
Shenandoah
(Middletown)
Sheridan
South Adams
(Berne)
South Bend:
Adams
Clay
Jackson
LaSalle
Riley
St. Joseph's
Washington
South Central
(Union Mills)
South Decatur
(Greensburg)
Southern Wells
(Poneto)

South Newton
(Kentland)
Southport (Indpls.)
South Putnam
(Greencastle)
South Spencer
(Rockport)
Southwestern
(Lafayette)
South Whitley
Southwood
(Wabash)
Speedway
Springs Valley
(French Lick)
Sullivan
Taylor (Center)
Tecumseh
(Lynnville)
Tell City
Terre Haute:
Garfield
Gerstmeyer
Honey Creek
Schulte
Wiley
Thornstown
Tipton
Tri (Straughn)
Tri Central
(Sharpville)
Triton (Bourbon)
Triton Central
(Fairland)
Turkey Run
(Marshall)
Twin Lakes
(Monticello)
Union (Dugger)
Union City
Valparaiso
Vincennes Lincoln
Wabash
Wainwright
(Lafayette)
Warren Central
(Indianapolis)
Warsaw
Washington
Wawasee (Syracuse)
Wes-Del (Gaston)
West Central
(Medaryville)
Western
(Russiaville)

Westfield	West Washington	Winamac
West Lafayette	(Campbellsburg)	Winchester
West Noble	Whiteland	Woodlan (Woodburn)
(Ligonier)	White's (Wabash)	Yorktown
West Vigo	Whiting	Zionsville
(West Terre Haute)		

LIST OF JUNIOR MEMBERS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL

Anderson:	Fort Wayne	Marion:
Central	Fairfield	Jones
North Side	Franklin	McCulloch
South Side	Geyer	Merrillville
Aurora	Harrison Hill	Michigan City:
Avilla	Jefferson	Barker
Battle Ground	Kekionga	Elston
Beech Grove	Lakeside	Krueger
Ben Davis (Indpls.)	Lane	Mishawaka:
Bloomington:	Memorial Park	Grissom Middle
Binford	Northwood	Schmucker Middle
Central	Portage	Muncie:
Dyer	Weisser Park	Franklin
Bluffton	Frankfort	Kuhner
Boston	Fulton (Indpls.)	McKinley
Brazil	Gary:	Wilson
Brighton (Howe)	Froebel	New Albany:
Brookdale (Elkhart)	Lake	Hazelwood
Brownsburg	Pulaski	Scribner
Carmel	Whiteman (Goshen)	New Castle
Westchester	Griffith	New Haven
(Chesterton)	Highland	Northview (Indpls.)
Clarksville	Hobart	Otter Creek
Columbus:	Huntington:	(Terre Haute)
Central	Crestview	Peru
Northside	Riverview	Plainfield
Southside	Kendallville	Pleasant View
Concord (Elkhart)	Klondike	(Richmond)
Connersville	(West Lafayette)	Portland
Northside	Knox	Richmond:
Crawfordsville	Lafayette:	Dennis
Tuttle	Sunnyside	Hibberd
Creston (Indpls.)	Tecumseh	Test
Crown Point:	Tippecanoe	Salamonie (Warren)
Taft	LaGrange	South Bend Central
Eastern Hancock	LaPorte Boston	Terre Haute:
(Wilkinson)	Lawrence:	Glenn
East Tipp	Belzer	McLean
(Lafayette)	Craig	Scott
Eastwood	Lebanon	Wilson
(Indianapolis)	Lima (Howe)	Towncrest (Goshen)
Elkhart:	Logansport	Valparaiso:
North Side	Columbia	Franklin
Pierre Moran	Madison Heights	Jefferson
West Side	(Anderson)	

Village Woods	Wabash	Westland (Indpls.)
(Ft. Wayne)	Warsaw Freshman	Woodview (Indpls.)

LIST OF ASSOCIATE MEMBERS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL

Culver:	LaLumiere High	Wawasee
Culver Military	School (LaPorte)	Preparatory School
Academy	Magister Noster	(Syracuse)
Howe:	Latin School	
Howe Military	(Evansville)	
School		

Junior Members	110
Associate Members	5
TOTAL OTHER MEMBERS	115
Regular Members	314
TOTAL FOOTBALL SCHOOLS	429

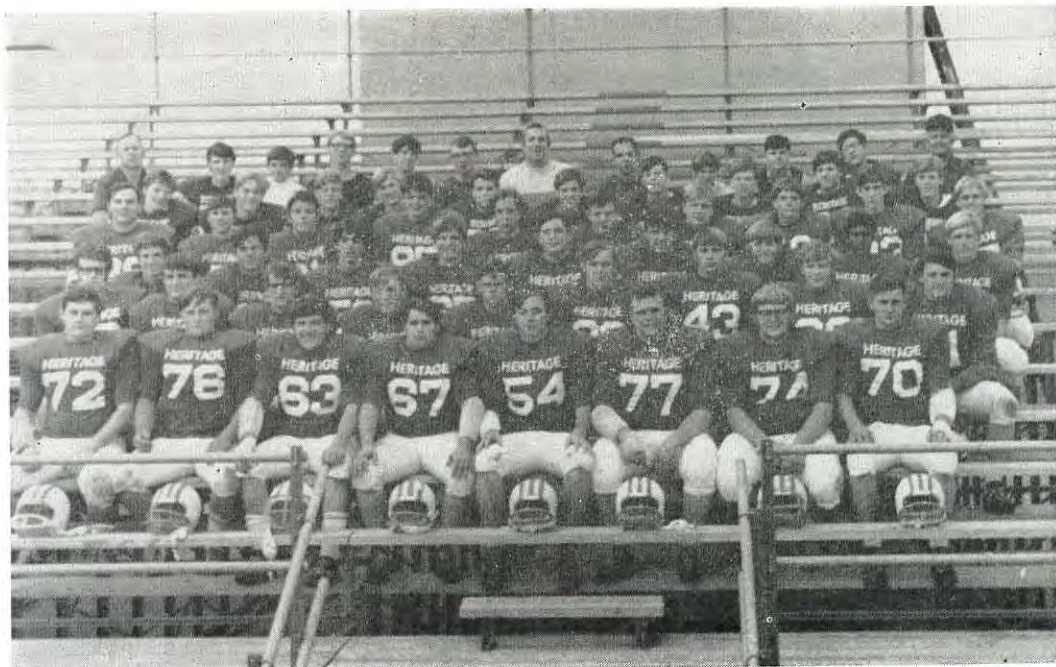
INDIANA CONFERENCE FOOTBALL CHAMPIONS 1970

CONFERENCE	SCHOOL
Allen County	Woodlan and Heritage
Big Blue River	Knightstown
Capital	Beech Grove
Central Indiana	Huntington North
Duneland	Valparaiso
Eastern	Lawrenceburg
Lake Shore	Hammond Morton
Lake Suburban	Munster
Mid-Central	*Southwestern (Lafayette)
Mid-Indiana	*Oak Hill (Converse)
Mid-Southern	*Clarksville
Mid-State	*Decatur Central (Indpls.)
Mid-West	Kankakee Valley, South Newton and West Central
Mississinewa Valley	Portland
North Central	*Marion and Richmond
Northeast Corner	*Prairie Heights (LaGrange)
Northeastern	*Garrett
Northern Indiana	Elkhart and South Bend Adams
North Indiana Valley	*Mishawaka Marian
Northern Lakes	Bremen
Northern State	Jimtown
Northwestern	*Gary Andrean and Gary West Side
Northwest Hoosier	North Judson
Pocket	Huntingburg and *South Spencer (Rockport)
Sagamore	Carmel, Frankfort and *Noblesville
South Central	*Bloomington
Southern: (A-Division)	Evansville Rex Mundi
(B-Division)	Jasper
Tri-Eastern	Brookville
Wabash River	Covington and Turkey Run
Western	Terre Haute Schulte
White River	Hamilton Heights (Arcadia)

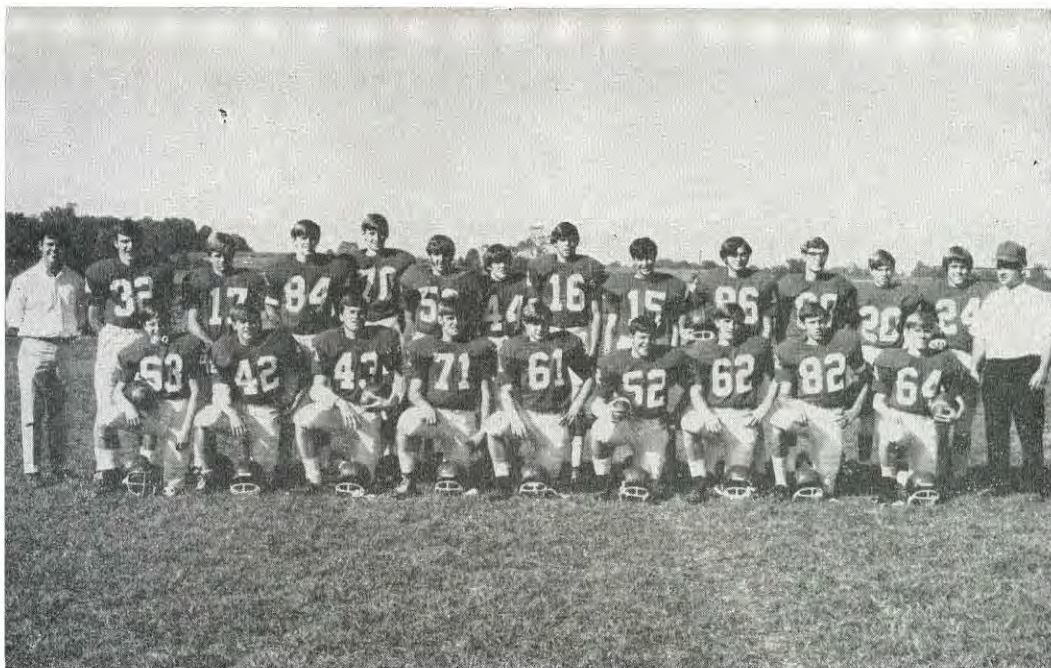
* Previous Year Champions.



WOODLAN HIGH SCHOOL
Allen County Conference Co-Champions



HERITAGE HIGH SCHOOL
Allen County Conference Co-Champions



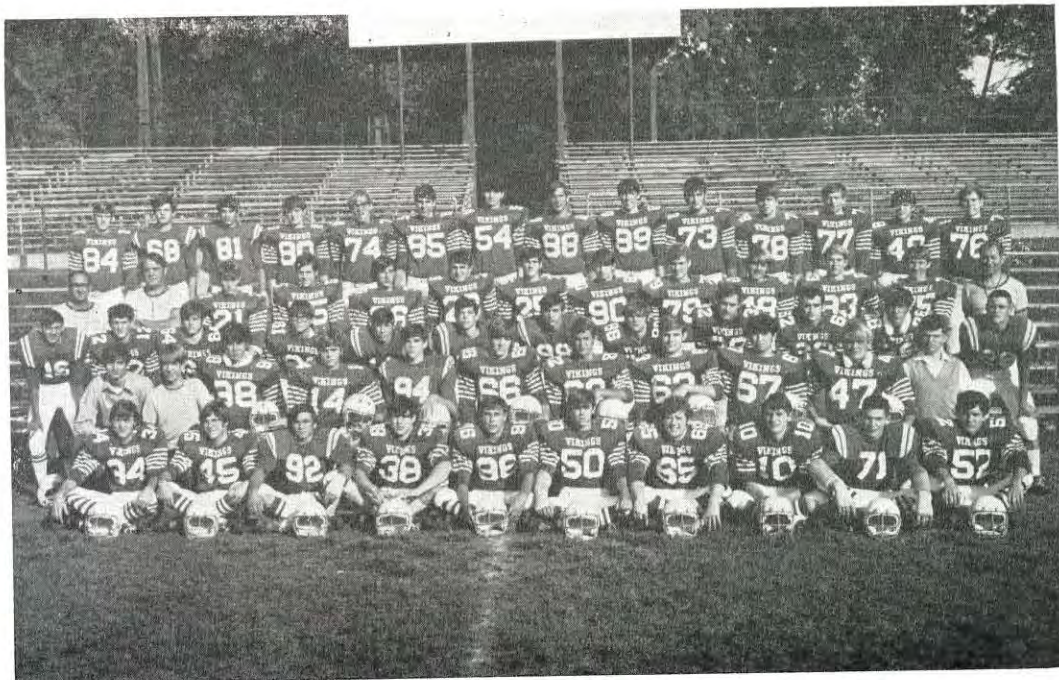
KNIGHTSTOWN HIGH SCHOOL
Big Blue River Conference Champions



BEECH GROVE HIGH SCHOOL
Capitol Conference Champions



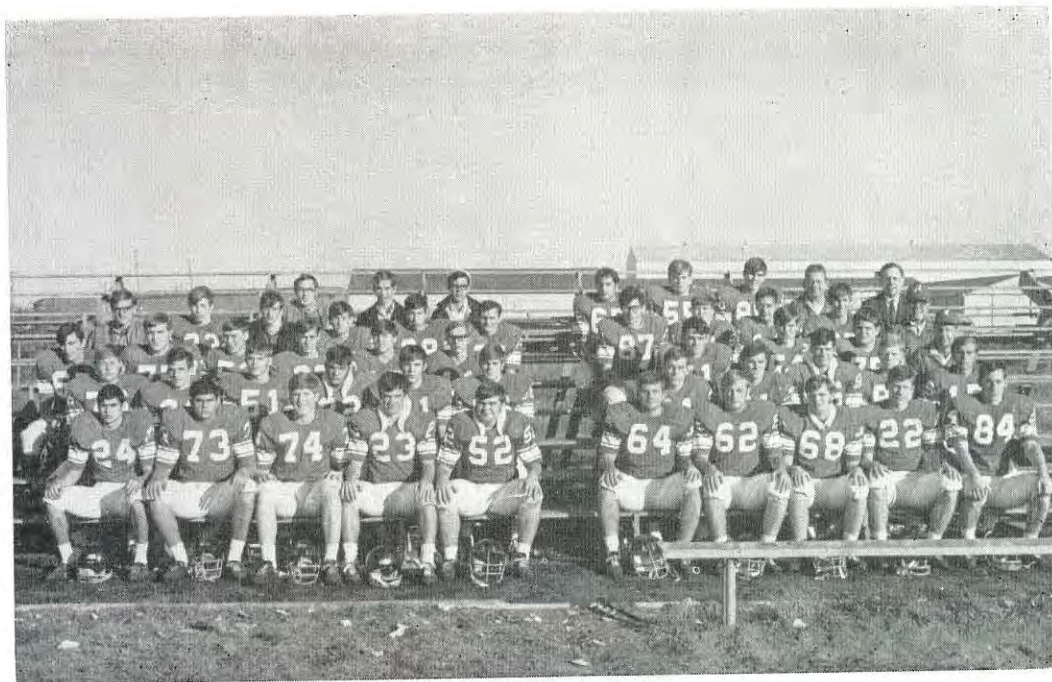
HUNTINGTON NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
Central Indiana Conference Champions



VALPARAISO HIGH SCHOOL
Duneland Conference Champions



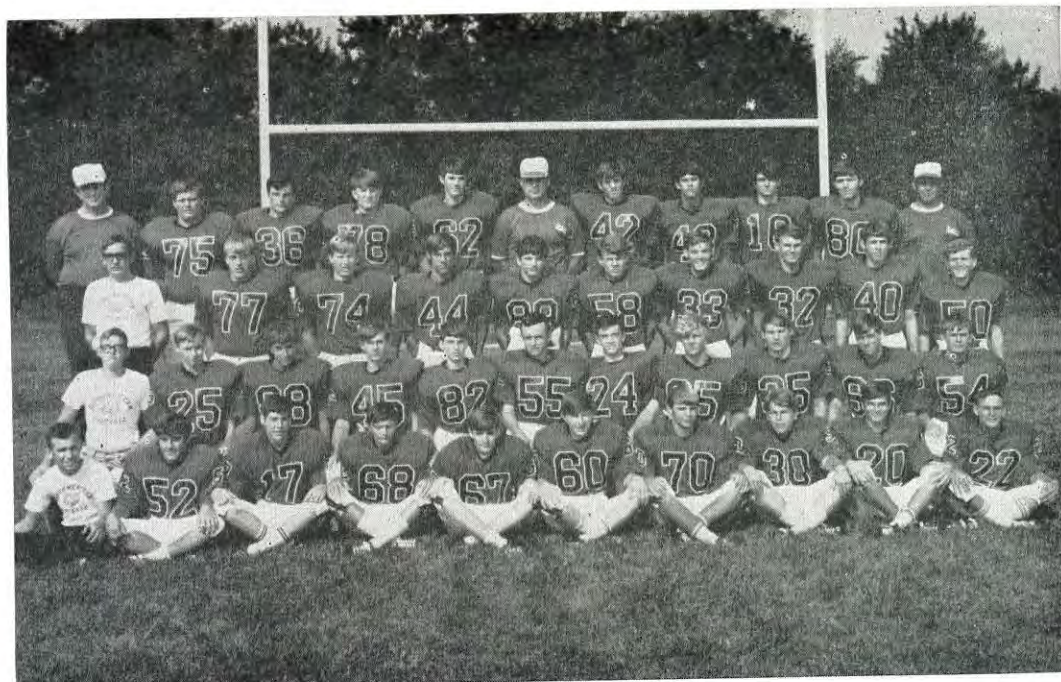
LAWRENCEBURG HIGH SCHOOL
Eastern Conference Champions



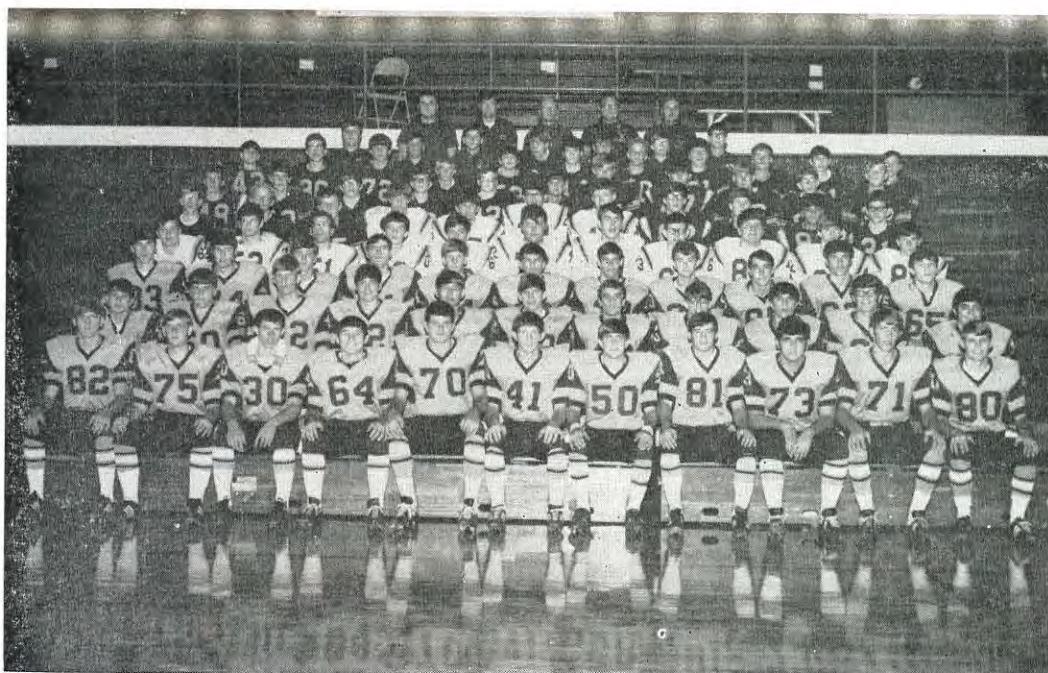
HAMMOND MORTON SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
Lake Shore Conference Champions



MUNSTER HIGH SCHOOL
Lake Suburban Conference Champions



SOUTHWESTERN HIGH SCHOOL (LAFAYETTE)
Mid-Central Conference Champions



OAK HILL HIGH SCHOOL (CONVERSE)
Mid-Indiana Conference Champions



CLARKSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL
Mid-Southern Conference Champions



DECATUR CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL (INDIANAPOLIS)
Mid-State Conference Champions



KANKAKEE VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL
Mid-West Conference Co-Champions



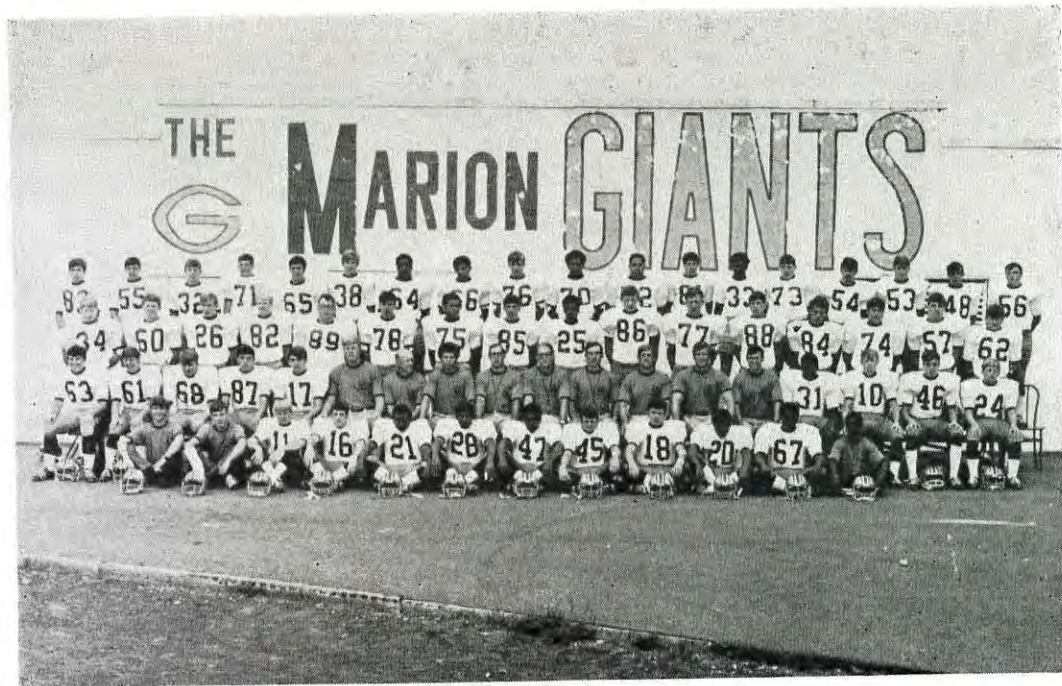
SOUTH NEWTON HIGH SCHOOL
Mid-West Conference Co-Champions



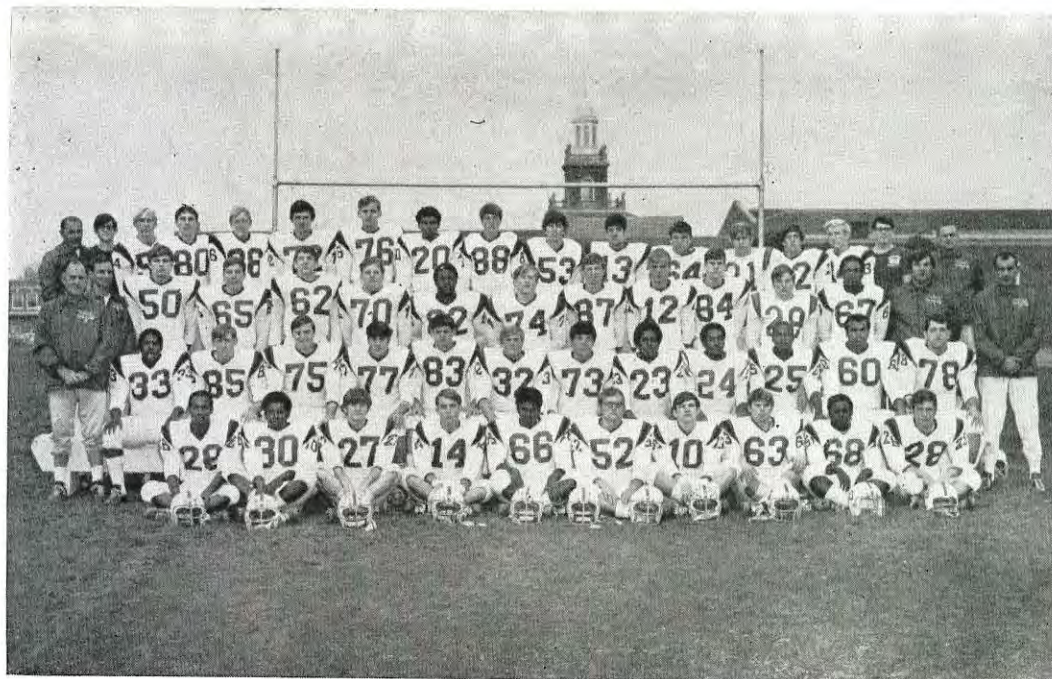
WEST CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL
Mid-West Conference Co-Champions



PORTLAND HIGH SCHOOL
Mississinewa Valley Conference Champions



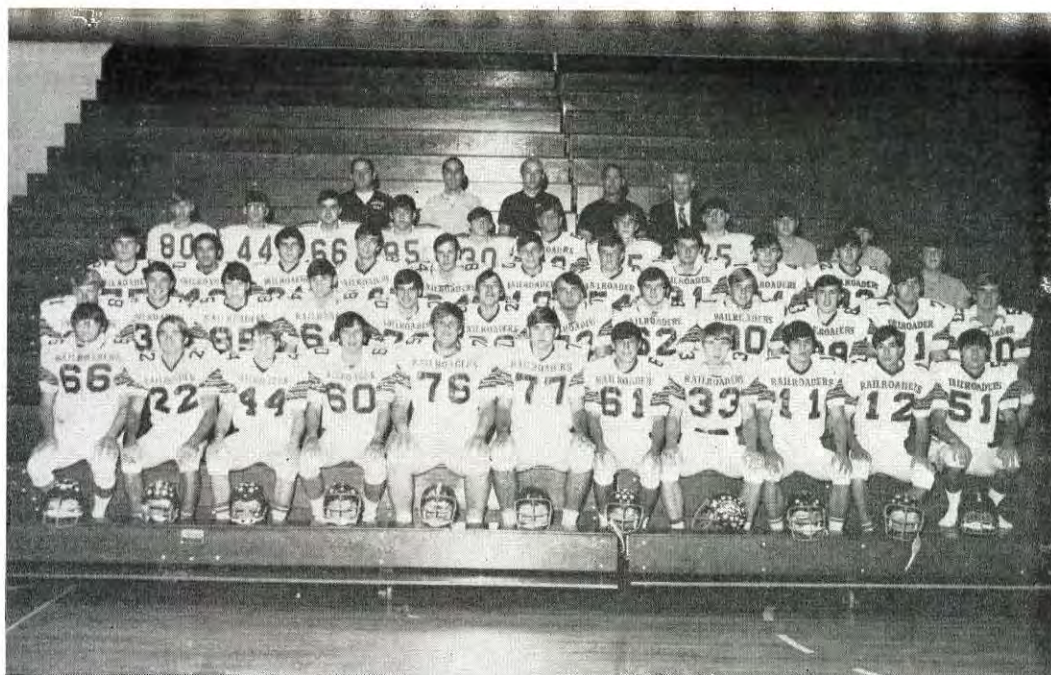
MARION HIGH SCHOOL
North Central Conference Co-Champions



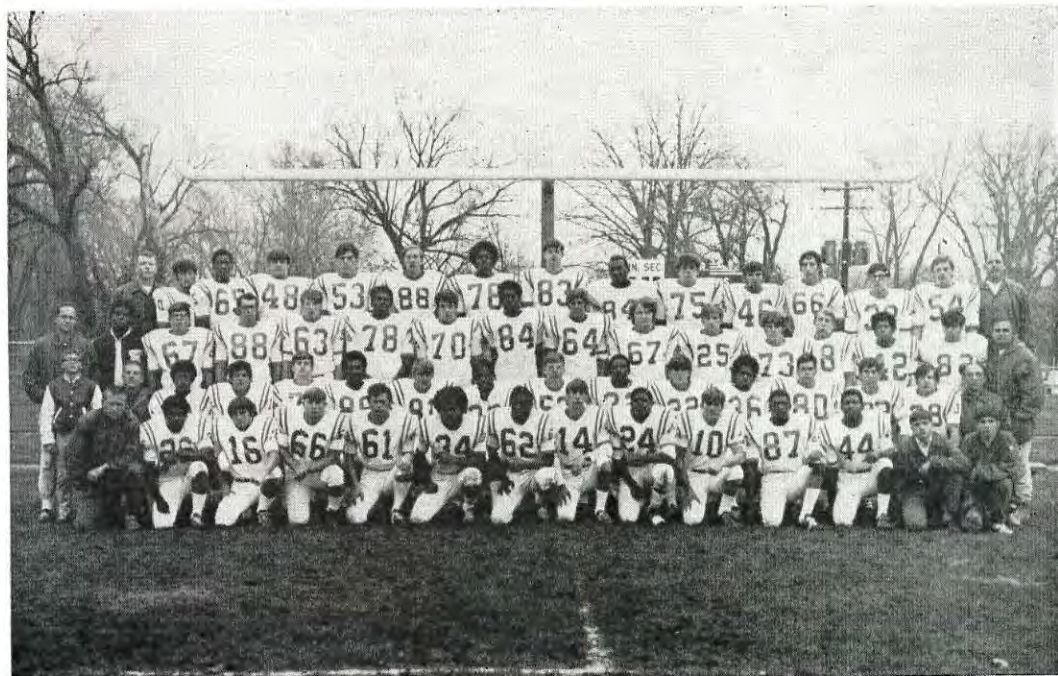
RICHMOND HIGH SCHOOL
North Central Conference Co-Champions



PRAIRIE HEIGHTS HIGH SCHOOL (LAGRANGE)
Northeast Corner Conference Champions



GARRETT HIGH SCHOOL
Northeastern Conference Champions



ELKHART HIGH SCHOOL
Northern Indiana Conference Co-Champions



SOUTH BEND ADAMS HIGH SCHOOL
North Indiana Valley Conference Champions



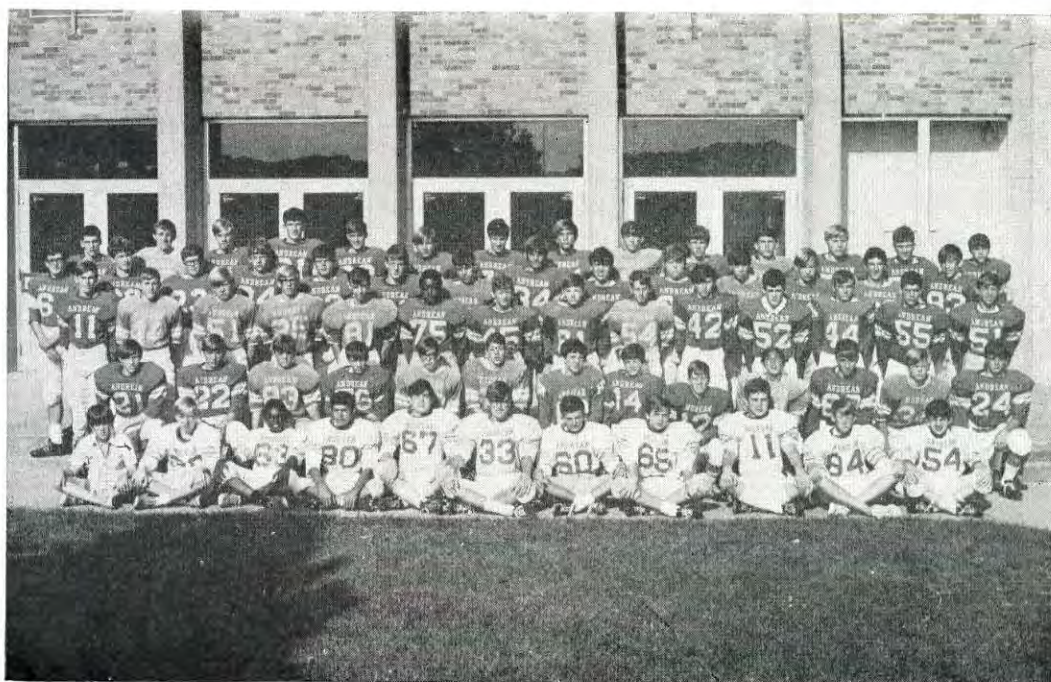
MISHAWAKA MARIAN HIGH SCHOOL
North Indiana Valley Conference Champions



BREMEN HIGH SCHOOL
Northern Lakes Conference Champions



JIMTOWN HIGH SCHOOL
Northern State Conference Champions



GARY ANDREAN HIGH SCHOOL
Northwestern Conference Co-Champions



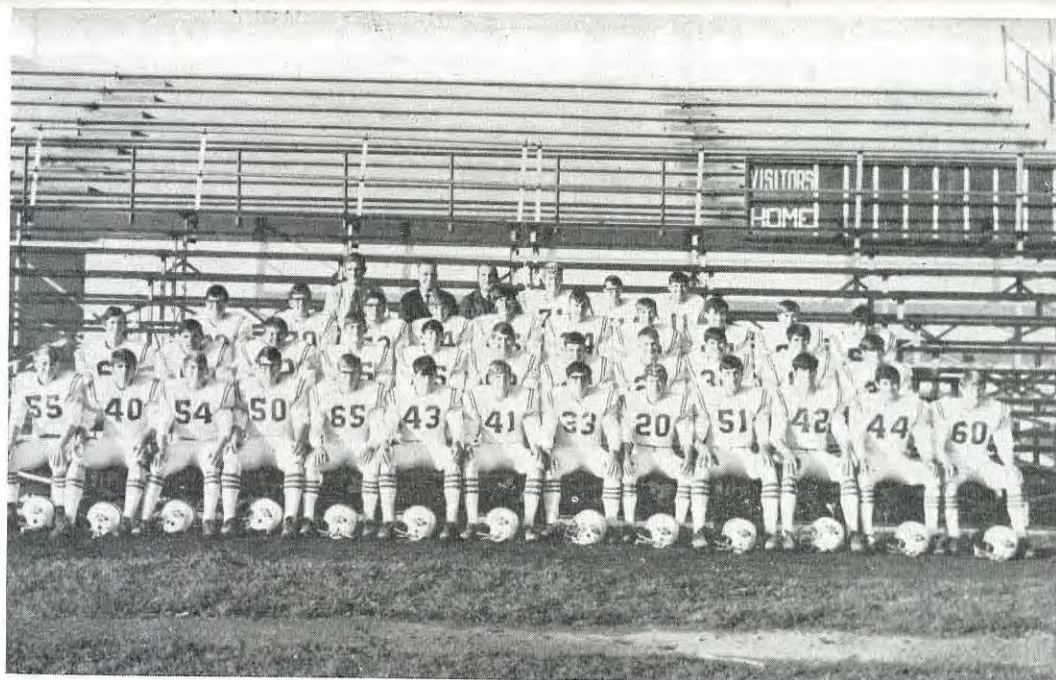
GARY WEST SIDE HIGH SCHOOL
Northwestern Conference Co-Champions



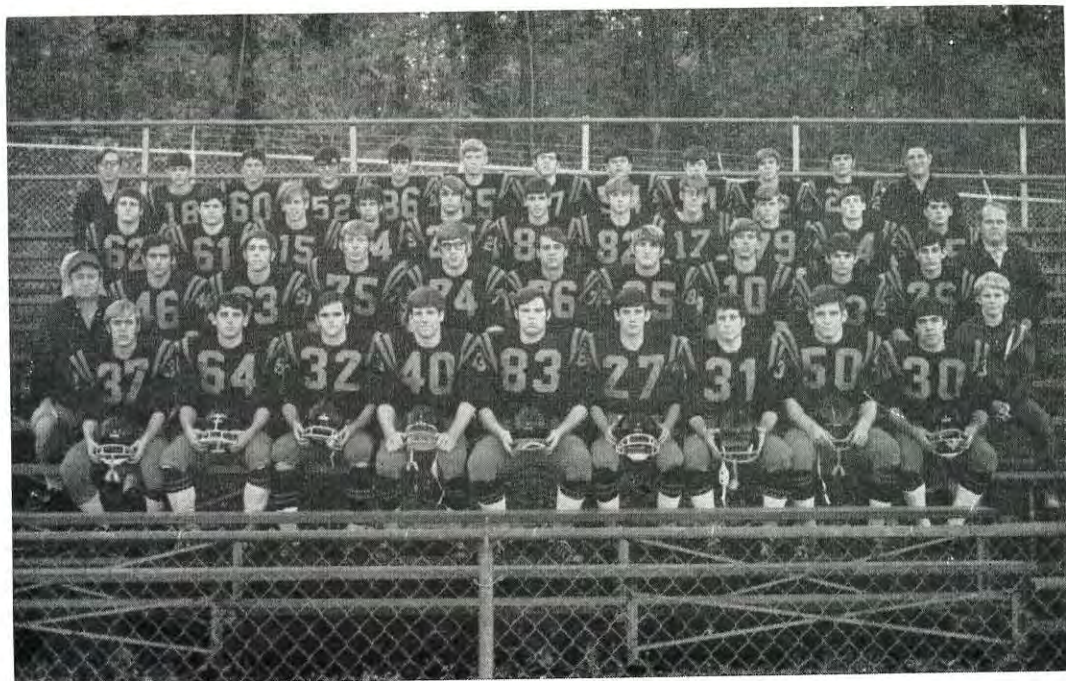
NORTH JUDSON HIGH SCHOOL
Northwest Hoosier Conference Champions



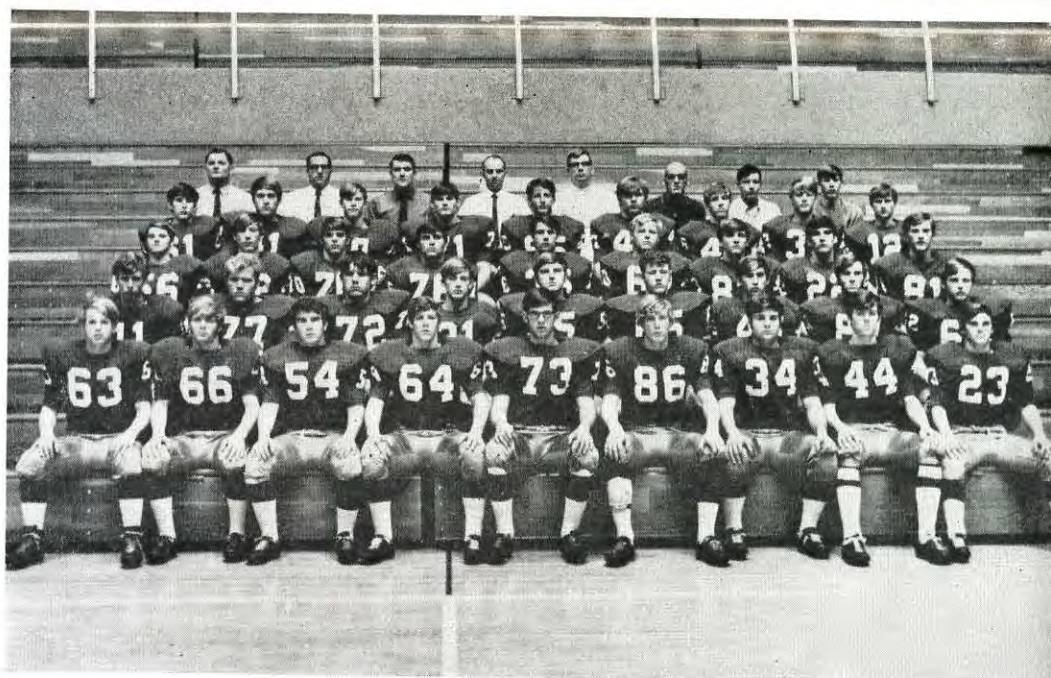
HUNTINGBURG HIGH SCHOOL
Pocket Conference Co-Champions



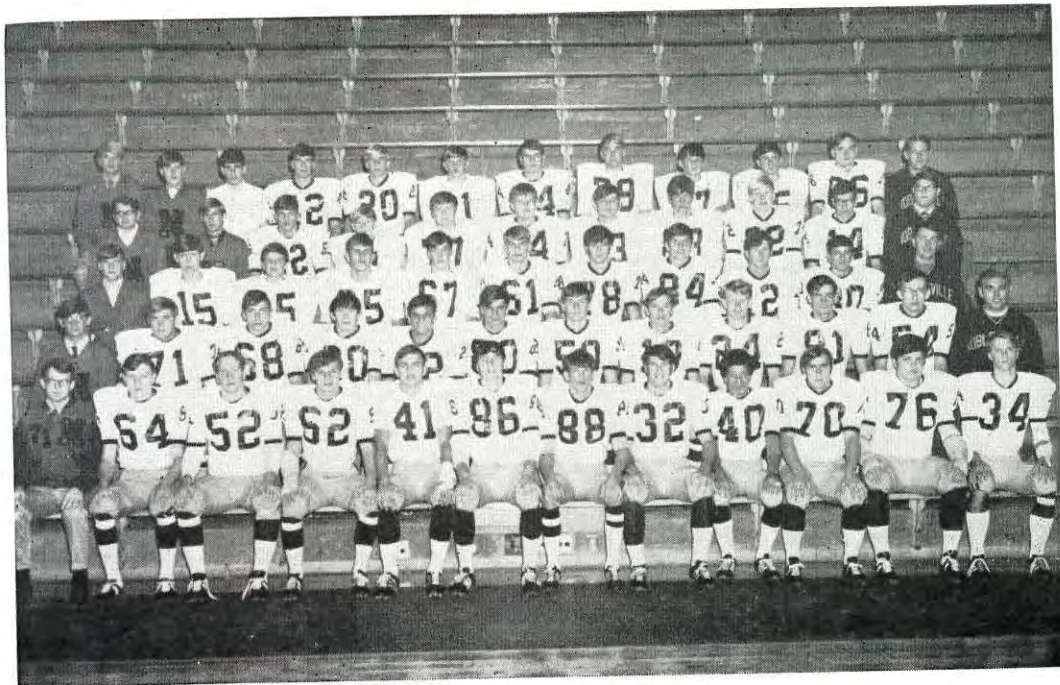
SOUTH SPENCER HIGH SCHOOL (ROCKPORT)
Pocket Conference Co-Champions



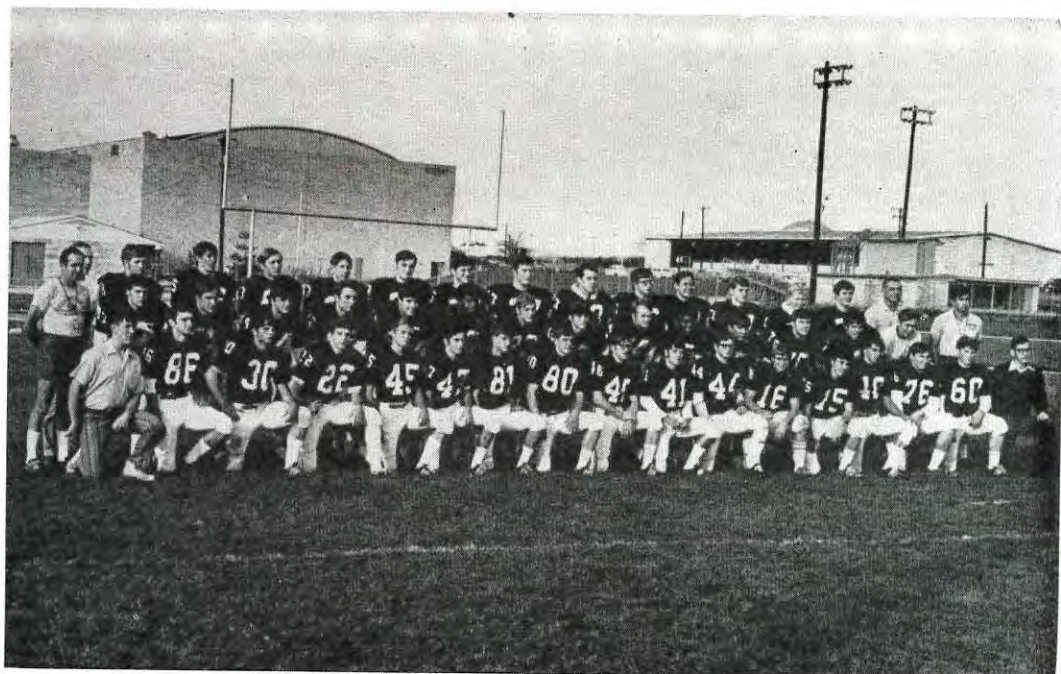
CARMEL HIGH SCHOOL
Sagamore Conference Co-Champions



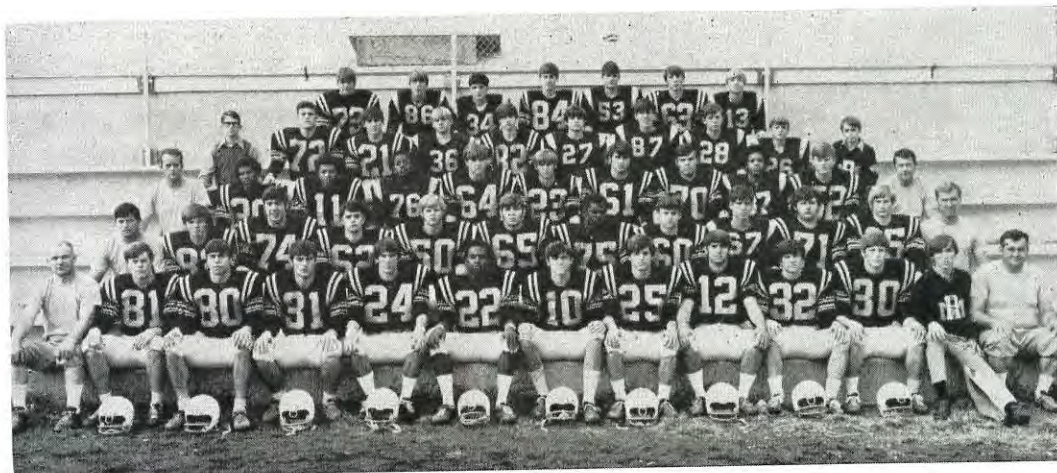
FRANKFORT HIGH SCHOOL
Sagamore Conference Co-Champions



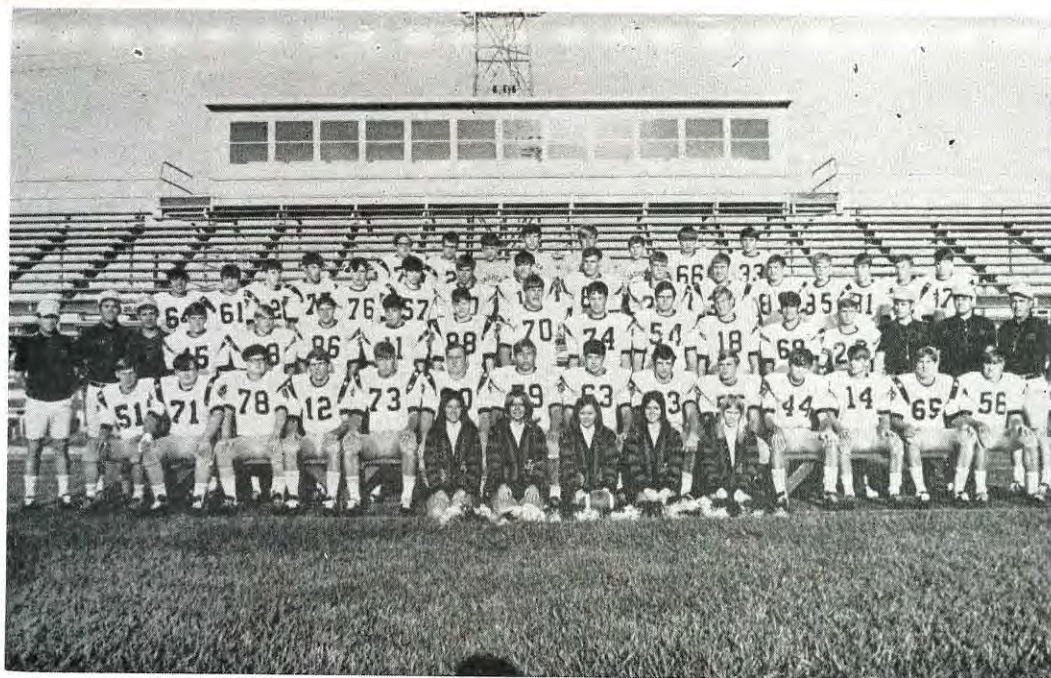
NOBLESVILLE HIGH SCHOOL
Sagamore Conference Co-Champions



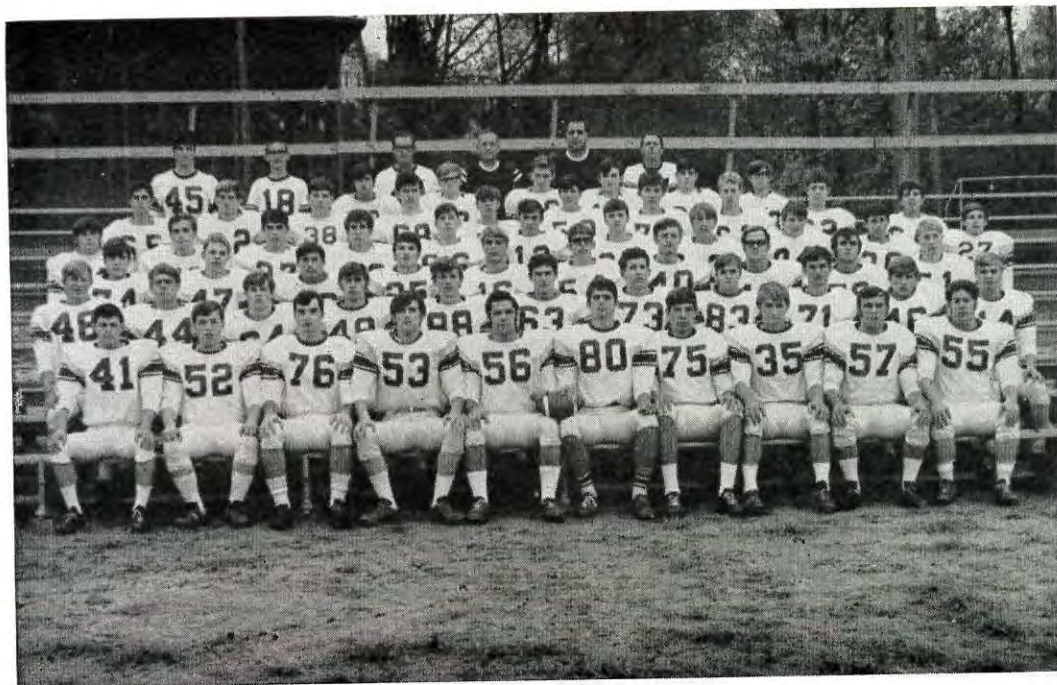
BLOOMINGTON HIGH SCHOOL
South Central Conference Champions



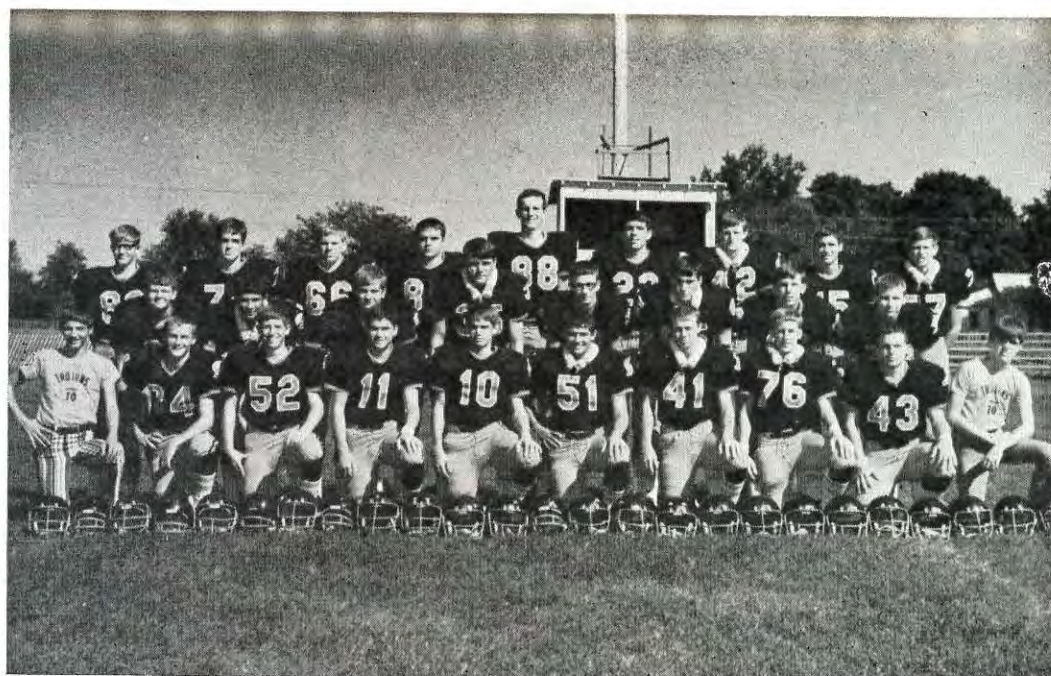
EVANSVILLE REX MUNDI HIGH SCHOOL
Southern Conference Champions—Division A



JASPER HIGH SCHOOL
Southern Conference Champions—Division B



BROOKVILLE HIGH SCHOOL
Tri-Eastern Conference Champions



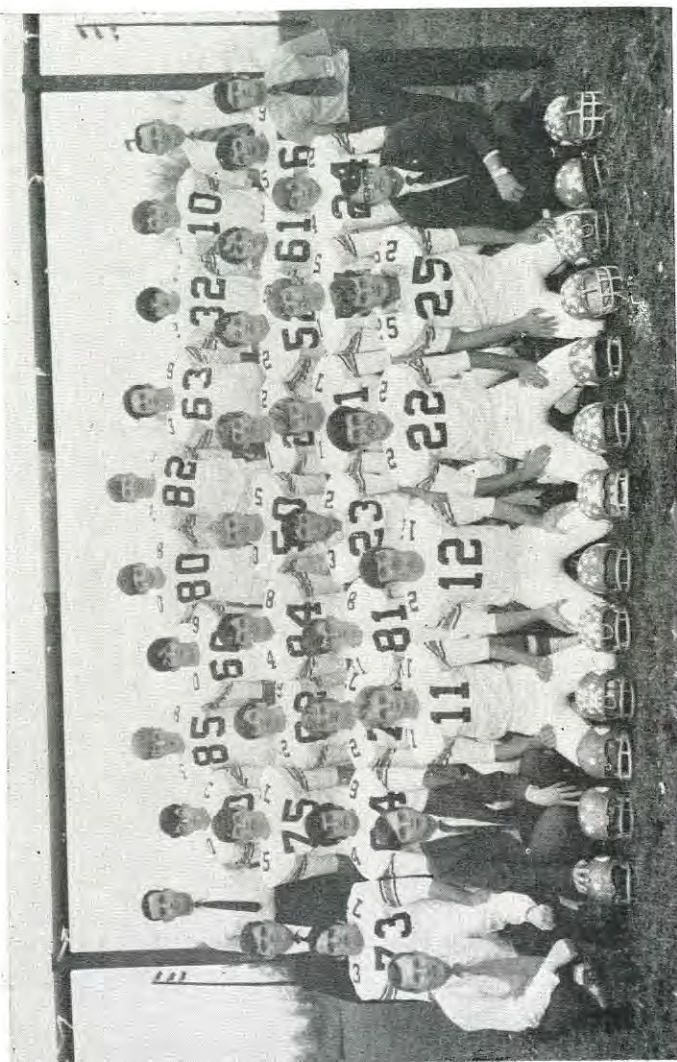
COVINGTON HIGH SCHOOL
Wabash River Conference Co-Champions



TURKEY RUN HIGH SCHOOL
Wabash River Conference Co-Champions



TERRE HAUTE SCHULTE HIGH SCHOOL
Western Conference Champions



HAMILTON HEIGHTS HIGH SCHOOL (ARCADIA)
White River Conference Champions

Tennis

The fourth annual state tennis championships were determined at Pike High School on October 17, 1970.

Dave Brents and Steve Behrman of Pike High School successfully defended their IHSA state tennis doubles title while classy Charles Ellis of New Albany won the singles crown at Pike.

Peru's Tigers didn't come up with a doubles or singles winner, but advanced entries to the state in each event. When it's doubles team—Randy Stehlik and Brent Touloukian—won its morning round the Tigers were assured the team title with 13 points. Pike was second with 12 and New Albany third with 8.

Brents and Behrman evened their only loss this year when they whipped Stehlik and Touloukian in the finals, 6-8, 9-7, 6-2. The Tigers' duo had swept past 20 foes before finally slipping and had tripped the Pike team in early season in the Lafayette Jeff Invitational.

Ellis, only a junior, hasn't been beaten in the last two years and really cut loose, stunning Paul Thomas of Indianapolis Howe, 6-3, 6-4, in the morning round and then charging back to stop Bob Schrader of Crown Point, 6-4, 6-2. Thomas finished the event with a 21-2 record this year and 38-6 in prep action.

Morning round results—Singles: Ellis defeated Thomas 6-3, 6-4; Neal Black, Peru, defeated Schrader, 6-4, 8-6. Doubles: Behrman-Brents defeated Bruce Lawrence-Toom Vandenoever, Jeffersonville, 6-0, 3-6, 6-3; Stehlik-Touloukian defeated Steve Chadwell—Mike Cochran Lafayette Jeff, 6-2, 6-1.

Team Scores—Peru 13, Pike 12, New Albany 8, Jeffersonville and Lafayette Jefferson 7, Crown Point 6, Howe 5.

TENNIS SECTIONAL TOURNAMENTS

—Reprinted from Sept. 1970 Bulletin.

Fourth Annual

Sept. 30, Oct. 1, 2, 1970

The Board of Control set up sixteen sectional tennis tournaments. The following bases were used in selecting these centers: schools competing in tennis in 1969, travel distance, number of teams in that area, and a willingness on the part of high schools to make their facilities available for these meets.

CENTERS & ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS

1. **BEN DAVIS (INDPLS.)**—(Howard Wood, Prin.) Hendricks, Marion (Schools west of U. S. 31 and North of U. S. 40).
2. **BLUFFTON**—(Fred Park, Prin.) Adams, Blackford, Delaware, Grant, Huntington, *Jay, Randolph, Wells.
3. **COLUMBUS**—(Judson S. Erne, Prin.) Bartholomew, *Brown, *Dearborn, Decatur, Fayette, Franklin, Jackson, Jennings, Johnson, Ripley, Rush, Shelby.
4. **EVANSVILLE REX MUNDI**—(Sister Hortense, Prin.) *Davies, *Dubois, Gibson, *Knox, *Martin, Perry, *Pike, *Posey, *Spencer, Vanderburg, *Warrick.
5. **FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE**—(Dr. Bill Anthis, Prin.) Allen, DeKalb, Noble, *Whitley.
6. **GARY HORACE MANN**—(Lawrence Gehring, Prin.) Lake (Schools east of St. Rd. 55; including schools in Calumet Twp.), Porter.
7. **GOSHEN**—(John Johnson, Prin.) Elkhart, Kosciusko, Lagrange, Marshall, *Steuben.
8. **HAMMOND**—(Walter Viellieu, Director) Lake (Schools west of St. Rd. 55; excluding schools in Calumet Twp.).
9. **KOKOMO**—(Frank G. Moore, Prin.) Cass, Fulton, Howard, Miami, *Tipton, Wabash.
10. **LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON**—(R. William Levering, Prin.) Benton, Boone, *Carroll, Clinton, Fountain, *Jasper, Montgomery, *Newton, *Pulaski, Tippecanoe, *Warren, *White.
11. **LAWRENCE CENTRAL (Indpls.)**—(Dr. Lyle L. Mowrey, Prin.) Marion (Schools east of U. S. 31 and North of U. S. 40), Hamilton.
12. **MADISON HEIGHTS (ANDERSON)**—(Robert Collier, Prin.) Henry, Madison, Union, Wayne.
13. **NEW ALBANY**—(Delbert A. Brown, Prin.) Clark, *Crawford, Floyd, *Harrison, Jefferson, *Lawrence, *Ohio, *Orange, *Scott, *Switzerland, *Washington.
14. **SOUTH BEND JACKSON**—(James Early, Prin.) LaPorte, Saint Joseph, *Starke.
15. **SOUTHPORT (INDPLS.)**—(Albert Theil, Prin.) Marion (Schools south of U. S. 40), Hancock.
16. **TERRE HAUTE WILEY**—(S. T. Proffitt, Prin.) *Clay, *Greene, Monroe, Morgan, *Owen, *Parke, *Putnam, *Sullivan, *Vermillion, Vigo.

*Schools from these counties did not compete in 1969.

SCHOOLS ELIGIBLE—These meets are open to all members of the Association except to schools holding preparatory, junior or associate memberships.

ELIGIBILITY OF ENTRIES—The eligibility of each participant shall be certified by the principal of his school. The official entry blank must be used and all data given. **ENTRIES WILL CLOSE WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 23, 1970 at 4:00 P.M.** The entry lists must be in the IHSAA Office and sectional center principal's office complete in every detail by 4:00 p.m. on that date.

ENTRANTS—Only two teams of doubles and two competitors in singles from any one school will be permitted to compete. No competitor will be permitted to compete in both doubles and singles. A school may enter either singles players or doubles teams or both. Two alternates may be entered for the singles and two alternates for the doubles teams. Singles alternates may substitute only for singles players. Doubles alternates may substitute only for doubles. The same alternates may not be used for both singles and doubles.

MANAGEMENT—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Responsibility of local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.

RULES—Unless otherwise specifically provided in the IHSAA instructions, the U.S. Lawn Tennis Association rules shall govern in all tournaments.

TYPE OF BALL—Any standard brand ball manufactured by a reputable manufacturing firm.

AWARDS—Suitable ribbons will be presented to the two boys who place first and second in the singles and to the members of the two teams which place first and second in the doubles.

A trophy will be awarded to the winning school.

EXPENSES—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses and meals are to be paid by the competing schools.

EQUIPMENT—Each competitor will be required to appear fully equipped with rackets, two or more good balls, preferably new ones, and all other necessary equipment.

New balls shall be provided by the host manager for all matches. Competitors should be provided new balls if a match goes into a third set.

DRESS—A player shall wear a shirt at all times on the court.

INTERRUPTED MATCHES—In case of bad weather, play should be continued on the first fair day, excluding Sunday, thereafter.

A disrupted or postponed match should be resumed at the point where it was discontinued. No matches should be replayed nor the schedule of games altered in any way. It is recommended that a student play no more than two matches per day.

METHOD OF PAIRING—The tournament manager shall call a meeting in advance of the meet for the purpose of drawing the play-

ing schedule. Each school may have a representative at the meeting. The two top seeded singles players and the two top seeded doubles teams should be placed in opposite brackets.

The No. 1 and No. 2 singles players and doubles teams from the same school shall be drawn by lot. The first drawn shall be placed at the top of the upper half and the second at the top of the lower half.

The No. 1 singles players and doubles teams shall be paired with No. 2 singles and doubles teams in the first round.

At least thirty minutes shall lapse between the semifinal and final matches.

SCORING—Singles—Two points shall be awarded to the winner of the first round and two additional points shall be awarded for each round won thereafter.

Doubles—Three points shall be awarded the winner of the first round and three additional points shall be awarded for each round thereafter.

A bye or default will be counted as a win and the proper number of points will be awarded to the player who draws a bye or wins by default. However, no points for byes shall be awarded unless the player or team wins the next match following the bye.

FACULTY REPRESENTATIVE—Contestants must be accompanied by a coach or a faculty member designated by the principal.

SECTIONAL SUBSTITUTIONS—In sectional play any substitutions may be made until actual play has started; however, the substitute must play in the original assigned position of the player he replaces. **UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL THE SCHEDULE OF PLAY BE REDRAWN.**

REGIONAL AND STATE SUBSTITUTIONS—There shall be no substitutes for players who qualify in the singles for the regional or state tournament. The singles runner-up is the only eligible substitute. Substitution may be made for a doubles player in the case of illness or injury if made prior to the beginning of the regional meet. He must be taken from the doubles alternate list certified on the original entry blank.

REGIONAL MEET QUALIFICATIONS—(1) The first place winner in singles and the first place winning doubles team shall qualify for a Regional Meet. (2) The second place winners in each of above shall be the alternates.

WARNING—Entries close at 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, September 23, 1970. Send all entries to the IHSAA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204. The above rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. It is suggested that entries be mailed at least two school days prior to the deadline due to the mail service.

TENNIS REGIONAL MEETS

Four regional tennis meets will be held on Saturday, October 10, 1970.

SITES AND ASSIGNMENTS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

1. COLUMBUS (Judson S. Erne, Prin.)
Columbus
Evansville
New Albany
Terre Haute
2. FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE (Dr. Bill Anthis, Prin.)
Bluffton
Fort Wayne
Goshen
Kokomo
3. GARY HORACE MANN (Lawrence Gehring, Prin.)
Gary
Hammond
Lafayette
South Bend
4. LAWRENCE CENTRAL (Indpls.,) (Dr. Lyle L. Mowrey, Prin.)
Ben Davis
Lawrence Central
Madison Heights (Anderson)
Southport

TIME OF SESSIONS

Morning session—10:00 a.m.

Afternoon session—2:00 p.m.

Note: These meets will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the center is located.

MANAGEMENT

The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.

Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.

ENTRIES

Contestants shall consist of the first place qualifiers from each sectional. Second place winners will serve as alternates.

METHOD OF PAIRING

Pairings will be made by the regional center principal.

STATE MEET QUALIFICATIONS

First place winners from each Regional qualify for the State Meet.

The second place winners from each Regional shall be the alternates. (For Substitutions—see page 14)

SCORING—REGIONAL

Points will be scored on the same basis as in the sectional. There will be a playoff for third place. The third place winners in each division will win one point. Points earned in the regional will be cumulative toward the state championship.

AWARDS

Suitable Ribbons will be awarded to 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th place finishers in both singles and doubles.

RULES
TYPE OF BALL
EXPENSES
EQUIPMENT
DRESS
INTERRUPTED MATCHES
FACULTY REPRESENTATIVE
WARNING

See Sectional
Arrangements
for these Items.

The rules and regulations are subject to change, if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Qualifiers not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.

TENNIS STATE MEET

October 17, 1970

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1970 State Tennis Meet.

LOCATION OF STATE MEET

Pike High School (Indianapolis).

TIME OF SESSIONS

Morning session—10:00 a.m.

*Final session—2:00 p.m.

*Note: The losers in the morning session will play for third and fourth places.

MANAGEMENT

The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control.

ENTRIES

Contestants shall consist of the first place qualifiers from each Regional Meet.

SCORING—STATE

Points earned by each school in state competition will be added to those points earned on the regional level by that school to estab-

lish a team championship. Points will be awarded the same as in Sectional and Regional play. There will be a playoff for third place. The third place winners in each division will win one point.

AWARDS

The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy and medals to contestants placing 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th in both singles and doubles.

RULES
TYPE OF BALL
DRESS
EQUIPMENT
INTERRUPTED MATCHES
FACULTY REPRESENTATIVE

See Sectional
Arrangement
for these Items.

ENTERTAINMENT

Each qualifying contestant in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach and the principal from each participating school will be entertained on the following bases:

- a. Meal allowance per person \$4.00.
- b. Transportation allowance (Marion County schools excluded) according to round trip road map mileage—for mileage of 120 miles or under, \$2.00 per person; for mileage of 121 to 250 miles, \$4.00 per person; and for mileage of 251 miles or more, \$6.00 per person.

Expense statement forms must be completed and filed by each participating school when the team checks in at Pike High School on the day of the tourney. Reimbursement checks will be mailed to Principals following the tourney.

WARNING:

The rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Qualifiers not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL TENNIS MEETS

BEN DAVIS

Singles:

First—David Kersey, Brownsburg
 Second—John Rothkopf, Pike
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-2, 6-3

Doubles:

First—Steve Behrman and Dave Brents, Pike
 Second—Thomas Shortridge and David Ramey, Brebeuf
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-0, 6-2

TEAM SCORES

1. Pike	31	6. Ben Davis	10
2. Brownsburg	26	7. Plainfield	6
3. Speedway	22	8. Northwest	5
4. Greenwood	13	9. Crispus Attucks	2
5. Brebeuf	12	10. Danville	0

BLUFFTON

Singles:

First—Jerry Meyer, Bluffton
 Second—Marty Atwell, Muncie Central
 Set Scores of Final Match: 3-6, 6-4, 9-7

Doubles:

First—Mark Niblick and Ted Murray, Bluffton
 Second—Dirk Prais and Shannon Kennedy, Muncie Burris
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-3, 6-0

TEAM SCORES

1. Bluffton	36	7. Muncie Northside	9
2. Muncie Central	21	8. Huntington	4
3. Muncie Burris	20	9. Madison-Grant	0
4. Union City	16	9. Mississinewa	0
5. Belmont	13	9. Muncie Southside	0
6. Marion	12	9. South Adams	0

COLUMBUS

Singles:

First—Van Gambrel, Connersville
 Second—Steve McCracken, Franklin
 Set Scores of Final Match: 7-5, 4-6, 6-3

Doubles:

First—Bill Boyd and Tom Farnam, Columbus
 Second—Bob Boyd and John Burnett, Columbus
 Set Scores of Final Match: 5-7, 6-2, 6-3

TEAM SCORES

1. Columbus	33	7. Morton Memorial	6
2. Greensburg	21	7. Brownstown	6
3. Franklin	17	7. Rushville	6
4. Connersville	13	10. Brookville	4
5. Jennings County	10	10. Seymour	4
6. Shelbyville	9	12. Batesville	0

EVANSVILLE

Rex Mundi

Singles:

First—John Paparilla, Harrison
 Second—John Lattner, Reitz Memorial
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-4, 6-2

Doubles:

First—Jim McCarty and Sandri Akin, Harrison
 Second—Owen Slaughter and Richard Hamner, Reitz Memorial
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-3, 6-4

TEAM SCORES

1. Harrison	26	6. Rex Mundi	3
2. Reitz Memorial	19	7. Haubstadt	2
3. North	12	8. Central	0
4. Tell City	6	8. Reitz	0
5. Mater Dei	5		

FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE

Singles:

First—Bruce Holland, East Noble
 Second—Randy Beerman, South Side
 Set Scores of Final Match: 4-6, 7-5, 6-0

Doubles:

First—William Strayer and Tom White, Snider
 Second—Steve Desper, and Brad Nelson, East Noble
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-4, 6-3

TEAM SCORES

1. East Noble	33	7. Concordia	6
2. Elmhurst	21	8. Central Catholic	4
2. Snider	21	9. Central	3
4. North Side	16	10. Columbia City	2
5. South Side	15	11. Central Noble	0
6. DeKalb	8	11. Homestead	0

GARY MANN

Singles:

First—David Tipton, Lew Wallace
 Second—Bill Shideler, Valparaiso
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-3, 7-5

Doubles:

First—Jim Culveyhouse and Tom Pruzin, Andrean
 Second—Jon Tetrick and James Combs, Portage
 Set Scores of Final Match: 4-6, 7-5, 6-3

TEAM SCORES

1. Valparaiso	26	7. River Forest	11
2. Portage	24	8. Wirt	5
3. Andrean	23	9. Emerson	0
4. Wallace	22	9. Roosevelt	0
5. Mann	13	9. West Side	0
6. Chesterton	12	9. Hobart	0

GOSHEN

Singles:

First—Mark Perkins, Concord
 Second—Brett Bachert, Elkhart
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-4, 6-3

Doubles:

First—Fred Duell and John Lattimer, Plymouth
 Second—Brent Shoup and Jon Hueni, Bremen
 Set Scores of Final Match: 9-7, 8-6

TEAM SCORES

1. Concord	28	7. Wawasee	7
2. Elkhart	27	8. Northwood	6
3. Plymouth	19	9. Jintown	4
4. Bremen	15	10. Fairfield	0
5. Goshen	14	10. Lakeland	0
6. Warsaw	11		

HAMMOND

Singles:

First—Bob Shrader, Crown Point
 Second—Webb Hayne, Hammond Gavit
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-3, 6-2

Doubles:

First—R. Sidabras, and D. Santell, Highland
 Second—G. Thalman and L. Kiefer, Crown Point
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-3, 6-4

TEAM SCORES

1. Highland	25	7. Morton	10
1. Crown Point	25	8. Gavit	8
3. Hammond	18	9. Merrillville	4
3. Munster	18	10. E. C. Roosevelt	0
5. Griffith	17	10. Technical	0
6. E. C. Washington	11	10. Clark	0

KOKOMO

Singles:

First—Neal Black, Peru
 Second—Jack Meek, Manchester
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-3, 6-2

Doubles:

First—Randy Stehlik and Brent Touloukian, Peru
 Second—Charles Reed and Jim Hoban, Northwestern
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-2, 6-0

TEAM SCORES

1. Peru	25	5. Wabash	13
2. Logansport	19	6. Kokomo High	10
3. Kokomo Haworth	18	7. Manchester	8
4. Northwestern	16	7. Rochester	8

LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON

Singles:

First—Paul Downie, Lafayette Jefferson
 Second—Tom Palfry, West Lafayette
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-3, 6-3

Doubles:

First—Mike Cochran and Steve Chadwell, Lafayette Jefferson
 Second—Ted Phillips and Dave Hill, Lafayette Jefferson
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-3, 7-5

TEAM SCORES

1. Lafayette Jefferson	43	4. Frankfort	12
2. Crawfordsville	18	6. Benton Central	9
3. Lebanon	14	7. Central Catholic	6
4. West Lafayette	12	8. Attica	4

LAWRENCE CENTRAL

Singles:

First—Mark Millikan, Broad Ripple
 Second—Donald Crowe, Arlington
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-3, 6-4

Doubles:

First—Greg Millis and Dave Heiliger, North Central
 Second—Larry Borthwick and David Hammerling, Lawrence Central
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-4, 6-4

TEAM SCORES

1. North Central	30	6. Arsenal Technical	4
2. Broad Ripple	25	6. Carmel	4
3. Arlington	20	6. Hamilton Southeastern ..	4
4. Lawrence Central	18	9. Warren Central	3
5. Noblesville	6	10. Marshall	0

MADISON HEIGHTS

Singles:

First—Tom Warfel, Richmond
Second—David Jose, Richmond

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-3, 6-0

Doubles:

First—Don Davis and Jerry Lamberson, New Castle
Second—Jeff McClure and Mark Newberry, Anderson

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-2, 7-5

TEAM SCORE

1. Anderson	29	7. Pendleton Heights	9
2. Richmond	27	8. Alexandria	6
3. New Castle	17	8. Knightstown	6
4. Blackford	14	10. Cambridge City	0
5. Liberty	11	10. Centerville	0
6. Madison Heights	10	10. Hagerstown	0

NEW ALBANY

Singles:

First—Charles Ellis, New Albany
Second—Van Vance, Clarksville

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-2, 6-1

Doubles:

First—Tom Vandenoever and Bruce Lawrence, Jeffersonville
Second—William Briscoe and Denny Bigler, New Albany

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-3, 6-3

TEAM SCORES

1. New Albany	23	5. Silver Creek	8
2. Jeffersonville	20	6. Madison	2
3. Clarksville	11	7. Corydon	0
3. Charlestown	11		

SOUTH BEND JACKSON

Singles:

First—Brian Graham, LaPorte
Second—Joel Goebel, Clay

Set Scores of Final Match: 4-6, 7-5, 6-3

Doubles:

First—John Brickley and Steve True, Adams
Second—John Germano and Mike Battenberg, Mishawaka

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-4, 6-3

TEAM SCORES

1. LaPorte	28	6. Michigan City	8
2. Mishawaka	26	8. Riley	7
3. Jackson	21	9. S. B. Washington	5
4. Adams	19	10. LaSalle	0
5. Penn	9	10. LaVille	0
6. Clay	8	10. New Prairie	0

SOUTHPORT

Singles:

First—Paul Thomas, Howe
Second—Richard Kraft, Wood

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-1, 6-1

Doubles:

First—John Hammond and Greg Waltz, Southport
Second—Robert Bush and Jeff Smith, Southport

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-4, 6-4

TEAM SCORES

1. Southport	27	6. Beech Grove	12
2. Howe	19	7. Greenfield	9
3. Wood	14	8. New Palestine	8
4. Franklin Central	13	9. Decatur Central	6
4. Manual	13	10. Eastern Hancock	2

TERRE HAUTE WILEY

Singles:

First—David Maurer, Schulte
Second—Marc Tabereaux, Bloomington

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-3, 6-4

Doubles:

First—Val Nolan, and Mike Chiappetta, Bloomington University
Second—Mike Cherkala and Rick Mentzinger, Bloomington

Set Scores of Final Match: 3-6, 6-3, 6-3

TEAM SCORES

1. Bloomington University	28	5. Mooresville	12
2. Bloomington High	20	7. Gerstmeyer	6
3. Schulte	16	8. Martinsville	4
4. Wiley	13	8. West Vigo	4
5. Honey Creek	12		

RESULTS OF REGIONAL TENNIS MEETS

COLUMBUS

Singles:

First—Charles Ellis, New Albany
 Second—Dave Maurer, Terre Haute Schulte
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-0, 6-0

Doubles:

First—Tom Vandenoever and Bruce Lawrence, Jeffersonville
 Second—Val Nolan and Mike Chiappetta, Bloomington University
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-2, 6-1

TEAM SCORES

1. Jeffersonville	6	4. Terre Haute Schulte	2
2. New Albany	4	5. Connersville	1
3. Bloomington University .	3	5. Evansville Harrison	1

FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE

Singles:

First—Neal Black, Peru
 Second—Bruce Holland, East Noble (Kendallville)
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-3, 6-3

Doubles:

First—Randy Stehlik and Brent Touloukian, Peru
 Second—Mark Niblick and Ted Murray, Bluffton
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-1, 6-1

TEAM SCORES

1. Peru	10	4. Concord (Elkhart)	1
2. Bluffton	3	4. Fort Wayne Snider	1
3. East Noble (Kendallville)	2	6. Plymouth	0

GARY MANN

Singles:

First—Bob Shrader, Crown Point
 Second—Brian Graham, LaPorte
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-0, 6-1

Doubles:

First—Mike Cochran and Steve Chadwell, Lafayette Jefferson
 Second—Romie Sidabras and Dave Sawtell, Highland
 Set Scores of Final Match: 8-6, 6-4

TEAM SCORES

1. Lafayette Jefferson	7	5. South Bend Adams	1
2. Crown Point	4	6. Gary Andrean	0
3. Highland	3	6. Gary Wallace	0
4. LaPorte	2		

LAWRENCE CENTRAL

Singles:

First—Paul Thomas, Indianapolis Howe
 Second—Tom Warfel, Richmond
 Set Score of Final Match: 6-3, 6-1

Doubles:

First—Dave Brents and Steve Behrman, Indianapolis Pike
 Second—Greg Millis and Dave Heiliger, North Central (Indianapolis)
 Set Scores of Final Match: 6-2, 6-1

TEAM SCORES

1. Indianapolis Pike	6	5. Southport (Indianapolis)	1
2. Indianapolis Howe	4	5. Brownsburg	1
3. North Central (Indianapolis)	3	7. New Castle	0
4. Richmond	2	7. Broad Ripple (Indianapolis)	0

RESULTS OF STATE TENNIS MEET

PIKE (INDIANAPOLIS)

Singles:

First—Charles Ellis, New Albany

Second—Bob Shrader, Crown Point

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-4, 6-2

Doubles:

First—Steve Behrman and Dave Brents, Pike (Indianapolis)

Second—Randy Stehlik and Brent Touloukian, Peru

Set Scores of Final Match: 6-8, 9-7, 6-2

TEAM SCORES

1. Peru	13	4. Lafayette Jefferson	7
2. Pike (Indianapolis)	12	6. Crown Point	6
3. New Albany	8	7. Indianapolis Howe	5
4. Jeffersonville	7		

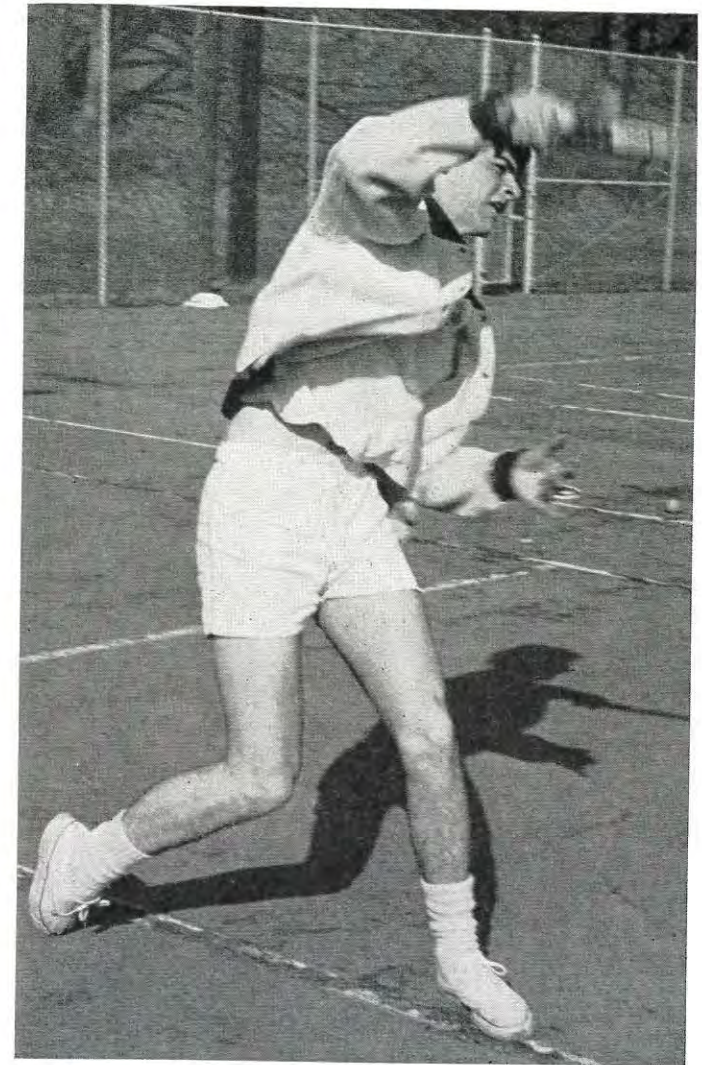
PREVIOUS STATE TENNIS CHAMPIONS

1967—New Albany

1968—LaPorte

1969—Pike (Indianapolis)

1970—Peru



CHARLES ELLIS
New Albany High School
State Tennis Singles Champion



STEVE BEHRMAN & DAVID BRENTS
Pike High School (Indianapolis)
State Tennis Doubles Champions



PERU HIGH SCHOOL
State Tennis Champions

FINANCIAL REPORTS **SECTIONAL TENNIS TOURNAMENTS**

Sept. 30, Oct. 1, 2, 1970

NO RECEIPTS:

EXPENDITURES:

CENTER SCHOOL EXPENSE:

Ben Davis (Indpls.)	\$ 93.54
Bluffton	95.08
Columbus	110.05
Evansville Rex Mundi	72.72
Ft. Wayne North Side	110.70
Gary Horace Mann	164.43
Goshen	112.75
Hammond	101.50
Kokomo	93.01
Lafayette Jefferson	98.40
Lawrence Central	86.04
Madison Heights (Anderson)	113.00
New Albany	74.86
South Bend Jackson	96.60
Southport (Indpls.)	78.20
Terre Haute Wiley	99.19

TOTAL\$1,600.07

PAID BY IHSAA:

Charles B. Dyer Company (trophies)	\$ 276.73
Wilson Award Ribbons (ribbons)	12.48

SECTIONAL TOTAL PAID BY IHSAA\$1,889.28

REGIONAL TENNIS TOURNAMENTS

October 10, 1970

NO RECEIPTS:

EXPENDITURES:

CENTER SCHOOL EXPENSE:

Columbus	\$ 43.90
Ft. Wayne North Side	42.10
Gary Horace Mann	54.61
Lawrence Central	45.48

TOTAL\$ 186.09

PAID BY IHSAA:

Wilson Award Ribbons (ribbons)	\$ 6.24
--------------------------------------	---------

REGIONAL TOTAL PAID BY IHSAA\$ 192.33

STATE TENNIS TOURNAMENT

October 17, 1970

NO RECEIPTS:

EXPENDITURES:

REFEREE:

Don Frydell, Indianapolis	\$ 51.00
---------------------------------	----------

UMPIRES:

Everett Havens, Ft. Wayne	75.00
Fred A. Hodge, Evansville	85.00
Marion I. Rice, Indianapolis	52.00
Participating School Expenses (Meal & Mileage Allowance)	180.00
Herff Jones Company (Medals)	41.24
Charles B. Dyer Company (Trophy)	72.38
Pike High School	35.57
Tourney Director	75.00

STATE TOTAL\$ 667.19

SECTIONAL TOTAL\$1,889.28

REGIONAL TOTAL 192.33

STATE TOTAL 667.19

TOTAL PAID BY IHSAA FOR ALL TENNIS
TOURNAMENTS\$2,748.80

Cross Country

Unbeaten Southport's Cardinals won their first state team championship in the 25th Annual State Cross Country Championship Meet run at South Grove Golf Course. Excellent team balance—14th, 16th, 20th, 22nd, and 27th places provided the victory.

The largest crowd in history witnessed the meet run under ideal conditions. The course was changed from previous years and provided much better spectator facilities. The system of obtaining final results was also streamlined and provided the official final results very shortly after the last man crossed the finish line.

West Noble's Phil Wysong swept to the individual championship. He was clocked in the excellent time of 9:29.4 seconds. Tom Alwine of Bloomington High was second with a time of 9:33.5. In third place was Robin Shipman of Bedford in 9:39.9. Dan Bir of Lafayette Central Catholic was fourth in 9:40.0 and in fifth place Steve Leatherman of West Lafayette in 9:44.0.

Sixteen complete teams and thirteen individuals participated in the State Meet. Three hundred and sixty teams participated in the sixteen sectional meets. This was an increase of fourteen over 1969.

The regional champion at Bloomington was Bloomington High. Fort Wayne Snider won at Fort Wayne. Hobart emerged as the winner at LaPorte and at Richmond, Southport won.

Final team standings were as follows:

1. Southport (Indpls.) 99	9. Indpls. Technical 189
2. Northwestern	10. Richmond 202
(Kokomo) 133	11. Hobart 220
3. Fort Wayne Snider . . . 141	12. Michigan City Elston . . 236
4. Gary Roosevelt 179	13. Logansport 303
5. Elkhart 182	14. Providence (Clarksville) 305
6. Bloomington 182	15. Evansville Harrison . . . 326
7. Highland 184	16. Columbus 349
8. North Central	
(Indpls.) 189	

CROSS COUNTRY SECTIONAL MEETS

The Board of Control set up sixteen sectional cross country meets to be held Friday, October 16, 1970 after 4:00 P.M. These meets are conducted as an elimination series in order to select teams and individuals for the regional meets.

Sixteen sectional centers have been chosen over the state. The following bases were used in selecting these centers: schools competing in cross country in 1969, travel distance, number of teams in that area, and a willingness on the part of high schools to make their facilities available for the promotion of these meets. **THE BOARD MAY FIND IT NECESSARY TO ALTER THIS PLAN IF A GREATER NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ENTER THAN IS ANTICIPATED.**

Schools have been assigned by counties and the accompanying plan gives the Center Principals and the counties assigned to each center.

Official entry lists are necessary and accompany this bulletin to the principal.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

BLOOMINGTON—(John T. Jones, Principal) Brown, Daviess, Greene, Knox, Lawrence, Orange, Owen, Martin, Monroe, Morgan.

COLUMBUS—(Judson S. Erne, Principal) Bartholomew, Clark, Floyd, Jackson, Jefferson, Jennings, Ripley, Scott, Switzerland, Washington.

CROWN POINT—(Roger Childress, Principal) Lake (Hammond schools, Crown Point, Lake Central, Griffith, Highland, Lowell Merrillville and Whiting), LaPorte (LaCrosse), Porter (Schools south of U. S. 30).

DELPHI—(Harold Strycker, Principal) Benton, Carroll, Clinton, Newton, Tippecanoe, Warren, White.

DUBOIS—(James Wahl, Principal) Crawford, Dubois, Gibson, Harrison, Perry, Pike, Posey, Spencer, Vanderburg, Warrick.

ELKHART—(Dr. Richard L. Wilson, Principal) DeKalb (Hamilton), Elkhart, LaGrange, Marshall, Noble, Steuben.

FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE—(Dr. Bill Anthis, Principal) Adams, Allen, DeKalb (except Hamilton).

HOBART—(Harold Moody, Principal) Lake (Schools not assigned to Crown Point) and Porter (Schools north of U. S. 30).

INDIANAPOLIS ARSENAL TECHNICAL—(H. L. Longshore, Principal) Boone, Hamilton (Schools south of S. R. 32), Hancock, Marion (Schools located north of U. S. 40).

LOGANSPOUT—(Hugh Leeman, Principal) Cass, Fulton, Howard, Jasper, Miami, Pulaski, Starke, Tipton.

PENDLETON HEIGHTS—(Ernest Miller, Principal) Delaware, Hamilton (Schools north or on S.R. 32), Jay, Madison.

RICHMOND—(Harold B. Hanes, Principal) Dearborn, Fayette, Franklin, Henry, Ohio, Randolph, Rush, Union, Wayne.

SOUTH BEND RILEY—(Howard Crouse, Principal) LaPorte (except LaCross), St. Joseph.

SOUTHPORT (INDIANAPOLIS)—(Albert Thiel, Principal) Decatur, Hendricks, Johnson, Marion (Schools located south of U. S. 40), Shelby.

TERRE HAUTE HONEY CREEK—(Wm. G. Ray, Principal) Clay, Fountain, Montgomery, Parke, Putnam, Sullivan, Vermillion, Vigo.

WHITE'S (WABASH)—Ronald DuBois, Principal) Blackford, Grant, Huntington, Kosciusko, Wabash, Wells, Whitley.

MANAGEMENT—The management of these meets rest solely with the Board of Control. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the center principals. All meet officials will be selected by the center principals except the referee-starter, who will be assigned by the Board of Control.

The meet must be held Friday afternoon, October 16, after 4 p.m. unless previous arrangements have been made by the center principal. The center principal shall notify all participating schools and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, October 13, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The center principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Team positions at the start are to be drawn by lot.

OPEN CONTEST—These meets are open to all members of the IHSAA except to schools holding junior, preparatory or associate memberships. A school may certify twelve students, with no more than six participating as a team for the championship. Schools that do not enter a team may enter one or more students to compete for the individual awards.

NOTE: Each year some schools file entry blanks, then fail to participate in the meet. You are requested not to file an entry blank unless you fully intend to enter a sectional meet. If for any reason, after filing an entry blank, it becomes necessary to withdraw, please notify the IHSAA office and the sectional center principal immediately.

ENTERTAINMENT—The center principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

EXPENSES—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player shall be certified to by the principal of his school. The official entry list must be used, and all data given. Entries positively will close **Wednesday, October 7**. The entry lists must be in the hands of the Commissioner and the center principal, complete in every detail, by 4 p.m. on that date.

Twelve students may be certified for the meet, with six or fewer participating on the date of the meet.

LENGTH OF COURSE—The course must be approximately two miles in length. If possible, it should be laid out on rolling terrain.

SCORING—All competitors who complete the race shall be ranked and tallied in accordance with their placement at the finish. Individuals are ranked and tallied in the placement column, but their position is dropped and not recorded in the team scoring column. The team score shall be determined by totaling the points scored by the first five finishing contestants on each team. The team which scores the lowest number of points will be the winner. In the event of a tie, the tie is to be broken by adding the position of the sixth place man on each team. The team with the lower score will then be awarded the proper place.

In case one of the teams involved in the tie has only five participating members, the team with six participating members, will be awarded the higher ranking position. (Example: In case of a tie for third place, the five-man team will be automatically awarded fourth place.)

RULES—Each contestant shall wear numbers on both the front and back of his shirt. The rules of cross country running as found on pages 36 and 40 in the 1970 National Alliance Edition of the Track and Field Rules shall govern—with IHSAA exceptions, the length of course and limit of contestants. Shoes which have rubber or leather soles must be worn by all contestants during the entire event.

PRIZES—Suitable ribbons will be presented by the IHSAA to the members of the teams qualifying for the regional meet, provided they finish the race. The first five individual winners will receive ribbons. The IHSAA will award a trophy to the winning school.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR REGIONAL MEETS—The first four teams* to finish in each sectional shall be eligible to advance to the regional meets. The first five individuals to finish shall be eligible for the regional meet regardless of their team position.

*A school must have five or more boys finishing the race to be considered a team competing in that sectional.

CROSS COUNTRY REGIONAL MEETS

Four regional cross country meets will be held Saturday, October 24. The time is to be no earlier than 11:00 a.m. and is to be established by the host school.

CROSS COUNTRY REGIONAL SITES AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

1. **Bloomington (John T. Jones, Principal)**
Bloomington
Columbus
Dubois
Terre Haute
2. **Fort Wayne North (Dr. Bill Anthis, Principal)**
Elkhart
Fort Wayne
Logansport
White's (Wabash)
3. **LaPorte (Jack M. Hyde, Principal)**
Crown Point
Delphi
Hobart
South Bend
4. **Richmond (Harold B. Hanes, Principal)**
Indianapolis Technical
Pendleton Heights
Richmond
Southport

ENTRANTS—The individual winners and the qualifying teams from each of the sectional cross country meets (held on October 16) will be eligible to compete in this meet.

MANAGEMENT—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the center principals. All meet officials will be selected by the center principals except the referee-starter, who will be assigned by the Board of Control.

The meet must be held Saturday, October 24. The center principal shall notify all participating schools and the IHSAA office by Wednesday, October 21, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The center principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the sectional center principals. Team positions at the start are to be drawn by lot.

ENTRIES—Entries will be limited to the students certified by the principal for the sectional meets.

ENTERTAINMENT
EXPENSES
LENGTH OF COURSE
RULES
SCORING

}—see Sectional

PRIZES—Suitable ribbons will be presented by the IHSAA to the members of the teams qualifying for the state meet, provided they finish the race. The first five individual winners will receive ribbons.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR THE STATE MEET—The first four teams* to finish in the regional shall be eligible to advance to the state meet. The first five individuals to finish shall be eligible for the state meet regardless of their team positions.

*A school must have five or more boys finishing the race to be a team competing in that regional.

CROSS COUNTRY STATE MEET

The Twenty-fourth Annual State Championship Cross Country Meet will be held on Saturday Morning, October 31, 1970 at 11 a.m. E.S.T. at South Grove Golf Course Indpls.

ENTRANTS—The individual winners and the qualifying teams from each of the regional cross country meets will be eligible to compete in this meet.

MANAGEMENT—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Officials in charge will be selected by the Board of Control.

ENTRIES—Entries will be limited to the students certified by the principal for the sectional meets.

ENTERTAINMENT—Each qualifying contestant in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach and the principal from each participating school will be entertained on the following bases:

- a: Meal allowance per person \$2.00.
- b: Transportation allowance (Marion County schools excluded) according to round trip road map mileage—for mileage of 120 miles or under, \$2.00 per person; for mileage of 121 to 250 miles \$4.00 per person; and for mileage of 251 miles or more \$6.00 per person.

Expense statement forms must be completed and filed by each participating school when the team checks in at South Grove Golf Course on the day of the tourney. Reimbursement checks will be mailed to Principals following the tourney.

LENGTH OF COURSE—A course two miles in length is planned over a rolling terrain.

RULES AND SCORING—(See Sectional.)

PRIZES—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy, and individual medals to members of the teams finishing first, second, third, fourth, and fifth. Only actual contestants finishing the race will be eligible for awards. Medals of gold, silver or bronze will be awarded the individual winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in the race.

ADMISSION—There will be no admission charge. Coaches and spectators will be restricted to roped areas and will not be allowed on the course during the race.

REGISTRATION—All contestants must be checked in at the South Grove Club House by the coach or principal. The check-in office will be open at 9:00 a.m. E.S.T. on Saturday, October 31. All teams must be checked in by 10:00 a.m. in order to complete arrangements for the meet. Principals, or their representatives, are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Correct expense accounts must be filed at the time of registration. Expense statements will be mailed all participating schools before the meet. Principals are responsible for the statements.

SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY RESULTS

BLOOMINGTON

FIRST: Bloomington—Score 33. Team Members—Tom Alwine, 2; Pete Hillenberg, 4; Bob DeMaille, 6; Marty Faris, 10; Bill England, 11; Jim Byrnes, 16.

SECOND: Vincennes Lincoln—Score 82. Team Members—Steve Rumer, 5; Bill Cockerham, 8; Phil Barker, 15; Steve Lane, 25; Tim Lane, 29; Joe Pinkston, 34.

THIRD: Bedford—Score 113. Team Members—Robin Shipman, 1; Danny Hall, 19; Glenn Bliss, 22; Robert Daugherty, 24; Sam Hall, 47; Otho Smith, 55.

FOURTH: Linton Stockton—Score 155. Team Members—Jan Keller, 17; James Floyd, 18; David Fields, 21; Kirby McKee, 43; Paul Edwards, 56; Lester Dailey, 88.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Robin Shipman, Bedford; 2, Tom Alwine, Bloomington; 3, Barry Maxwell, Martinsville; 4, Pete Hillenberg, Bloomington; 5, Steve Rumer, Vincennes Lincoln. Time—9:38.8

COLUMBUS

FIRST: Providence—Score 58. Team Members—Joseph Tinius, 2; Russell Young, 10; Jim Steiner, 11; Jim Pierce, 13; Jerome Jacobi, 22; Dennis Kruer, 38.

SECOND: Columbus—Score 101. Team Members—Andy Nebesny, 6; Larry Oden, 16; Larry Boggs, 23; Stan McQuinn, 25; Ralph Hoffman, 31; Jeff Arensmann, 40.

THIRD: Jeffersonville—Score 117. Team Members—Alan Parris, 9; David Drodgy, 14; Philip Steele, 19; Jerry Orange, 21; Frank Gentry, 54; Michael Renn, 97.

FOURTH: Charlestown—Score 128. Team Members—Dennis Schafer, 3; Dan Griffitt, 15; Ronald Pool, 27; Jeffrey Long, 35; Charles Lewis, 48; William Crider, 49.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Dennis Dierckman, Batesville; 2, Joseph Tinius, Providence; 3, Dennis Schafer, Charlestown; 4, William Deaton, Sunman; 5, Paul Thompson, Scottsburg. Time—9:57.6

CROWN POINT

FIRST: Highland—Score 27. Team Members—George Novosel, 2; Dennis Bell, 3; Ron Washington, 4; Bernie Zemen, 7; Tom Zatkulak, 11; Tom Brosseau, 12.

SECOND: Hammond High—Score 79. Team Members—Roland Parrish, 5; John Steele, 14; Vincent Salazar, 16; Dave Misner, 21; Rich Wiershe, 23; Ron Willis, 40.

THIRD: Crown Point—Score 94. Team Members—Craig Banser, 6; Jim Kacmar, 8; Tim Cunningham, 18; Dan Huseman, 27; Todd Conquest, 35; Gary Marshall, 54.

FOURTH: Munster—Score 114. Team Members—Jim Rasch, 1; Rick Carr, 17; Larry Gray, 26; Rodney Clark, 33; Jay Spector, 37; Mark McConnell, 68.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Jim Rasch, Munster; 2, George Novosel, Highland; 3, Dennis Bell, Highland; 4, Ron Washington, Highland; 5, Roland Parrish, Hammond High. Time—9:40.5

DELPHI

FIRST: Lafayette Central Catholic—Score 48. Team Members—Dan Bir, 1; Dave Eddington, 4; Jerry Datzman, 8; Matt Lundstrom, 9; Mark Eddington, 26; Terry Quigley, 29.

SECOND: Lafayette Jefferson—Score 64. Team Members—Jerry Smith, 5; David Nelson, 11; Ray Hawkins, 13; James Nelson, 16; Eric Stene, 19; Bill Wright, 33.

THIRD: Frankfort—Score 77. Team Members—Ed Wainscott, 10; Rick Beardsley, 12; Dan Randel, 14; Rick Beard, 17; Ed Schultz, 24; Ken Crick, 27.

FOURTH: Rossville—Score 118. Team Members—Darrell Boyd, 6; Steve Morris, 7; Donald Phebus, 30; John Kamstra, 31; Daniel Armstrong, 44; Robert Knapp, 54.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Dan Bir, Lafayette Central Catholic; 2, Steve Leatherman, West Lafayette; 3, Dale Webster, West Lafayette; 4, Dave Eddington, Lafayette Central Catholic; 5, Jerry Smith, Lafayette Jefferson. Time—9:37.4

DUBOIS

FIRST: Harrison—Score 46. Team Members—Randy Norris, 3; Joe Whitehead, 6; Alan Burns, 7; Tom Fischer, 14; Kevin Eastridge, 16; Don Sellers, 30.

SECOND: North—Score 86. Team Members—David Niehaus, 1; Jim Dennis, 12; Dave Jones, 17; Jeff Meyer, 21; Ryan Chapman, 35; David Lasher, 43.

THIRD: Lanesville—Score 111. Team Members—Ken Summerville, 5; Rick Geswein, 8; David Schmelz, 29; Jim Rogers, 32; Pat Wigginton, 37; Raymond Schoen 55.

FOURTH: F. J. Reitz—Score 166. Team Members—David Wolf, 2; Philip King, 15; Randy Pease, 33; Randy Barton, 47; Charles Durant, 69; Zane Nevils, 96.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, David Niehaus, North; 2, David Wolf, F. J. Reitz; 3, Randy Norris, Harrison; 4, Steve Sakel, Hunt-
ingburg; 5, Ken Summerville, Lanesville. Time—10:09.7

ELKHART

FIRST: Elkhart—Score 39. Team Members—Eric Comer, 18; Dave Ferguson, 8; Don Griffey, 5; John Ivy, 14; Jeff Reese, 3; Ron Smeltzer, 9.

SECOND: Northwood—Score 68. Team Members—Stanley Cripe, 13; Ron Davidhizar, 21; Phil Lechlitner, 53; Homer Miller, 15; Tim Nisley, 7; Larry Thompson, 12.

THIRD: Prairie Heights—Score 92. Team Members—Larry Begley, 10; Sheldon Begley, 6; David Beiswanger, 19; Hugh Chester, 26; Gary Hollowell, 51; Rocky Stanski, 31.

FOURTH: East Noble—Score 112. Team Members—David Baker, 44; Craig Balzer, 27; Mike Heileman, 55; Steve Kelley, 2; Mike Metz, 22; David Smith, 17.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Phil Wysong, West Noble; 2, Steve Kelley, East Noble; 3, Jeff Reese, Elkhart; 4, David Yoder, Goshen; 5, Don Griffey, Elkhart. Time—9:33.5

FORT WAYNE

FIRST: Snider—Score 32. Team Members—Michael Cleary, 3; Richard Magley, 4; William Allen, 7; John Hartman, 8; Patrick Cleary, 10; Anthony Deutsch, 6.

SECOND: Southside—Score 98. Team Members—John Brooks, 9; Dave Puff, 12; Albert Groff, 21; Ralph Anderson, 23; Rick Ladd, 33; Jon Adams, 35.

THIRD: Elmhurst—Score 106. Team Members—Kevin Johnson, 11; Paul Ausderan, 13; Terry Youghans, 18; John Alexander, 28; Vincent Garcia, 36; Bob Buckel, 65.

FOURTH: DeKalb—Score 126. Team Members—Stanley Seiss, 5; Ira Magginnis, 20; Steven Seiss, 22; Phil Hillmer, 31; Gary Teixeira, 48; Marshal Grate, 61.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Robert Muth, New Haven; 2, Tim Zumbaugh, North Side; 3, Michael Cleary, Snider; 4, Richard Magley, Snider; 5, Stanley Seiss, DeKalb. Time—10:13.3

HOBART

FIRST: Hobart—Score 48. Team Members—Robert Bowman, 1; Edward Pavelka, 2; Nelson Gabel, 9; Charles King, 15; Timothy Roper, 21; Donald Ayers, 29.

SECOND: Gary Roosevelt—Score 52. Team Members—Isaac Brooks, 3; Walter Wilburn, 6; Dan Gardner, 13; James Pratt, 14; James Spears, 16; Melvin Wilburn, 31.

THIRD: Portage—Score 74. Team Members—Timothy Thomas, 5; Doug Pauley, 8; Alvin Vaught, 17; James Brown, 19; David Swanson, 25; Derek Mirr, 36.

FOURTH: Calumet—Score 109. Team Members—Dave Joyner, 7; Dennis Ross, 20; Cary Rumba, 22; Ed Muro, 26; Ernie Vasquez, 34; Greg Traicoff, 43.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Robert Bowman, Hobart; 2, Edward Pavelka, Hobart; 3, Isaac Brooks, Gary Roosevelt; 4, Pierre Vuletic, Lew Wallace; 5, Timothy Thomas, Portage. Time—9:51.0

INDIANAPOLIS TECHNICAL

FIRST: Technical—Score 54. Team Members—Ronald Davie, 1; Virgil Walker, 4; Larry Buttery, 13; Jeff Lingenfelter, 15; Robert Platt, 21.

SECOND: North Central—Score 84. Team Members—Steve Potter, 5; Steve Pratt, 7; William Ramey, 14; Donald Mills, 27; Steve Ball, 31.

THIRD: Greenfield—Score 96. Team Members—David Chandler, 9; Tom Bolton, 11; Leland Kroencke, 20; Bryan Taylor, 24; Dan Rihm, 32.

FOURTH: Ben Davis—Score 134. Team Members—Barry Howard, 2; Randy Wolven, 23; Jeff Wilson, 29; Don Vandoski, 38; Marvin Habicht, 42.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Ronald Davie, Technical; 2, Barry Howard, Ben Davis; 3, Dan Sachse, Lawrence Central; 4, Virgil Walker, Technical; 5, Steve Potter, North Central. Time—9:35.0

LOGANSPOUT

FIRST: Northwestern—Score 52. Team Members—Dave Shoemaker, 5; Gary Mumaw, 6; Tom Gromme, 8; Jim Varnau, 12; Dan Oren, 21; Vic Varnau, 30.

SECOND: Haworth—Score 57. Team Members—Tom Prather, 2; David DeWitte, 3; Dave Cameron, 7; Rich Brent, 22; Dave Christine, 23; Preston Miller, 25.

THIRD: Logansport—Score 61. Team Members—Jeff Davis, 1; Dee Moon, 4; Rick Voorhees, 11; Dave Delaney, 13; Rex Danley, 32; Jerry Wilson, 42.

FOURTH: North Miami—Score 184. Team Members—Allan Reed, 18; Raymond Butcher, 19; David Charters, 46; Fred Miller, 48; Michael Carrothers, 53; Tom Deardorff, 63.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Jeff Davis, Logansport; 2, Tom Prather, Haworth; 3, David DeWitte, Haworth; 4, Dee Moon, Logansport; 5, Dave Shoemaker, Northwestern. **Time**—9:46

PENDLETON HEIGHTS

FIRST: Pendleton Heights—Score 115. Team Members—Greg Crosley, 5; Gary Ritz, 20; Steve Schug, 23; Bill Miller, 32; Ron Sides, 35; Don Fedor, 36.

SECOND: Muncie Southside—Score 120. Team Members—Larry Downhour, 8; Richard Jay, 16; Randy Lyons, 25; Randy Raines, 31; Pat Sheffield, 40; Roger Johns, 42.

THIRD: Anderson—Score 125. Team Members—Michael Evans, 9; Greg Caplinger, 15; Dewayne Allen, 17; Ted Persing, 37; Jeff Kearns, 47; Bill Magers, 73.

FOURTH: Lapel—Score 146. Team Members—Mike Willoughby, 3; Jon Hudson, 21; Dennis Muse, 28; Mike Wilson, 44; Don Teeters, 50; Pruitt Layton, 70.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Robert Glasson, Wapahani; 2, Mike Diener, Dunkirk; 3, Mike Willoughby, Lapel; 4, Alan Hancher, Frankton; 5, Greg Crosley, Pendleton Heights. **Time**—9:39.6

RICHMOND

FIRST: Richmond—Score 33. Team Members—Dan McFarland, 1; Mark Dwyer, 3; David Patenaude, 7; Mike King, 9; Bill Swiderek, 13; Lyle Richert, 56.

SECOND: Shenandoah—Score 49. Team Members—Steve Myers, 4; Randy James, 5; Chuck Masters, 10; Hayden Ooten, 11; Nick Ashton, 19; Brian Ayres, 27.

THIRD: New Castle—Score 117. Team Members—Paul Walker, 12; Dennis Sloan, 14; Doug Black, 22; George Dickerson, 25; William Cook, 44; Kelly Cartwright, 45.

FOURTH: Union City—Score 123. Team Members—Rodger Garland, 15; Dave Arthur, 21; Scott Garrett, 26; Dave Landon, 29; Kenneth Mock, 32; Jim Kiper, 74.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Dan McFarland, Richmond; 2, William Senefeld, Centerville; 3, Mark Dwyer, Richmond; 4, Steve Myers, Shenandoah; 5, Randy James, Shenandoah. **Time**—9:54.5

SOUTH BEND RILEY

FIRST: Elston—Score 64. Team Members—Michael Trout, 1; Terry Rusboldt, 9; Bruce Hoffmaster, 10; Charles Thomas, 21; Jeff Trout, 23; Gregg Holda, 41.

SECOND: Penn—Score 93. Team Members—Jeffery White, 6; Jeff Williams, 16; Dennis Steinbaugh, 18; Harold Whetstone, 26; John Aller 27; Andrew Gartee, 35.

THIRD: Marian—Score 106. Team Members—Michael Van Dyke, 3; Tom Calahan, 7; Paul Verslype, 15; James Ogren, 33; John Gra-
veel, 48; Dennis Foster, 69.

FOURTH: LaSalle—Score 120. Team Members—Mark Wozniak, 8; Raymond Krzyzaniak, 17; Neal Wozniak, 19; Thomas Wodrich, 36; Larry Pozgay, 40; James Nafe, 47.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Michael Trout, Elston; 2, Dean Reinke, Jackson; 3, Michael VanDyke, Marian; 4, Dennis Murray, Marquette; 5, Bradford Arndt, LaPorte. **Time**—9:41.6

SOUTHPORT

FIRST: Southport—Score 20. Team Members—David Rodebaugh, 2; Brant Bennett, 3; Dan Stamm, 4; Charles Jordan, 5; Tom Pedigo, 6; Marshall McNew, 9.

SECOND: Manual—Score 90. Team Members—Timothy Yates, 8; Jeff Adams, 10; Roger Carroll, 11; Birl Schilling, 24; Randy Johnson, 37; Virgil Burke, 42.

THIRD: Wood—Score 103. Team Members—Don Williams 7; Larry Shoon, 18; Gary Atwood, 19; Thomas Holman, 25; James Mobley, 34; Larry Marshall, 43.

FOURTH: Center Grove—Score 123. Team Members—Dan Condon, 14; Chris Achgill, 16; Larry Gaither, 20; Dave Windhorst, 35; Larry Inman, 38; Jeff Dillow, 71.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Stan Mavis, Greensburg; 2, David Rodebaugh, Southport; 3, Brant Bennett, Southport; 4, Dan Stamm, Southport; 5, Charles Jordan, Southport. **Time**—10:08.9

TERRE HAUTE—HONEY CREEK

FIRST: West Vigo—Score 58. Team Members—Gary Rollings, 1; Allan Dillion, 9; John Kesler, 15; Dennis Bryan, 16; Steve Apple, 17; Phil Morris.

SECOND: Wiley—Score 90. Team Members—Joe Hayes, 2; Mike Reed, 8; Gary Featherstone, 22; Jim Baker, 28; Jim Minnis, 30; Steve Smith.

THIRD: Crawfordsville—Score 112. Team Members—Dirk Barard, 3; Dennis McDonald, 19; Carl Tobin, 14; Steve Demoret, 12; Tim Beeson, 64; Dave McDonald.

FOURTH: Brazil—Score 128. Team Members: Tom Majors, 5; Kyle Hutchison, 6; Keith West, 23; Tom Roeschlein, 42; Clyde Grisby, 52; Rick Humphrey.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Gary Rollings, West Vigo; 2, Joe Hayes, Wiley; 3, Dirk Barard, Crawfordsville; 4, Mick Fuson, North Central; 5, Tom Majors, Brazil. Time—10:09.3

WHITE'S

FIRST: Norwell—Score 85. Team Members—Greg Shaffer, 3; Kelly Duncan, 21; Jeff Prichard, 19; Ken Gerber, 16; Terry Kahn, 26; Pat Becker, 35.

SECOND: Pierceton—Score 92. Team Members—Blaine Farley, 1; Ray Conley, 8; Lee Neher, 18; Danny Adkins, 40; Roland Espinoza, 25; Dale Gerrad, 48.

THIRD: Marion—Score 95. Team Members—Tim Purdom, 2; William Humphrey, 22; David Siders, 13; James Patterson, 34; Mark Case, 24; Phillip Edwards, 69.

FOURTH: Manchester—Score 122. Team Members—Clyde Fife, 37; Michael Flora, 33; Scott Manges, 7; Greg Mort, 36; Gary Purdy, 9; James McKalips, 66.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Blaine Farley, Pierceton; 2, Tim Purdom, Marion; 3, Greg Shaffer, Norwell; Randall Gentis, Bluffton; Jim Needler, Oak Hill. Time—10:01

REGIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

BLOOMINGTON

FIRST: Bloomington—Score 71. Team Members—Tom Alwine, 2; Pete Hillenberg, 7; Bob deMaille, 8; Marty Faris, 25; Rich England, 29; Bill England, 31.

SECOND: Providence (Clarksville)—Score 88. Team Members—Joseph Tinius, 3; Russell Young, 15; James Steiner, 19; James Pierce, 24; Jerome Jacobi, 27; Dennis Kruer, 73.

THIRD: Evansville Harrison—Score 161. Team Members—Alan Burns, 20; Randy Norris, 13; Joe Whitehead, 32; Tom Fischer, 38; Kevin Eastridge, 58; Don Sellers, 83.

FOURTH: Columbus—Score 164. Andy Nebesny, 18; Larry Oden, 22; Stan McQuinn, 39; Larry Boggs, 40; John McCleery, 45; Ralph Hoffman, 68.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Dennis Dierckman, Batesville; 2, Robin Shipman, Bedford; Tom Alwine, Bloomington; 4, Joseph Tinius, Providence (Clarksville); 5, Dennis Schafer, Charlestown. Time—9:50.2

FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE

FIRST: Fort Wayne Snider—Score 81. Team Members—William Allen, 9; Michael Cleary, 10; John Hartman, 16; Patrick Cleary, 19; Richard Nagley, 27; Anthony Deutsch, 57.

SECOND: Northwestern—Score 107. Team Members—Gary Mumaw, 3; Tom Groome, 13; Jim Varnau, 15; Dave Shoemaker, 23; Vic Varnau, 53; Dan Oren, 77.

THIRD: Logansport—Score 148. Team Members—Jeff Davis, 1; Dee Moon, 2; Dave Delaney, 34; Rick Voorhees, 35; Jerry Wilson, 76; Rex Danley, 82.

FOURTH: Elkhart—Score 150. Team Members—Jeff Reese, 22; Ron Smeltzer, 25; Don Griffey, 26; John Ivy, 38; Eric Comer, 39; Dave Ferguson, 46.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Phil Wysong, West Noble; 2, Jeff Davis, Logansport; 3, Dee Moon, Logansport; 4, Gary Mumaw, Northwestern; 5, David Yoder, Goshen. Time—9:56

LA PORTE

FIRST: Hobart—Score 106. Team Members—Robert Bowman, 1; Edward Pavelka, 5; Nelson Gabel, 20; Timothy Roper, 23; Charles King; 57; Ronald Ayres, 94.

SECOND: Highland—Score 117. Team Members—Dennis Bell, 6; George Novosel, 19; Ron Washington, 27; Bernie Zemen, 30; Tom Brosseau, 35; Tom Zatkulak, 62.

THIRD: Gary Roosevelt—Score 129. Team Members—Isaac Brooks, 4; Walter Wilburn, 8; Dan Gardner, 15; James Spears, 29; Melvin Wilburn, 73; Bruce Durden, 152.

FOURTH: Michigan City Elston—Score 146. Team Members: Terry Rusboldt, 9; Michael Trout, 10; Bruce Hoffmaster, 24; Jeff Trout, 44; Charles Thomas, 59; Mark Wagner, 77.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Robert Bowman, Hobart; 2, Dan Bir, Lafayette Central Catholic; 3, Jim Rasch, Munster; 4, Steve Leatherman, West Lafayette; 5, Isaac Brooks, Gary Roosevelt. Time—9:16.6

RICHMOND

FIRST: Southport—Score 40. Team Members—Dan Stamm, 4; Tom Pedigo, 5; David Rodebaugh, 9; Brant Bennett, 10; Jack Opsahl, 12; Charles Jordan, 15.

SECOND: North Central—Score 78. Team Members—Steve Potter, 6; Richard Stover, 7; Steve Pratt, 14; William S. Ramey, Jr., 22; Donald Bruce Mills, 29; Steve Ball, 42.

THIRD: Indianapolis Technical—Score 81. Team Members—Ronald Davie, 1; Virgil Walker, 8; Jeff Lingenfelter, 16; Larry Buttery, 21; Robert Platt, 35; Charles Schultz, 80.

FOURTH: Richmond—Score 137. Team Members—Dan McFarland, 3; Mark Dwyer, 11; Mike King, 34; David Patenaude, 37; William Swiderek, 52; Lyle Richert, 96.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT: 1, Ronald Davie, Indianapolis Technical; 2, Barry Howard, Ben Davis (Indianapolis); 3, Dan McFarland, Richmond; 4, Robert Glasson, Wapahani; 5, Stan Mavis, Greensburg. Time—9:43.2

IHSAA STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET— INDIVIDUAL RESULTS OCTOBER 31, 1970

Finish Place	Contestant	Team Score	Finish Place	Contestant	Team Score
1	Phil Wysong, West Noble		55	James Pratt, Gary Roosevelt	44
2	Tom Alwine, Bloomington	1	56	Ron Smeltzer, Elkhart	45
3	Robin Shipman, Bedford		57	Dave Ferguson, Elkhart	46
4	Dan Bir, Lafayette Cent. Cath.		58	Alan Burns, E'vle Harrison	47
5	Steve Leatherman, W. Lafayette		59	Eric Comer, Elkhart	48
6	Jim Rasch, Munster		60	Dave DeLaney, Logansport	49
7	Ronald Davie, Indpls. Tech	2	61	Dave Patenaude, Richmond	50
8	Dan McFarland, Richmond	3	62	William S. Ramey, Jr., N.C.	51
9	Isaac Brooks, Gary Roosevelt	4	63	John Ivy, Elkhart	52
10	Dennis Dierckman, Batesville		64	Nelson Gabel, Hobart	53
11	Mike Trout, Michigan City El.	5	65	Rick Voorhees, Logansport	54
12	Rick Stover, North Central	6	66	Marty Faris, Bloomington	55
13	Dave Yoder, Goshen		67	Tom Zatkulak, Highland	56
14	Ed Pavelka, Hobart	7	68	Larry Buttery, Indpls. Tech	57
15	Robert Bowman, Hobart	8	69	Rich England, Bloomington	58
16	Michael Cleary, FW Snider	9	70	John McCleery, Columbus	59
17	Virgil Walker, Indpls. Tech	10	71	Larry Oden, Columbus	60
18	Gary Mumaw, Northwestern	11	72	James Spears, Gary Roosevelt	61
19	Dennis Schafer, Charlestown		73	Bill England, Bloomington	62
20	Joe Tinius, Providence	12	74	Vic Varnau, Northwestern	63
21	Tom Groome, Northwestern	13	75	William Swiderek, Richmond	64
22	Stan Mavis, Greensburg		76	Ron Washington, Highland	65
23	Brant Bennett, Southport	14	77	Mike King, Richmond	66
24	Dennis Bell, Highland	15	78	Jim Steiner, Providence	67
25	Tom Pedigo, Southport	16	79	Charles Thomas, M. City Elston	68
26	Jeff Reese, Elkhart	17	80	Tom Brosseau, Highland	69
27	Dave Shoemaker, Northwestern	18	81	Don Mills, North Central	70
28	Mark Dwyer, Richmond	19	82	Tim Roper, Hobart	71
29	Dan Stamm, Southport	20	83	Andy Nebesny, Columbus	72
30	Steve Potter, North Central	21	84	Russell Young, Providence	73
31	Jack Opsahl, Southport	22	85	Joe Whitehead, E'vle Harrison	74
32	Bob Glasson, Wapahani		86	Stan McQuinn, Columbus	75
33	Bernie Zemen, Highland	23	87	Jerome Jacob, Providence	76
34	Dee Moon, Logansport	24	88	James Pierce, Providence	77
35	George Novosel, Highland	25	89	Jeff Trout, Michigan City El.	78
36	Don Griffey, Elkhart	26	90	Melvin Wilburn, Gary Roosevelt	79
37	Charles Jordan, Southport	27	91	Tom Fischer, E'vle Harrison	80
38	Jim Varnau, Northwestern	28	92	Charles King, Hobart	81
39	Pete Hillenberg, Bloomington	29	93	Rex Danley, Logansport	82
40	David Rodebaugh, Southport	30	94	Ralph Hoffman, Columbus	83
41	John Hartman, FW Snider	31	95	Charles Schultz, Indpls. Tech	84
42	William Allen, FW Snider	32	96	Kevin Eastridge, E'vle Harrison	85
43	Dan Gardner, Gary Roosevelt	33	97	Larry Boggs, Columbus	86
44	Patrick Cleary, FW Snider	34	98	Steve Ball, North Central	87
45	Richard Magley, FW Snider	35	99	Dennis Krue, Providence	88
46	Jeff Lingenfelter, Indpls. Tech	36	100	Robert Platt, Indpls. Tech	89
47	Walter Wilburn, Gary Roosevelt	37	101	Steve Strickler, E'vle Harrison	90
48	David Ford, FW Snider	38	102	Mark Wagner, Mich. City E.	91
49	Barry Howard, Ben Davis		103	Douglas Rose, Hobart	92
50	Robert deMaille, Bloomington	39	104	Lyle Richert, Richmond	93
51	Randy Norris, E'vle Harrison	40	105	Jerry Wilson, Logansport	94
52	Steve Pratt, North Central	41	106	Jeff Davis, Logansport	
53	Terry Rusboldt, Mich. City E.	42	107	Dan Oren, Northwestern	
54	Bruce Hoffmaster, Mich. City E.	43			

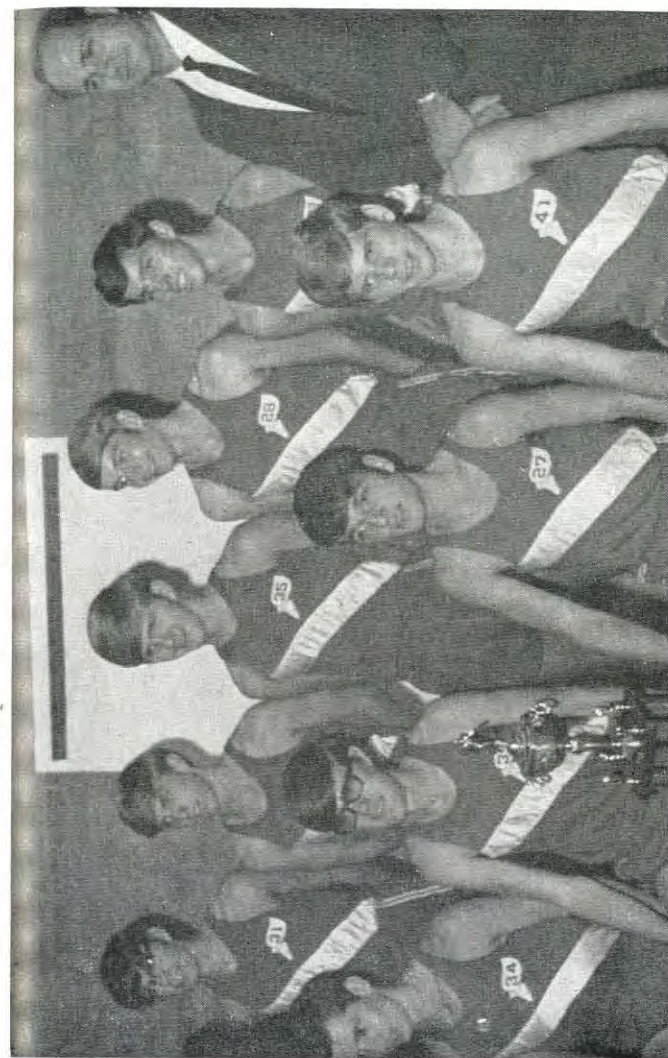
INDIVIDUAL RESULTS: 1, Phil Wysong, West Noble 9:29.4; 2, Tom Alwine, Bloomington 9:33.5; 3, Robin Shipman, Bedford 9:39.9; 4, Dan Bir, Lafayette Central Catholic 9:40.0; 5, Steve Leatherman, West Lafayette 9:44.0

TEAM RESULTS: 1. Southport (Indpls.) 99; 2. Northwestern (Kokomo) 133; 3. Fort Wayne Snider 141; 4. Gary Roosevelt 179; 5. Elkhart 182; 6. Bloomington 182; 7. Highland 184; 8. North

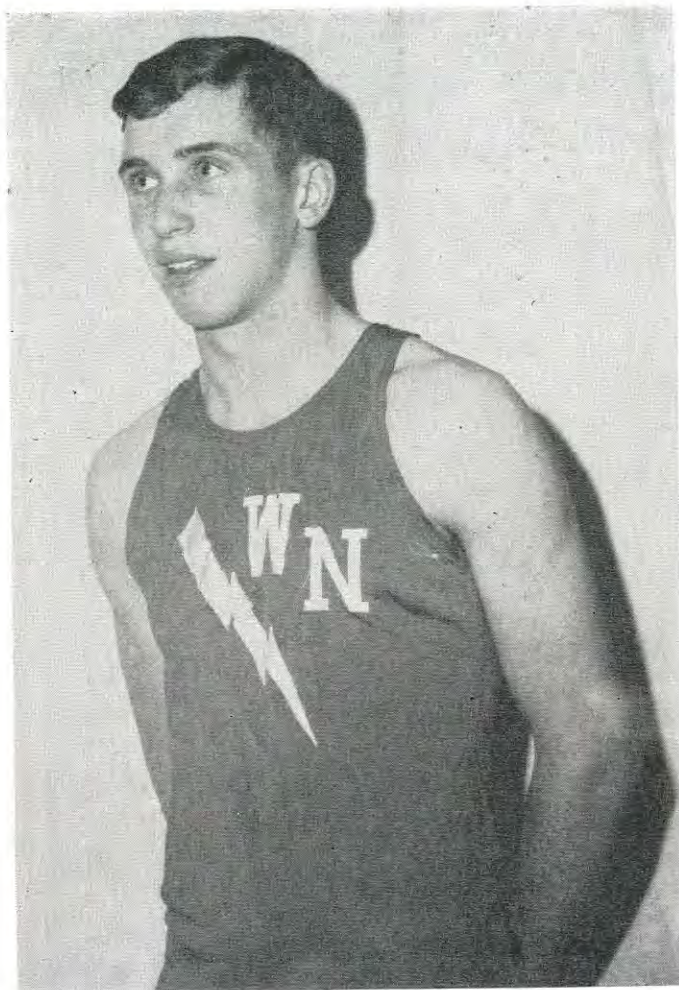
Central (Indpls.) 189; 9. Indpls. Technical 189; 10. Richmond 202; 11. Hobart 220; 12. Michigan City Elston 236; 13. Logansport 303; 14. Providence (Clarksville) 305; 15. Evansville Harrison 326; 16. Columbus 349.

PREVIOUS STATE CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

1946—Anderson-Mishawaka, Co-Champions
 1947—Anderson
 1948—Anderson
 1949—Anderson
 1950—Anderson
 1951—Anderson
 1952—Anderson
 1953—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1954—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1955—Anderson
 1956—Muncie Central
 1957—Hobart
 1958—Muncie Central
 1959—Anderson
 1960—Hobart
 1961—Ben Davis
 1962—Gary Roosevelt
 1963—Ashley
 1964—West Lafayette
 1965—Calumet (Gary)
 1966—Valparaiso
 1967—Muncie Central
 1968—Fort Wayne North Side
 1969—North Central (Indpls.)
 1970—Southport (Indpls.)



SOUTHPORT HIGH SCHOOL
 1970 State Cross Country Champions



PHIL WYSONG
West Noble High School
1970 Individual State Cross Country Champion

FINANCIAL REPORTS

SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

October 16, 1970

NO RECEIPTS:

EXPENDITURES:

Center School Expenses:

Bloomington	\$ 88.00
Columbus	87.78
Crown Point	96.10
Delphi	96.76
Dubois	106.42
Elkhart	82.40
Ft. Wayne North Side	102.97
Hobart	98.00
Indpls. Arsenal Technical	107.38
Logansport	86.97
Pendleton Heights	113.34
Richmond	92.34
South Bend Riley	82.68
Southport (Indpls)	97.98
Terre Haute Honey Creek	85.96
White's (Wabash)	101.19

SECTIONAL TOTAL\$1,526.27

Paid by IHSAA:

Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons)	\$ 51.04
Charles B. Dyer Company (Trophies)	260.18

Sectional Total Paid by IHSAA\$1,837.49

REGIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

October 24, 1970

NO RECEIPTS:

EXPENDITURES:

Center School Expenses:

Bloomington	\$ 85.52
Ft. Wayne North Side	102.46
LaPorte	111.50
Richmond	128.14

REGIONAL TOTAL\$ 427.62

Paid by IHSAA:

Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons)	\$ 12.76
--------------------------------------	----------

REGIONAL TOTAL PAID BY IHSAA\$ 440.38

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

October 31, 1970

NO RECEIPTS

EXPENDITURES:

Referee-Starter—	
Walter Thurston, Mishawaka	\$ 73.40
Assistant Referee-Starter—	
Harry Inskeep, Lawrence	42.40
Faculty Help	295.00
Participating Schools	
(Meal & Mileage Allowance)	940.00
Herff Jones Company (Medals)	114.00
Charles B. Dyer Company (Trophy)	68.30
Arsenal Technical High School	
(Misc. Expenses)	78.99
Jack Bradford, Assistant Manager	75.00
STATE TOTAL	\$1,687.09

SECTIONAL TOTAL\$1,837.49

REGIONAL TOTAL 440.38

STATE TOTAL 1,687.09

Total Paid by IHSAA For All Cross Country Meets\$ 3,964.96

Gymnastics

North Central (Indianapolis) captured four individual titles and placed another 11 performers to end Columbus' four-year reign and win the fifth annual IHSAA State Gymnastics Championship Meet at Warren Central High School.

Sectional meets were conducted at three centers—Concord, North Central of Indianapolis and Wabash High Schools. Concord High School won at Concord, North Central High School won at North Central and Wabash High School was the winner at Wabash. A total of 21 schools participated in these three sectionals.

The first five contestants in each event, including the all around, at the three sectional centers qualified and advanced to the State Meet.

Winners of the individual events were as follows:

Trampoline—Jim Tuerk, North Central
 Tumbling—Mike Tagg, Crown Point
 Floor Exercise—John Crippen, Columbus
 Side Horse—Robert Fitzpatrick, Columbus
 Horizontal Bar—Barry Woodward, North Central
 Parallel Bars—Neil O'Mahoney, North Central
 Still Rings—Barry Woodward, North Central
 All Around—Edwin Taylor, Pike

Underclassman Ed Taylor from Pike was awarded the all-around title by collecting 285 points to best Columbus' John Crippen who had 272 1/2 points. Taylor placed third in still rings, fifth in side-horse and fifth in horizontal bar.

TEAM SCORES

North Central	112	DeKalb	9
Columbus	71	Madison Heights	9
Crown Point	42 1/2	Wabash	8 1/2
Jimtown	42	Heritage	8
Concord	37 1/2	Jeffersonville	7
Pike	37	So. Bend Adams	7
Ben Davis	21	Warren Central	7
Elkhart	16	Anderson	4
Portland	9 1/2		

SECTIONAL GYMNASTICS MEET

Saturday, February 13, 1971

The following rules and regulations were adopted for the 1971 Sectional Gymnastic Meets:

SECTIONAL CENTERS & ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS

1. **CONCORD** (Elkhart) (Clifford Murray, Prin.) Concord, Crown Point, Elkhart, Jimtown (Elkhart), Lowell, Munster, Northwood (Nappanee), South Bend Adams.
2. **NORTH CENTRAL** (Indianapolis) (Eugene Clones, Prin.) Ben Davis (Indianapolis), Clarksville, Columbus, Jeffersonville, North Central (Indianapolis), Pike (Indianapolis), Southport (Indianapolis), South Spencer (Rockport), Warren Central (Indianapolis).
3. **WABASH** (Robert Slavens, Prin.) Anderson, Angola, DeKalb (Waterloo), Heritage (Monroeville), Madison Heights (Anderson), Portland, Wabash.

MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principals.
3. Meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The judges will be selected by the IHSAA Board of Control. Enough judges will be provided to run events concurrently.

TIME OF MEET

One Session Only—1:30 p.m.

Sufficient judges will be provided by the IHSAA to administer the meet in one session. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the entries sent to him by the assigned schools. Final scratches must be in the hands of the meet director one hour prior to the meet.

ADMISSION

The admission fee shall be \$1.00.

All actual contestants in uniform, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team are admitted free to the meet.

STATE MEET QUALIFICATION

The first five ranking competitors in each event will qualify for the State Final Meet.

WARNING

Entries close at 4:00 P.M. Wednesday, February 3, 1971. The above rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. It is suggested that the entries be mailed at least two school days prior to the deadline due to the mail service.

STATE GYMNASTICS MEET

Saturday, February 20, 1971

The fourth annual State Gymnastics Meet will be held at Warren Central High School (Indianapolis). (Principal Obert B. Piety will serve as center principal.)

MANAGEMENT

The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Jack Gary will represent the IHSAA and will be in charge of the Meet. The judges will be assigned by the Board of Control.

TIME OF SESSIONS—Eastern Standard Time

Two Sessions

1. Finals—10:00 A.M.—Trampoline
Tumbling

Also all All-Around contestants from each sectional who did not qualify in the top 5. The order for these contestants to compete will be the same as the afternoon order of events.

2. Finals—2:30 P.M. 5 Olympic Events

ORDER OF EVENTS

1. Floor Exercise
2. Side Horse
3. Horizontal Bar
4. Parallel Bars
5. Still Rings
6. All-Around (Awarded)

Note—only the top 5 qualifiers for each event from each sectional will compete.

ADMISSION

The admission fee shall be: Session \$1.25; Season \$2.00. All actual contestants in uniform, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team are admitted free.

ALLOWANCE

Meal—The IHSAA will pay \$4.00 per man for actual participants, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and the principal.

Mileage—The IHSAA will pay transportation expenses for each of the actual participants, one student manager, one coach, one as-

sistant coach and the principal. Mileage will be paid on the following basis: Two dollars (\$2.00) per man for schools traveling one hundred twenty miles (round-trip) or under from Warren Central High School (Indianapolis), the schools in Marion County not sharing; Four dollars (\$4.00) per man for schools traveling between one hundred twenty one miles and two hundred fifty miles (round-trip) from Warren Central; Six dollars (\$6.00) per man for schools traveling two hundred fifty-one miles or over (round-trip) from Warren Central High School.

Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the latest Indiana State Road Map.

COSTUME OFFICIAL RULES PROGRAMS

—See Sectional Arrangements
for these items.

AWARDS

The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy, and medals to the individuals placing from first to and including tenth place in each event including All-Around. The All-Around first place winner will also be awarded an individual trophy.

ENTRIES

Contestants shall consist of the first, second, third, fourth, and fifth place qualifiers in each event, plus the five top All-Arounds from each Sectional Meet.

SCORING

Same as sectional.

WARNING

Those schools listing Gymnastics on their Athletic Participation blank will be mailed an Official Entry List and instructions about January 15. Schools will be permitted to enter individuals if they do not have a complete team. Entries will close at 4:00 P.M., Wednesday, February 3, 1971.

GYMNASTICS SECTIONAL MEET

ELKHART

Floor Exercise: 1, Steve Martin, Concord; 2, Steve Watterson, Jimtown; 3, Mike Tagg, Crown Point; 4, Daniel Landis, Elkhart; 5, Gary Linder, Crown Point; 6, Patrick Whisler, Concord; 7, Dan Holderread, Jimtown; 8, Ron Miles, So. Bend Adams; 9, Donald Bradshaw, Elkhart; 10, Jeffery Pierce, Crown Point.

Trampoline: 1, Mike Tagg, Crown Point; 2, Donald Bradshaw, Elkhart; 3, Steve Krallman, Concord; 4, Gus Pachovas, Crown Point; 5, John Lee, Elkhart; 6, Mike Pettiford, So. Bend Adams; 7, Douglas Blosser, Concord; 8, Martin Krallman, Concord; 9, Kevin Kirby, Jimtown; 10, Barry Cohan, So. Bend Adams.

Side Horse: 1, Terry Essig, Concord; 2, Steve McCloskey, Jimtown; 3, James Butler, Concord; 4, Michael Howe, Crown Point; 5, William Fathke, Crown Point; 6, Daniel Overman, Concord; 7, Jim Colagrassi, Elkhart; 8, Tom Bjornstad, Jimtown; 9, Fred Lovett, Jimtown; 10, Gary Linder, Crown Point.

Tumbling: 1, Mike Tagg, Crown Point; 2, Steve Watterson, Jimtown; 3, Steve Martin, Concord; 4, Patrick Whisler, Concord; 5, Howard Weckel, Elkhart; 6, (Tie) Gary Linder, Crown Point and William Whitmyer, Concord; 8, Daniel Landis, Elkhart; 9, Dan Holderread, Jimtown; 10, Barry Gibson, Crown Point.

Horizontal Bar: 1, Fred Lovett, Jimtown; 2, Mark Clark, Jimtown; 3, Ronald Sheveland, Concord; 4, Gary Linder, Crown Point; 5, Robert Briggs, Crown Point; 6, Steve Krallman, Concord; 7, Bruce Beck, Crown Point; 8, Kenneth Lienhart, Concord; 9, Mark Kamm, So. Bend Adams; 10, Daniel Landis, Elkhart.

Parallel Bars: 1, Bert VanEyck, Concord; 2, Gary Linder, Crown Point; 3, Tim Gagen, So. Bend Adams; 4, Daniel Overman, Concord; 5, Fred Lovett, Jimtown; 6, Daniel Landis, Elkhart; 7, Steve Jensen, Lowell; 8, Mark Nagy, Concord; 9, Douglas Lain, Crown Point; 10, Ronald Sheveland, Concord.

Still Rings: 1, Terry Holderread, Jimtown; 2, Ken Balogh, So. Bend Adams; 3, Bob Trowbridge, So. Bend Adams; 4, Mark Nagy, Concord; 5, Glen Walters, Lowell; 6, Warren DeFerbache, Jimtown; 7, Gary Linder, Crown Point; 8, Ronald Sheveland, Concord; 9, Stephen Lundstrom, Crown Point; 10, Daniel Eggleston, Elkhart.

All Around: 1, Gary Linder, Crown Point; 2, Fred Lovett, Jimtown; 3, Daniel Landis, Elkhart; 4, Steve Watterson, Jimtown; 5, Ronald Sheveland, Concord; 6, Robert Briggs, Crown Point; 7, Dan Holderread, Jimtown; 8, Bob Trowbridge, So. Bend Adams; 9, Ralph Midkiff, Lowell; 10, Thomas Milich, Lowell.

TEAM STANDINGS

1. Concord	128.5	4. Elkhart	52
2. Crown Point	113.5	5. So. Bend Adams	39
3. Jimtown	102	6. Lowell	13

NORTH CENTRAL (Indianapolis)

Floor Exercise: 1, John Crippen, Columbus; 2, Jim Barrett, North Central; 3, Randy Stein, North Central; 4, Dan Gooliak, Pike; 5, Christopher Dolson, Ben Davis; 6, Pat Euler, Columbus; 7, Jerry Winslow, Ben Davis; 8, Edwin Taylor, Pike; 9, John Spickelmier, North Central; 10, John Weakley, North Central.

Trampoline: 1, Jim Tuerk, North Central; 2, Kelly Springer, Ben Davis; 3, Michael Payne, Warren Central; 4, Rick Perkinson, Columbus; 5, Bryce Bennett, North Central; 6, Ted Lahmann, Southport; 7, Jerry Coraz, North Central; 8, Maurice Barrett, Jeffersonville; 9, Colin Graham, Southport; 10, Mark Gelback, Jeffersonville.

Side Horse: 1, Rob Fitzpatrick, Columbus; 2, Richard Fine, Ben Davis; 3, John Spickelmier, North Central; 4, Edwin Taylor, Pike; 5, Dave Hiatt, North Central; 6, Don Breedlove, Pike; 7, Greg Foster, Columbus; 8, Rick Moyer, North Central; 9, Robert Coffey, Jeffersonville; 10, Jerry Lewis, Clarksville.

Tumbling: 1, Fred Coraz, North Central; 2, Christopher Dolson, Ben Davis; 3, John Crippen, Columbus; 4, Gary Roberts, Jeffersonville; 5, Randy Stein, North Central; 6, Jerry Winslow, Ben Davis; 7, Bryce Bennett, North Central; 8, Dan Gooliak, Pike; 9, David Mathews, Southport; 10, Charles Steigerwalt, Columbus.

Horizontal Bar: 1, Barry Woodward, North Central; 2, Jeff Elam, North Central; 3, Warren Kyle, Columbus; 4, Edwin Taylor, Pike; 5, Clifford Zollman, Jeffersonville; 6, Jimmie Caldwell, Southport; 7, John Crippen, Columbus; 8, Bruce Albetz, Columbus; 9, Gary Mize, Columbus; 10, Michael Gilpen, Pike.

Parallel Bars: 1, Jim Barrett, North Central; 2, Neil O'Mahoney, North Central; 3, John Kahlenbeck, Columbus; 4, Bruce Nolting, Columbus; 5, Mark Bertalon, Ben Davis; 6, Ken Cox, North Central; 7, William Davis, North Central; 9, Edwin Taylor, Pike; 10, Steve Blystone, Columbus.

Still Rings: 1, Barry Woodward, North Central; 2, Gary Mize, Columbus; 3, Edwin Taylor, Pike; 4, Rob Chambers, Columbus; 5, Richard Fox, Columbus; 6, James Cook, Ben Davis; 7, Garry Whisler, Ben Davis; 8, Larry Jacobs, North Central; 9, Ken Cox, North Central; 10, Maurice Barrett, Jeffersonville.

All Around: 1, Edwin Taylor, Pike; 2, John Crippen, Columbus; 3, Jim Barrett, North Central; 4, Ken Cox, North Central; 5, Dan Gooliak, Pike; 6, Mark Bertalon, Ben Davis; 7, Richard Craig, Pike; 8, Clifford Zollman, Jeffersonville; 9, Gary Roberts, Jeffersonville; 10, Leonard Kong, Jeffersonville.

TEAM STANDINGS

1. North Central	165.0	5. Jeffersonville	26
2. Columbus	109.0	6. Southport	14
3. Pike	64	7. Warren Central	8
4. Ben Davis	61	8. Clarksville	1

WABASH

Floor Exercise: 1, Steve Grogg, DeKalb; 2, Cecil Likens, DeKalb; 3, Ken Conner, Wabash; 4, Rex Forbes, Wabash; 5, Tim Scheer, Wabash; 6, (Tie) Jerry Sanders, Angola and Rodney Miller, Anderson; 8, Jim Myers, Angola; 9, Ross Keith, Madison Heights; 10, John Stevan Davis, Madison Heights.

Trampoline: 1, Cecil Likens, DeKalb; 2, Ross Keith, Madison Heights; 3, Ken Conner, Wabash; 4, Larry Baumert, Heritage; 5, Dick Smith, Anderson; 6, Bob Wenrich, Wabash; 7, Dean Pfefferkorn, DeKalb; 8, (Tie) Dennis Lennartz, Anderson and Jim Franks, Portland; 10, Jerry Sanders, Angola.

Side Horse: 1, Doug Oberlin, DeKalb; 2, Roger Smith, DeKalb; 3, Robert Earley, Madison Heights; 4, Steve Graber, Heritage; 5, Rod Russel, Wabash; 6, Jon Keck, Heritage; 7, Bob Johnson, Angola; 8, Gary Witte, Heritage; 9, Ronnie Smith, Portland; 10, Bryon Engstrom, Madison Heights.

Tumbling: 1, Cecil Likens, DeKalb; 2, Jim Franks, Portland; 3, John Stevan Davis, Madison Heights; 4, Ross Keith, Madison Heights; 5, Ken Conner, Wabash; 6, Rex Forbes, Wabash; 7, Gary Foley, Madison Heights; 8, Jerry Sanders, Angola; 9, Stanley Smith, Portland; 10, Pete Sponhauer, DeKalb.

Horizontal Bar: 1, Ken Dials, Wabash; 2, (Tie) Howard Hughes, Heritage and Larry Hines, Madison Heights; 4, David Vanzandt, Madison Heights; 5, Jim Franks, Portland; 6, Rodney Miller, Anderson; 7, Larry Ahlersmeyer, Portland; 8, (Tie) Joe Neff, Angola and Vince Hines, DeKalb; 10, Dean Pfefferkorn, DeKalb.

Parallel Bars: 1, Stanley Smith, Portland; 2, Ken Dials, Wabash; 3, Rodney Miller, Anderson; 4, Dan Yeoman, Heritage; 5, Joe Neff, Angola; 6, Tim Scheer, Wabash; 7, Jim Wenrich, Wabash; 8, John Ober, DeKalb; 9, David Vanzandt, Madison Heights; 10, Robert Baker, Heritage.

Still Rings: 1, Stanley Smith, Portland; 2, Bruce Buck, Heritage; 3, Rodney Miller, Anderson; 4, Brad Krehl, DeKalb; 5, Gary Landess, Heritage; 6, Joe Neff, Angola; 7, Ken Conner, Wabash; 8, Larry Ahlersmeyer, Heritage; 9, David Vanzandt, Madison Heights; 10, Bryon Engstrom, Madison Heights.

All Around: 1, Stanley Smith, Portland; 2, Rodney Miller, Anderson; 3, Ken Dials, Wabash; 4, Joe Neff, Angola; 5, David Vanzandt, Madison Heights; 6, Ken Conner, Wabash; 7, (Tie) Jim Franks, Portland and Larry Ahlersmeyer, Heritage; 9, Cecil Likens, DeKalb; 10, Jim Myers, Angola.

TEAM STANDINGS

1. Wabash	97	5. Portland	63 1/2
2. DeKalb	82 1/2	6. Anderson	43
3. Madison Heights	66 1/2	7. Angola	31 1/2
4. Heritage	64		

STATE GYMNASTICS MEET

WARREN CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL

Floor Exercise: 1, John Crippen, Columbus; 2, Randy Stein, North Central; 3, Jim Barrett, North Central; 4, Steve Martin, Concord; 5, Dan Gooliak, Pike; 6, Mike Tagg, Crown Point; 7, Daniel Landis, Elkhart; 8, Cecil Likens, DeKalb; 9, Steve Watterson, Jintown; 10, Steve Grogg, DeKalb.

Trampoline: 1, Jim Tuerk, North Central; 2, Donald Bradshaw, Elkhart; 3, Mike Tagg, Crown Point; 4, Michael Payne, Warren Central; 5, Steve Krallman, Concord; 6, Kelly Springer, Ben Davis; 7, Gus Pachovas, Crown Point; 8, Ken Conner, Wabash; 9, Rick Perkinson, Columbus; 10, Bryce Bennett, North Central.

Side Horse: 1, Rob Fitzpatrick, Columbus; 2, John Spickelmier, North Central; 3, Dave Hiatt, North Central; 4, Richard Fine, Ben Davis; 5, Edwin Taylor, Pike; 6, Steve Graber, Heritage; 7, James Butler, Concord; 8, Michael Howe, Crown Point; 9, Robert Earley, Madison Heights; 10, Rod Russel, Wabash.

Tumbling: 1, Mike Tagg, Crown Point; 2, Christopher Dolson, Ben Davis; 3, Steve Watterson, Jintown; 4, Steve Martin, Concord; 5, Fred Coraz, North Central; 6, Cecil Likens, DeKalb; 7, Patrick Whisler, Concord; 8, John Crippen, Columbus; 9, John Stevan Davis, Madison Heights; 10, Jim Franks, Portland; 11, Ken Conner, Wabash.

Horizontal Bar: 1, Barry Woodward, North Central; 2, Fred Lovett, Jintown; 3, Mark Clark, Jintown; 4, Clifford Zollman, Jeffersonville; 5, Edwin Taylor, Pike; 6, David VanZandt, Madison Heights; 7, Ken Dials, Wabash; 8, Robert Briggs, Crown Point; 9, Jeff Elam, North Central; 10, Ronald Sheveland, Concord.

Parallel Bars: 1, Neil O'Mahoney, North Central; 2, John Kahlen-deck, Columbus; 3, Irving Sigal, North Central; 4, Burt VanEyk, Concord; 5, Jim Barrett, North Central; 6, Bruce Nolting, Columbus; 7, Stanley Smith, Portland; 8, Tim Gagen, South Bend Adams; 9, Daniel Overman, Concord; 10, Gary Linder, Crown Point.

Still Rings: 1, Barry Woodward, North Central; 2, Gary Mize, Columbus; 3, Edwin Taylor, Pike; 4, Rob Chambers, Columbus; 5, Terry Holderread, Jintown; 6, Richard Fox, Columbus; 7, Ken Balogh, South Bend Adams; 8, Bruce Buck, Heritage; 9, Rodney Miller, Anderson; 10, Stanley Smith, Portland.

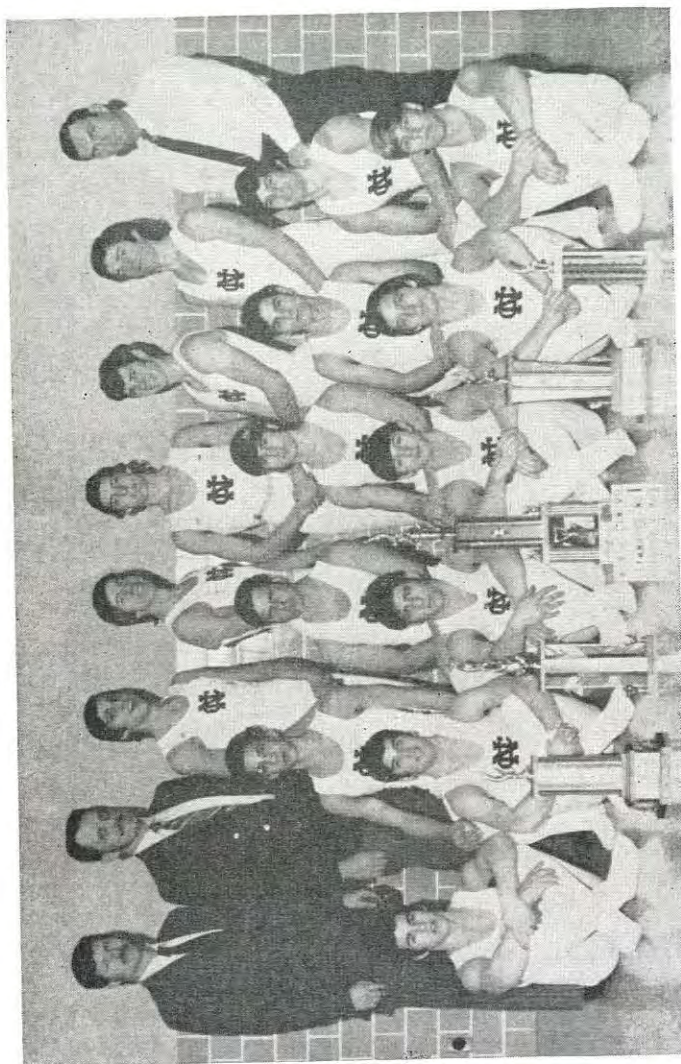
All Around: 1, Edwin Taylor, Pike; 2, John Crippen, Columbus; 3, Fred Lovett, Jintown; 4, Gary Linder, Crown Point; 5, Ken Cox, North Central; 6, Jim Barrett, North Central; 7, Stanley Smith, Portland; 8, Daniel Landis, Elkhart; 9, Rodney Miller, Anderson; 10, Steve Watterson, Jintown.

TEAM STANDINGS

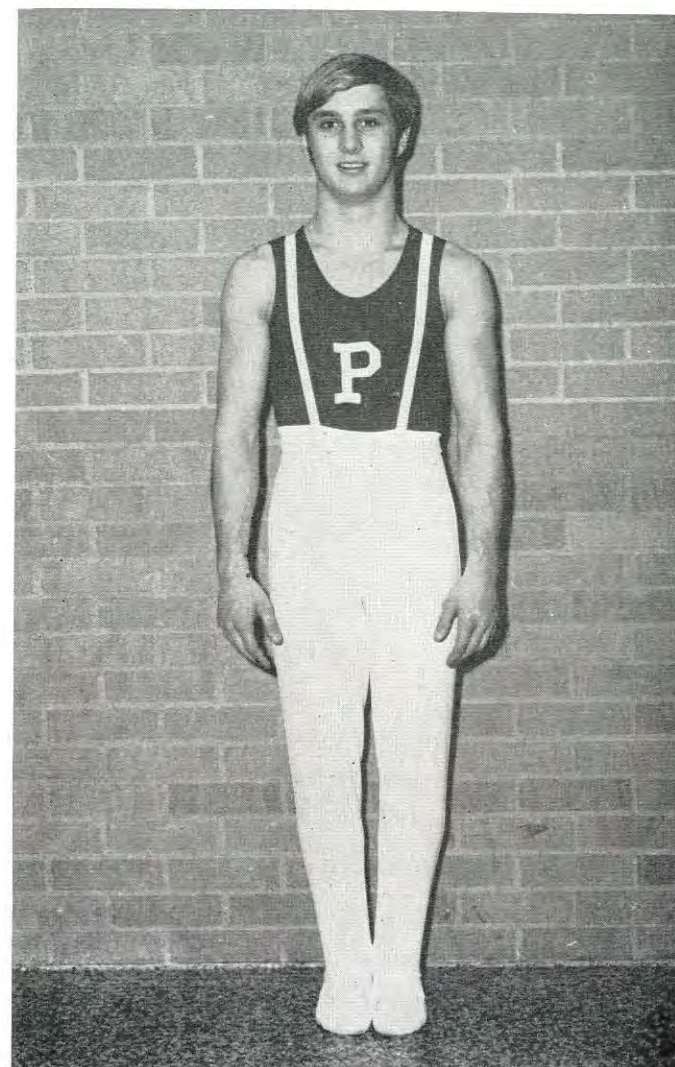
1. North Central	112	10. DeKalb	9
2. Columbus	71	12. Wabash	8 1/2
3. Crown Point	42 1/2	13. Heritage	8
4. Jintown	42	14. Jeffersonville	7
5. Concord	37 1/2	14. South Bend	
6. Pike	37	Adams	7
7. Ben Davis	21	14. Warren Central	7
8. Elkhart	16	17. Anderson	4
9. Portland	9 1/2	18. Angola	0
10. Madison Heights ..	9	18. Lowell	0

PREVIOUS GYMNASTICS STATE CHAMPIONS

1967—Columbus High School
 1968—Columbus High School
 1969—Columbus High School
 1970—Columbus High School
 1971—North Central High School (Indpls.)



NORTH CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL
(Indianapolis)
1971 State Gymnastics Team



ED TAYLOR
Pike High School
1971 State Champion Gymnast

FINANCIAL REPORT

1971 SECTIONAL GYMNASTICS MEETS

Saturday, February 13, 1971

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Concord (Elkhart)	\$245.00	\$ 583.00	\$338.00
North Central (Indpls.)	413.00	645.50	232.50
Wabash	148.00	444.03	296.03
Total	\$806.00	\$1,672.53	\$866.53
Paid by IHSAA:			
Wilson Award Ribbons (ribbons)			\$ 31.20
Charles B. Dyer Co. (trophies)			51.90
Total Sectional Deficit			\$949.63

1971 STATE GYMNASTICS MEET

Saturday, February 20, 1971

Warren Central High School

Receipts:			
391 session tickets @ \$1.25		\$ 488.75	
273 session tickets @ 2.00		546.00	
	Over	.51	
Total Receipts			\$1,035.26
Expenditures:			
Judges: 1. Walter Lienert		65.00	
2. Charles Best		93.40	
3. Roger Counsil		79.00	
4. Otto Ryser		75.20	
Help		273.00	
Printing		361.60	
Incidentals		24.07	
Total Expenditures			\$ 971.27
Balance to IHSAA			63.99
Paid by IHSAA:			
Participating School Allowance	\$1,118.00		
Manager	250.00		
Charles B. Dyer Co. (trophies)	64.59		
Herff Jones Co. (medals)	233.96		
Total Paid by IHSAA			\$1,666.55
State Meet Deficit			\$1,602.56
Sectional Deficit			\$ 949.63
Total Deficit from Gymnastics			\$2,552.19

Swimming

Ninety-six swimming teams participated in the eight IHSAA sponsored sectional meets. This was a gain of eight teams over the previous year.

Sectional meets were sponsored at Anderson, Bloomington, Kokomo Haworth, Lafayette Jefferson, LaPorte, Munster, South Bend Washington and Warren Central (Indianapolis).

Anderson won at Anderson, Bloomington High at Bloomington, Kokomo Haworth at Kokomo Haworth, Lafayette Jefferson at Lafayette Jefferson, LaPorte at LaPorte, Munster at Munster, South Bend Jackson at South Bend Washington and Lawrence Central was the winner at Warren Central (Indianapolis).

The State Meet was again held in the Ball State University Pool before a sell-out audience. Bloomington High defended its State Championship by scoring a total of 47 1/2 points. Columbus with 42 points placed second. In third place was South Bend Jackson with 37 1/2 points. Southport (Indianapolis) finished fourth and Kokomo fifth with 25 and 17 points respectively.

One new record was established and one was tied. Jack Deppe of Bloomington High broke his own record in the 100 yard backstroke in the time of :54.6 seconds. Mike Kearney also of Bloomington High equalled the 100 yard butterfly state record in the time of :53.5 seconds.

The Second annual outstanding Mental Attitude Swimmer Award was awarded to Jack Deppe of Bloomington High School.

Winners of the individual and relay events were:

200 yd. Medley Relay—Columbus 1:43.4

200 yd. Freestyle—Rick Roberts, Kokomo—1:47.2

200 yd. Individual Medley—Mike Kearney, Bloomington High—2:02.8

50 yd. Freestyle—David White, Elkhart—:22.9

One Meter Diving—Eric Brunoehler, Southport (Indpls.)—415.15 points.

100 yd. Butterfly—Mike Kearney, Bloomington High—:53.5

100 yd. Freestyle—Con Largey, Southport (Indpls.)—:50.1

400 yd. Freestyle—Rick Roberts, Kokomo—3:54.9

100 yd. Backstroke—Jack Deppe, Bloomington High—:54.6

100 yd. Breaststroke—Craig Edwards, Columbus—1:03.4

400 yd. Freestyle Relay—South Bend Jackson—3:25.5

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDING IN THE MEET

School	Score	School	Score
Bloomington	47 1/2	Hammond Noll	11
Columbus	42	South Bend Adams	11
South Bend Jackson	37 1/2	Muncie Central	9
Southport (Indpls.)	25	Kokomo Haworth	7
Kokomo	17	Griffith	5
Lafayette Jefferson	15	Valparaiso	3
Munster	15	LaPorte	3
Elkhart	12	Carmel	2
Lawrence Central	12	South Bend Riley	1
Anderson	11		

SECTIONAL SWIMMING MEETS

February 11 and 13, 1971

The following rules and regulations were adopted for the 1971 Sectional Swimming Championship Meets:

SECTIONAL CENTERS & ASSIGNMENTS OF SCHOOLS BY COUNTIES

ANDERSON (Noel B. Douglass, Principal) Delaware, Fayette, Hancock, Henry, Madison, Wayne.

BLOOMINGTON—(John T. Jones, Principal) Bartholomew, Clark, Decatur, Floyd, Jackson, Johnson, Monroe, Pike, Putnam (Greencastle & South Putnam only), Shelby.

KOKOMO HAWORTH—(Harry M. McCool, Principal) Adams, Allen, Blackford, Cass, Grant, Hamilton, Howard.

LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON—(R. William Levering, Principal) Benton, Boone, Carroll, Clinton, Hendricks, Montgomery, Newton (S. Newton only), Putnam (North Putnam only), Tippecanoe.

LA PORTE—(Jack M. Hyde, Principal) Elkhart (Goshen only), Kosciusko, Jasper, Lake (Gary Mann, Wallace, Wirt).

MUNSTER—(George Kurteff, Principal) Lake (except Gary Mann, Wallace & Wirt), Newton (North Newton only).

SOUTH BEND WASHINGTON—(Kermit Thompson, Principal) Elkhart (Concord & Elkhart), St. Joseph.

WARREN CENTRAL—(Obert B. Piety, Principal) Marion.

TIME OF SESSIONS

Thursday, February 11

6:00 P.M.

*200 Yard Medley Relay

6:15 P.M.

*400 Yard Freestyle

*Six Fastest Qualifiers will advance to the finals on Saturday afternoon.

**Twelve highest scores qualify for semi-finals, 6 highest for finals.

Saturday, February 13

Trials 9:00 A.M.

Finals—2:30 P.M.

Note: This meet will be held on the prevailing time of the Sectional Center.

ORDER OF EVENTS

1. *200-Yard Medley Relay
2. 200-Yard Freestyle
3. 200-Yard Individual Medley
4. 50-Yard Freestyle
5. *One-Meter Springboard Diving—25 min. delay
6. 100-Yard Butterfly
7. 100-Yard Freestyle
8. *400-Yard Freestyle—7 min. delay
9. 100-Yard Backstroke
10. 100-Yard Breaststroke
11. *400-Yard Freestyle Relay

*No trials in A.M.—Finals from Thursday trial in P.M.

NCAA swimming rules for interscholastic championship meets shall govern. EXCEPTION: Submitted times cannot be changed after February 8.

MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principals.
3. Meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The referee-starter will be assigned by the Board of Control.
4. Seven diving judges shall be selected from the participating coaches. High and low awards are to be dropped so there is a total of three remaining.
5. Only qualified adult help shall be used as official judges and timekeepers in the sectional tournament.

ADMISSION

The admission fee shall be 50¢ for Thursday night session and \$1.00 for each Saturday session. Season tickets \$2.00. All actual contestants in uniform, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team are admitted free.

ALLOWANCE

There will be no travel, meal, nor lodging allowance for the competing schools.

AWARDS

Suitable ribbons shall be presented by the IHSAA to the individuals placing first, second, third, fourth, fifth and sixth in each event. In case of a tie, the ribbon will be awarded to the contestant with the highest qualifying time. If the tie is not broken at this level, contestants shall flip for ribbon. In all ties points shall be divided equally. A championship trophy will be awarded to the winning school.

CONTESTANTS AND REQUIREMENTS

In each of the nine individual events, each school may enter three contestants and two may compete. The student's best time during the season must be indicated for each event(s) on the official entry lists. Unless the contestants best performance is indicated in the proper space he will not be considered entered in that event. Diving cards filled out in detail and signed by the contestant must be sent to the center principal with the entry list.

Each school may enter a team in the relays. Eight names may be entered for each relay and any four will constitute the team. The relays will count as events. No contestant may enter or participate in more than two events.

ELIGIBILITY OF ENTRIES

The eligibility of each student entered shall be certified to by the principal of his school. The official Entry List must be used and all data given. Entries will close Wednesday, February 3, 1971, at 4:00 P.M. The entry lists must be in the hands of the Commissioner and the Center Principal complete in every detail by 4:00 P.M. of that date. The diving card must be sent to the Center Principal with the entry list.

SCRATCH MEETINGS

A scratch meeting for the Thursday night session shall be held at 5:00 P.M., one hour prior to the start of the session. The coach or a representative shall be in attendance. A similar scratch meeting shall be held at 8:00 A.M. on Saturday morning, one hour prior to the start of the second session.

NOTE: Diving—A contestant may change any dive or any position one hour prior to the diving contest. (For Sectionals only)

SECTIONAL SCORING

The scoring of places shall be:

Relays: 14-10-8-6-4-2.

All other events: 7-5-4-3-2-1.

Sectional individual and team championships must be declared.

STATE MEET QUALIFICATION

The first and second place winners in each event shall qualify for the state meet. Any contestant who meets or betters the state time standards in the sectional shall also qualify for the state meet. However, the qualifying time must be achieved in the FINALS of the sectional meet. Preliminary times may not be used as a basis for time qualification. If a second race is necessary, it shall follow that race immediately. This applies to all events including diving and relays. Preliminaries, semi-finals and finals must be conducted in diving regardless of the number of contestants.

STATE SWIMMING STANDARDS

200-Yard Medley Relay	1:49.4
200-Yard Freestyle	1:57.1
200-Yard Individual Medley	2:14.8
50-Yard Freestyle	24.0
One-meter Springboard Diving	356.95
100-Yard Butterfly	58.4
100-Yard Freestyle	53.0
400-Yard Freestyle	4:16.6
100-Yard Backstroke	1:00.5
100-Yard Breaststroke	1:07.0
400-Yard Freestyle Relay	3:36.4

WARNING

Entries close at 4:00 P.M., Wednesday, February 3, 1971. The above rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. It is suggested that the entries be mailed at least two school days prior to the deadline due to the mail service.

STATE SWIMMING MEET

February 19 and 20, 1971

The thirty-fourth annual State Swimming Meet will be held in University Pool, Ball State University. (Curt Howd, Principal, Burris High School, will serve as center principal.)

TIME OF SESSIONS

Friday, February 19

6:00 P.M.

*200 Yard Medley Relay

6:15 P.M.

*400 Yard Freestyle

*Six Fastest Qualifiers will advance to the finals on Saturday afternoon.

**Twelve highest scores qualify for semi-finals, 6 highest for finals.

Saturday, February 20

Trials—9:00 A.M.

Finals—2:30 P.M.

Note: This meet will be held on E.S.T.

ORDER OF EVENTS

1. **200-Yard Medley Relay
2. 200-Yard Freestyle
3. 200-Yard Individual Medley
4. 50-Yard Freestyle
5. **One-Meter Springboard Diving*—25 min. delay
6. 100-Yard Butterfly
7. 100-Yard Freestyle
8. **400-Yard Freestyle—7 min. delay
9. 100-Yard Backstroke
10. 100-Yard Breastroke
11. **400-Yard Freestyle Relay

*Dives Cannot Be Changed From Sectionals To State Finals.

**No trials in A.M.—Finals from Friday trials in P.M.

During swimming events the diving pool will be closed. While springboard diving is being held, the swimming pool will be closed. No contestant will be permitted in a pool except those actually competing in that event.

MANAGEMENT

1. The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility of local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.
3. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal. The referee-starter will be assigned by the Board of Control.
4. Each sectional center shall select, from the ranks of participating coaches, a diving judge for the state meet.

ADMISSION

The admission fee for Friday night shall be 75¢ and \$1.25 per session Saturday. Season tickets shall be \$2.50. All actual contestants

in uniform, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team are admitted free.

ALLOWANCE

Meal—The IHSAA will pay \$4.00 per man for actual participants, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and the principal.

Mileage—The IHSAA will pay transportation expenses for each of the actual participants, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and the principal. Mileage will be paid on the following basis: Two dollars (\$2.00) per man for schools traveling one hundred twenty miles (round-trip) or under from Ball State University, Muncie, the schools in Delaware County not sharing; Four dollars (\$4.00) per man for schools traveling between one hundred twenty-one miles and two hundred fifty miles (round-trip) from Ball State; and Six dollars (\$6.00) per man for schools traveling two hundred fifty-one miles or over (round-trip) from Ball State.

Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the latest Indiana State Road Map.

AWARDS

The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy and medals to individuals placing first, second, third, fourth, fifth and sixth in each event. In case of a tie the medal will be awarded to the contestant with the highest qualifying time. If the tie is not broken at this level, contestants shall flip for the medal. In all ties points shall be divided equally.

ENTRIES

Contestants shall consist of first and second place qualifiers in all Sectional events and any contestant who met or bettered the state time standards in their respective sectional. All contestants shall be seeded for the state meet according to the time established in the sectional.

WARNING

Those schools listing interschool swimming on their Athletic Participation blank will be mailed an Official Entry List and instructions about January 15. Schools will be permitted to enter individuals if they do not have a complete team. Entries will close at 4:00 P.M., Wednesday, February 3, 1971.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL SWIMMING MEETS

ANDERSON

- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Anderson. Team Members: Dan Scheerer, Tom Shearer, Scott Bowers, Steve Gephardt. 2, Richmond; 3, Muncie Central; 4, Pendleton Heights; 5, Muncie Northside; 6, New Castle. Time—1:46.4
- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, Steve Gephardt, Anderson; 2, Gary Rodefled, Richmond; 3, Chip Alexander, Muncie Northside; 4, Brian Elpers, Anderson; 5, Rhys Shear, Muncie Burris; 6, Greg Phillips, Yorktown. Time—1:58.8
- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, Mike Barber, Richmond; 2*, Dale Mallon, Muncie Central; 3, *Charles Price, Muncie Burris; 4, *Mark Lawrence, Muncie Burris; 5, *Mike Whalon, Anderson; 6, *David Cunningham, Anderson. Time—24.0 * Judge's Decision
- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, James Hagen, Muncie Central; 2, Howard Holmes, Richmond; 3, William Kramer, Connersville; 4, Doug Jackson, Anderson; 5, Bruce Gwinnup, Anderson; 6, Jim Watkins, Muncie Northside. Time—2:13.0
- One-Meter Diving—1, Bob Lichtenfels, Richmond; 2, Don Kratz, Muncie Central; 3, Raymon Armstrong, Anderson; 4, Eric Smith, Pendleton Heights; 5, John Herig, Richmond; 6, Mark Frenndt, Anderson. Total Points—329.35
- 100 Yard Butterfly—1, Dan Scheerer, Anderson; 2, Andrew Perrin, Muncie Central; 3, William Kramer, Connersville; 4, Frederic Fralick, Anderson; 5, Mark Schwyhart, Richmond; 6, Charles Cross, Muncie Northside. Time—57.5
- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, Thomas Hinshaw, Muncie Central; 2, Tom Shearer, Anderson; 3, Michael Watts, Muncie Central; 4, John Wantz, Greenfield; 5, Paul Schwyhart, Richmond; 6, Mike Ballart, Pendleton Heights. Time—52.2
- 100 Yard Backstroke—1, John Beck, Richmond; 2, Charles Price, Muncie Burris; 3, Eric Smith, Pendleton Heights; 4, David Renz, Anderson; 5, Steve Carter, New Castle; 6, Mark Sokol, Anderson. Time—1:00.9
- 400 Yard Freestyle—1, Jeff Powell, Anderson; 2, Bruce Gwinnup, Anderson; 3, John Wilson, Connersville; 4, Jay Allardt, Muncie Northside; 5, Mark Mays, Richmond; 6, John Heilman, New Castle. Time—4:24.5
- 100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Doug Jackson, Anderson; 2, Scott Bowers, Anderson; 3, Gregg O'Maley, Richmond; 4, Steve Brade, Richmond; 5, Bill Gruppe, Muncie Northside; 6, Bruce Stanley, Muncie Central. Time—1:05.2
- 400 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Muncie Central. Team Members: James Hagen, Thomas Henshaw, Dave Mallon, Andrew Perrin, James Campbell, Thomas Clark. 2, Anderson; 3, Richmond; 4, Muncie Burris; 5, Greenfield; 6, Muncie Northside. Time—3:31.5
- Winning School—Anderson, Total Points 90
- Individual Point Winners—Steve Gephardt and Dan Scheerer of Anderson, Jim Hagen and Syd Henshaw of Muncie Central with 10 1/2 points each.

BLOOMINGTON

- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Columbus. Team Members: Kevin Hill, Craig Edwards, Tom Linneweber, Rick Ell, 2, Bloomington; 3, Franklin; 4, Shelbyville; 5, Floyd Central; 6, New Albany. Time—1:44.5
- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, John Deppe, Bloomington; 2, Steve Green, Shelbyville; 3, Gordon Reynolds, Bloomington; 4, Karl Wickizer, Shelbyville; 5, John Grubb, Franklin; 6, Steve Yoakam, University. Time—1:48.3
- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, Mike Kearney, Bloomington; 2, John Komorita, Bloomington; 3, Bob Friddle, Franklin; 4, Doug Meador, Clarksville; 5, Ted Waggoner, Franklin; 6, Jay Johnson, University. Time—2:05.8
- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, Mac Thurston, Shelbyville; 2, Irvin Sonne, New Albany; 3, Greg Hunter, Columbus; 4, Tim Morrill, University; 5, Marc Huckleberry, Greencastle; 6, Darrell Jerden, Bloomington. Time—23.5
- One-Meter Diving—1, Carey Stapleton, Bloomington; 2, Rick Barnhill, Columbus; 3, Scott Welker, Floyd Central; 4, Dennis Wall, Franklin; 5, Kevin McWhirter, University; 6, Kieth Workman, Franklin. Total Points—356.65
- 100 Yard Butterfly—1, Mike Kearney, Bloomington; 2, Tom Linneweber, Columbus; 3, Tony Loh, Bloomington; 4, Karl Wickizer, Shelbyville; 5, John Hardin, Franklin; 6, Richard Mills, New Albany. Time—55.0
- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, Mike Page, Columbus; 2, Mac Thurston, Shelbyville; 3, Chris Bartlett, Bloomington; 4, Darrell Jerden, Bloomington; 5, Tom Friddle, Franklin; 6, Tom Hale, New Albany. Time—51.8
- 400 Yard Freestyle—1, Steve Green, Shelbyville; 2, Rusty Page, Columbus; 3, Gordon Reynolds, Bloomington; 4, Dave Chapman, Bloomington; 5, Steve Yoakam, University; 6, Mark Arland, Shelbyville. Time—4:06.9
- 100 Yard Backstroke—1, John Deppe, Bloomington; 2, Kevin Hill, Columbus; 3, Richard Mills, New Albany; 4, Ted Waggoner, Franklin; 5, Jim Norton, Franklin; 6, Henry Aldridge, Shelbyville. Time—55.5
- 100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Craig Edwards, Columbus; 2, Paul Komorita, Bloomington; 3, Brian Counsilman, Bloomington; 4, Bob Yant, Franklin; 5, Bob Friddle, Franklin; 6, Jim Baldwin, Shelbyville. Time—1:02.7
- 400 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Columbus. Team Members: Rick Ell, Mike Page, Max Henry, Rusty Page. 2, Bloomington; 3, Floyd Central; 4, Franklin; 5, New Albany; 6, Greencastle. Time—3:31.4
- Winning School—Bloomington, Total Points 92 1/2
- Individual Point Winners—Mike Kearney and John Deppe, Bloomington, 14 points each.

KOKOMO HAWORTH

- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Fort Wayne Snider. Team Members: Thomas Hutchinson, William Jeppson, Richard Kirke, Larry Lindholm, 2, Haworth; 3, Eastern; 4, Carmel; 5, Logansport; 6, Marion. Time—1:48.9
- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, Rick Roberts, Kokomo; 2, Gary Stalter, Haworth; 3, Roger Keirn, Haworth; 4, Tom Hollings, Carmel; 5, Mark Clark, Kokomo; 6, Randy Rinearson, Marion. Time—1:47.9
- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, Barry Weaver, Kokomo; 2, Barth Fowler, Carmel; 3, Billy Totten, Carmel; 4, Thomas Kirke, Snider; 5, Malvin Scott Cofield, Haworth; 6, Francis Rodriguez, Logansport. Time—2:11.2
- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, Craig Dunn, Haworth; 2, William Vickery, Carmel; 3, Richard Kirke, Snider; 4, Rick Luce, Marion; 5, Steve Williams, Haworth; 6, Dan Lindemann, Marion. Time—23.1
- One-Meter Diving—1, Marvin Zirkle, Haworth; 2, Steven Montgomery, Snider; 3, Timothy Parkin, Carmel; 4, Steve Gamrath, Haworth; 5, Paul Swearingen, Marion; 6, William Caldwell, Marion. Total Points—303.30
- 100 Yard Butterfly—1, David Jarret, Marion; 2, Wayne Ward, Carmel; 3, Thomas Kirke, Snider; 4, Billy Totten, Carmel; 5, Brad Bagwell, Eastern; 6, Stan Foreman, Kokomo. Time—59.2
- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, Craig Dunn, Haworth; 2, Bob Amundson, Noblesville; 3, Gary Newlon, Kokomo; 4, Tom Kelley, Haworth; 5, Daniel VanAnda, Snider; 6, Gary Sholl, Hamilton Southeastern (Disqualified) Time—50.7
- 400 Yard Freestyle—1, Rick Roberts, Kokomo; 2, Matthew Marshall, Haworth; 3, Mark Kraner, Kokomo; 4, Roger Keirn, Haworth; 5, Randy Rinearson, Marion; 6, Barth Fowler, Carmel. Time—3:49.8
- 100 Yard Backstroke—1, Barry Weaver, Kokomo; 2, Scott Troy, Haworth; 3, Steve Meyer, Logansport; 4, Thomas Hutchinson, Snider; 5, Kim Thomas, Haworth; 6, Steve Campbell, Carmel. Time—1:00.3
- 100 Yard Breaststroke—1, James Zoeller, Carmel; 2, Eddy Totten, Carmel; 3, Kurt Lowry, Logansport; 4, Allan Harris, Eastern; 5, Larry Lindholm, Snider; 6, John Mapes, Haworth. Time—1:07.4
- 400 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Haworth. Team Members: Brad Lindemann, Matthew Marshall, Gary Stalter, Steve Williams, 2, Carmel; 3, Kokomo; 4, Marion; 5, Logansport; 6, Fort Wayne Snider. Time—3:39.0

Winning School—Kokomo Haworth, Total Points 80.

Individual Point Winners—Craig Dunn, Kokomo Haworth and Rick Roberts, Kokomo High, 14 points each.

LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON

- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Lafayette Jefferson. Team Members: Steve Atkinson, David Bradshaw, Edward Calhoun, Dan Casa-Santa, Bryan Kenrich, Art Lorentsen, Henry Rosenthal, 2, Frankfort; 3, Benton Central; 4, West Lafayette; 5, Plainfield; 6, Rensselaer. Time—1:45.5
- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, Randall Rodriguez, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Paul Barnard, Benton Central; 3, Robert Timberlake, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Bob Beville, South Newton; 5, Bill Clark, Frankfort; 6, Alan Rankin, West Lafayette. Time—1:58.0
- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, Bryan Kenrich, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Tom Molello, Lebanon; 3, David Brown, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Craig Burton, Carroll; 5, John Hinshaw, Frankfort; 6, Bob Peacock, Crawfordsville. Time—2:10.0
- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, James Alexander, Plainfield; 2, Allen Reed, Benton Central; 3, Edward Calhoun, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Jeff Woods, Frankfort; 5, Mike Pieper, Carroll; 6, Steve Kindig, South Newton. Time—24.0
- One Meter Diving—1, Jack MacKay, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Greg Anderson, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Mark Wilcox, Rensselaer; 4, David Pilcher, Plainfield; 5, Dennis Shipley, Frankfort; 6, Steve Blickenstaff, Frankfort. Total Points—355.90
- 100 Yard Butterfly—1, Dan Casa Santa, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Bob Dickson, Frankfort; 3, Jeff Miller, West Lafayette; 4, Rick Nichols, Benton Central; 5, Rob Spaargaren, Lafayette Jefferson; 6, Will Ade, South Newton. Time—57.9
- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, Allen Reed, Benton Central; 2, Andy Coulter, Frankfort; 3, Joe Dickson, Frankfort; 4, Steve Kindig, South Newton; 5, Mike Pieper, Carroll; 6, John Nestel, Plainfield. Time—52.8
- 400 Yard Freestyle—1, Paul Barnard, Benton Central; 2, Randall Rodriguez, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Bill Clark, Frankfort; 4, John Peercy, Benton Central; 5, David Brown, Lafayette Jefferson; 6, Bob Beville, South Newton. Time—4:13.0
- 100 Yard Backstroke—1, Art Lorentsen, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Ben Matz, Frankfort; 3, John Steinmetz, Benton Central; 4, Chris Tucker, Crawfordsville; 5, David Bradshaw, Lafayette Jefferson; 6, Ronald Speth, Plainfield. Time—58.2
- 100 Yard Breaststroke—1, John Kay, Frankfort; 2, Steve Atkinson, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Craig Anderson, West Lafayette; 4, Jeff Scott, Benton Central; 5, Dan Burge, South Newton; 6, Tom Lindsey, Lafayette Jefferson. (disqualified). Time—1:07.6
- 400 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Frankfort. Team Members: Bob Dickson, Joe Dickson, Dave Douglas, Joe Hardesty, John Hinshaw, Harry Metzger, Pat Warren, 2, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, West Lafayette; 4, Plainfield; 5, Benton Central; 6, Lebanon. Time—3:43.4

Winning School—Lafayette Jefferson, Total Points 91.5

Individual Point Winners—Randall Rodriguez, Lafayette Jefferson and Allen Reed, Benton Central, 12 Points each.

LAPORTE

- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Goshen. Team Members: Keith Frick, Mark Herring, Dave Zimmerman, Doug Zimmerman, 2, LaPorte; 3, Valparaiso; 4, Wawasee; 5, Michigan City; 6, Warsaw. Time—1:49.0
- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, Mark Gardner, Goshen; 2, Richard Kunze, LaPorte; 3, David DeBruyne, LaPorte; 4, Robin Boyer, Goshen; 5, Mark Bromley, New Prairie; 6, Bob Ransom, Valparaiso. Time—2:00.4
- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, Thomas Larson, LaPorte; 2, Charles Heckman, Valparaiso; 3, Tim Larson, LaPorte; 4, John Moreland, Goshen; 5, Doug Suter, Goshen; 6, John Sinka, New Prairie. Time—2:08.3
- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, Matt Chalman, LaPorte; 2, David Tarrant, Portage; 3, Jeff Trost, Valparaiso; 4, Tom Wade, Michigan City; 5, Melvin Kovenz, LaPorte; 6, Paul Fernald, New Prairie. Time—:25.0
- One Meter Diving—1, Robert Stoner, Valparaiso; 2, James Murray, LaPorte; 3, Jim Long, Goshen; 4, Tom Keil, Goshen; 5, Kenneth Wawok, LaPorte; 6, Tim Sarrison, Portage. Total Points—388.05
- 100 Yard Butterfly—1, Thomas Larson, LaPorte; 2, Mark Herring, Goshen; 3, Dave Berghorn, Wawasee; 4, Mark Heckman, Valparaiso; 5, Terry Johnson, LaPorte; 6, Dale Williams, Warsaw. Time—:58.5
- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, Norman Buckman, LaPorte; 2, Dennis Fult, Goshen; 3, David Tarrant, Portage; 4, Len Gray, LaPorte; 5, Eric Neff, Goshen; 6, Tom Schoenbeck, Valparaiso. Time—:52.2
- 400 Yard Freestyle—1, Mark Gardner, Goshen; 2, Richard Kunze, LaPorte; 3, Ken Moreland, Goshen; 4, David DeBruyne, LaPorte; 5, Bob Ransom, Valparaiso; 6, Mark Bromley, New Prairie. Time—4:21.7
- 100 Yard Backstroke—1, Charles Heckman, Valparaiso; 2, Doug Zimmerman, Goshen; 3, Bill Read, Chesterton; 4, Mike Kirkpatrick, Goshen; 5, Carl Somers, Valparaiso; 6, Dave Lau, Michigan City. Time—1:00.5
- 100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Tim Schoenbeck, Valparaiso; 2, Dave Zimmerman, Goshen; 3, Grant Myers, Goshen; 4, Brian Anderson, LaPorte; 5, John Dodd, LaPorte; 6, John Clark, Valparaiso. Time—1:05.0
- 400 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, LaPorte. Team Members: Norman Buckman, Mike Campbell, Matt Chalman, Len Gray, Jim Howell, Mark Jones, Jeff Kreidler, Tim Larson. 2, Goshen; 3, Valparaiso; 4, Portage; 5, Wawasee; 6, Horace Mann. Time—3:38.4

Winning School—LaPorte, 92 Points.

Individual Point Winners—Tom Larson, LaPorte and Mark Gardner, Goshen; 14 points each.

MUNSTER

- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Munster. Team Members: Paul Hiple, Roger Levin, Scott Parrish, Russell Pellar. 2, Bishop Noll; 3, Griffith; 4, Morton; 5, Hammond Technical; 6, Hammond High. Time—1:46.59
- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, Greg Artim, Bishop Noll; 2, Jim Rasch, Munster; 3, George Fitzpatrick, Bishop Noll; 4, Bob Mueller, Munster; 5, Eric Bowman, Hammond Technical; 6, Greg Clarke; Morton. Time—1:53.38
- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, Scott Parrish, Munster; 2, Hugh Kuhn, Munster; 3, Dave Misanik, Morton; 4, Jim Brown, Bishop Noll; 5, John Burczak, Bishop Noll; 6, Mark Rusk, Griffith. Time—2:06.9
- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, Russell Pellar, Munster; 2, Lloyd Neukranz, Munster; 3, Edward Sharpe, Morton; 4, Dan Gehrke, Griffith; 5, Pierre Vaughn, Griffith; 6, Harry Dolinski, Bishop Noll. Time—:23.553
- One Meter Diving—1, Paul Steiger, Munster; 2, Mike Kroll, Griffith; 3, Bill Campbell, Bishop Noll; 4, Dave Lautz, Munster; 5, Gregory Huebner, Hammond High; 6, Marc Stern, Hammond High. Total points—516.25
- 100 Yard Butterfly—1, Tony Svitko, Bishop Noll; 2, Jim Lee, Munster; 3, John Burczak, Bishop Noll; 4, Paul Wickland, Munster; 5, Bob Kovacs, Griffith; 6, Larry Nugent; Highland. Time—:59.5
- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, Terry Austgen, Bishop Noll; 2, Roger Levin, Munster; 3, George Fitzpatrick, Bishop Noll; 4, Terry Lavery, Munster; 5, Mark Kroll, Griffith; 6, Patrick Higgins, Morton. Time—:52.55
- 400 Yard Freestyle—1, Mike Reilly, Bishop Noll; 2, Jim Rasch, Munster; 3, Tom Skiba; Bishop Noll; 4, Greg Clarke, Morton; 5, Eric Bowman, Hammond Technical; 6, Bob Mueller, Munster. Time—4:02.98
- 100 Yard Backstroke—1, Doug Kamradt, Bishop Noll; 2, Hugh Kuhn, Munster; 3, Paul Hiple, Munster; 4, Mark Swatek, Griffith; 5, Bob Wilson, Bishop Noll; 6, John Kovach, Hammond High. Time—:58.42
- 100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Dennis Dietrich, Munster; 2, Mark Matusik, Bishop Noll; 3, Dennis Wolfe, Hammond Technical; 4, Jim Brown, Bishop Noll; 5, Roger Biehl, Griffith; 6, Scott Taylor, Morton. Time—1:08.74
- 400 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Bishop Noll. Team Members: Greg Artim, Terry Austgen, Jim Etter, Mike Reilly; 2, Munster; 3, Morton; 4, Griffith; 5, Highland; 6, Hammond Technical. Time—3:33.51

Winning School—Munster, Total Points 104

Individual Point Winners—Greg Artim, Terry Austgen and Mike Reilly, Bishop Noll and Scott Parrish and Russell Pellar, Munster. 10.5 points each.

SOUTH BEND WASHINGTON

- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Penn. Team Members: Larry LeMaire, Rick Green, Tom Andrews, Steve McNeil, 2, Jackson; 3, Adams; 4, Washington; 5, Mishawaka; 6, Elkhart. Time—1:46.9
- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, Gary Doetsch, Adams; 2, Kim Lamar, Jackson; 3, Pat Hanlon, Adams; 4, Jim Steel, Riley; 5, Dave Gladura, Jackson; 6, Jim Huemmer, Mishawaka. Time—1:53.9
- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, Bill Dodd, Jackson; 2, Scott Lehr, Adams; 3, John Feferman, Adams; 4, Dave Staples, Jackson; 5, Doug Garman, Elkhart; 6, Denny Lewis, Penn. Time—2:07.2
- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, Dave Jessup, Jackson; 2, David White, Elkhart; 3, Larry LeMaire, Penn; 4, Dan White, Riley; 5, Greg Balka, Adams; 6, Marty Steinhof, Washington; and Dave Feldman, Adams. Time—:23.1
- One Meter Diving—1, Bruce Thomas, Elkhart; 2, Mark Priebe, Jackson; 3, Dick Meachem, Penn; 4, Steve Anderson, Adams; 5, Bill Hinkle, Adams; 6, Jerry Bloch, Elkhart. Total Points—405.80
- 100 Yard Butterfly—1, Chris Jones, Jackson; 2, Dale DeBruyne, Mishawaka; 3, Tom Andrews, Penn; 4, Dave Staples, Jackson; 5, Doug Reinhold, Washington; 6, John Illes, Washington. Time—:55.8
- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, Dave Jessup, Jackson; 2, Scott Jessup, Jackson; 3, Dan White, Riley; 4, Dave Feldman, Adams; 5, Steve McNeil, Penn; 6, Jim Huemmer, Mishawaka. Time—:49.8
- 400 Yard Freestyle—1, David Waite, Elkhart; 2, Gary Doetsch, Adams; 3, Jim Steel, Riley; 4, Dan Harrigan, Adams; 5, Kim Lamar, Jackson; 6, Dave Gladura, Jackson. Time—3:59.1
- 100 Yard Backstroke—1, Dan Harrigan, Adams; 2, Duane Dart, Jackson; 3, Jeff Smith, Mishawaka; 4, Jeff Saylor, Jackson; 5, Rick Green, Penn; 6, Mike Heintzberger, Mishawaka. Time—:58.4
- 100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Bill Dodd, Jackson; 2, Pat Hickey, Adams; 3, Bob Ganyard, Riley; 4, Ralph Zablocki, Adams; 5, Steve Wechter, Jackson; 6, Robert Cerney, LaSalle. Time—1:05.3
- 400 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Jackson. Team Members: John Wissman, Chris Jones, Scott Jessup, Randy Sharp. 2, Adams; 3, Elkhart; 4, Penn; 5, Washington; 6, Mishawaka. Time—3:26.2

Winning School—Jackson, 95 Points.

Individual Point Winners—Bill Dodd and Dave Jessup, Jackson, 14 points each.

WARREN CENTRAL

- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Brebeuf. Team Members: Joseph Gawrys, Donald Gentile, Andrew Wemhoff, Michael Yacko. 2, Lawrence Central; 3, Southport; 4, Pike; 5, Warren Central; 6, Cathedral. Time—1:48.2
- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, William Doty, Brebeuf; 2, Steve McAuliff, Lawrence Central; 3, Steve Speer, Lawrence Central; 4, Jeff Thompson, Speedway; 5, Todd Heath, Speedway; 6, John Click, Southport. Time—1:56.5
- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, Barton Braden, Southport; 2, Jeff Mock, Warren Central; 3, Ron Neal, Speedway; 4, Steve Konrad, Lawrence Central; 5, Casey Davis, Southport; 6, Wendy Lowe, Lawrence Central. Time—2:10.1
- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, Con Largey, Southport; 2, Troy Colson, Ben Davis; 3, Dave McMillen, Lawrence Central; 4, Greg Riggie, Decatur Central; 5, Andrew Chandler, Pike; 5, Jeff Schleutker, Ben Davis (tie). Time—23.0
- One Meter Diving—1, Eric Brunoehler, Southport; 2, Randy Smith, Southport; 3, Douglas Alexander, Warren Central; 4, Robert Stahlhut, Decatur Central; 5, Bryan Fryer, Ben Davis; 6, Greg Townsend, Lawrence Central. Total Points—424.20
- 100 Yard Butterfly—1, Steve Lunsford, Lawrence Central; 2, Carl Arnold, Lawrence Central; 3, Lawrence Brassard, Pike; 4, Richard Gilbert, Southport; 5, Jack Reis, Cathedral; 6, Phil Johnson, Warren Central. Time—59.8
- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, Con Largey, Southport; 2, Scott McDonald, Lawrence Central; 3, Rob Fitting, Pike; 4, Jeff Mock, Warren Central; 5, Kenneth Hayes, Southport; 6, Craig McKenzie, Warren Central. Time—50.6
- 400 Yard Freestyle—1, Jeff Thompson, Speedway; 2, Dale Long, Pike; 3, Steve Speer, Lawrence Central; 4, Casey Davis, Southport; 5, Steve Konrad, Lawrence Central; 6, Philip Brunoehler, Southport. Time—4:17.8
- 100 Yard Backstroke—1, Ted Pollard, Southport; 2, Joseph Gawrys, Brebeuf; 3, Stephen Harriman, Pike; 4, Troy Colson, Ben Davis; 5, Greg Krainik, Lawrence Central; 6, Rod Bailey, Speedway. Time—58.3
- 100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Phil Bly, Lawrence Central; 2, Wendy Lowe, Lawrence Central; 3, David Shuck, Southport; 4, Andrew Wemhoff, Brebeuf; 5, Brian George, Pike; 6, Dennis Mattingly, Cathedral. Time—1:07.6
- 400 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Lawrence Central. Team Members: Scott Grantham, Scott MacDonald, Steve McAuliff, Dave McMillen, Mark Murphy. 2, Southport; 3, Brebeuf; 4, Warren Central; 5, Pike; 6, Decatur Central. Time—3:30.5

Winning School—Lawrence Central, 79 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Con Largey, Southport, 14 points.

RESULTS OF STATE SWIMMING MEET

- 200 Yard Medley Relay**—1, Columbus. Team Members: Kevin Hill, Craig Edwards, Tom Linneweber, Rick Ell. 2, Bloomington; 3, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Anderson; 5, Munster; 6, South Bend Jackson. Time—1:43.4
- 200 Yard Freestyle**—1, Rick Roberts, Kokomo; 2, John Deppe, Bloomington; 3, Gary Doetsch, South Bend Adams; 4, Greg Artim, Hammond Noll; 5, Jim Rasch, Munster; 6, Pat Hanlon, South Bend Adams. Time—1:47.2
- 200 Yard Individual Medley**—1, Mike Kearney, Bloomington; 2, Bill Dodd, South Bend Jackson; 3, Scott Parrish, Munster; 4, Barry Weaver, Kokomo; 5, Bryan Kenrich, Lafayette Jefferson; 6, Thomas Larson, LaPorte. Time—2:02.8
- 50 Yard Freestyle**—1, David White, Elkhart; 2, Con Largey, Southport; 3, Craig Dunn, Kokomo Haworth; 4, Dave Jessup, South Bend Jackson; 5, William Vickery, Carmel; 6, Dan White, South Bend Riley. Time—:22.9
- One-Meter Diving**—1, Eric Brunoehler, Southport; 2, Mike Kroll, Griffith; 3, Paul Steiger, Munster; 4, Robert Stoner, Valparaiso; 5, Randy Smith, Southport; 6, James Murray, LaPorte. Total Points—415.15
- 100 Yard Butterfly**—1, **Mike Kearney, Bloomington; 2, Chris Jones, South Bend Jackson; 3, Tom Linneweber, Columbus; 4, Andrew Perrin, Muncie Central; 5, Dan Casa Santa, Lafayette Jefferson; 6, Thomas Larson, LaPorte. Time—:53.5
- 100 Yard Freestyle**—1, Con Largey, Southport; 2, Dave Jessup, South Bend Jackson; 3, Scott McDonald, Lawrence Central; 4, Craig Dunn, Kokomo Haworth; 5, Mike Page, Columbus; 6, Scott Jessup, South Bend Jackson. Time—:50.1
- 100 Yard Backstroke**—1, *John Deppe, Bloomington; 2, Kevin Hill, Columbus; 3, Ted Pollard, Southport; 4, Art Lorentsen, Lafayette Jefferson; 5, Doug Kamradt, Hammond Noll; 6, Dan Harrigan, South Bend Adams. Time—:54.6
- 400 Yard Freestyle**—1, Rick Roberts, Kokomo; 2, David White, Elkhart; 3, Mike Reilly, Hammond Noll; 4, Gary Doetsch, South Bend Adams; 5, Dan Harrigan, South Bend Adams; 6, Jim Rasch, Munster. Time—3:54.9
- 100 Yard Breaststroke**—1, Craig Edwards, Columbus; 2, Paul Komorita, Bloomington; 3, Doug Jackson, Anderson; 4, (Tie) Brian Counsilman, Bloomington and Bill Dodd, South Bend Jackson; 6, Scott Bowers, Anderson. Time—1:03.4

*New State Record

**Tied Record

- 400 Yard Freestyle Relay**—1, South Bend Jackson. Team Members: John Wissman, Chris Jones, Scott Jessup, Randy Sharp; 2, Columbus; 3, Lawrence Central; 4, Muncie Central; 5, Bloomington; 6, Hammond Noll. Time—3:25.5

Winning School—Bloomington High, Total Points 47 1/2.

Individual Point Winners—Rick Roberts, Kokomo and Mike Kearney, Bloomington, 14 Points each.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Bloomington .....47 1/2	10. Hammond Noll .....11
2. Columbus .....42	10. South Bend Adams .11
3. South Bend Jackson .37 1/2	13. Muncie Central 9
4. Southport .....25	14. Kokomo Haworth ... 7
5. Kokomo .....17	15. Griffith 5
6. Munster .....15	16. LaPorte 3
6. Lafayette Jefferson .15	16. Valparaiso 3
8. Elkhart .....12	18. Carmel 2
8. Lawrence Central ...12	19. South Bend Riley .. 1
10. Anderson .....11	

PREVIOUS STATE SWIMMING CHAMPIONS

1928—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1929—Whiting
 1930—Whiting
 *1931—South Bend Central
 1932—South Bend Central
 1933—Whiting
 1934—South Bend Central
 1935—South Bend Central
 1936—Hammond
 1937—Gary Horace Mann and South Bend Central
 1938—South Bend Central
 1939—South Bend Central
 1940—Hammond
 1941—Hammond
 1942—Hammond
 1943—Hammond
 1944-1950—IHSAA MEETS discontinued
 1951—Hammond
 1952—Hammond
 1953—Gary Horace Mann
 1954—Hammond
 1955—South Bend Central
 1956—South Bend Riley
 1957—South Bend Riley
 1958—South Bend Riley
 1959—Columbus
 1960—Columbus
 1961—Columbus
 1962—South Bend Riley
 1963—Columbus
 1964—Columbus
 1965—Columbus
 1966—South Bend Adams
 1967—South Bend Adams
 1968—South Bend Adams
 1969—Kokomo
 1970—Bloomington High
 1971—Bloomington High

*The 1931 Meet was the first IHSAA sponsored meet.



BLOOMINGTON HIGH SCHOOL
1971 State Swimming Champions

INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL STATE SWIMMING MEET RECORDS

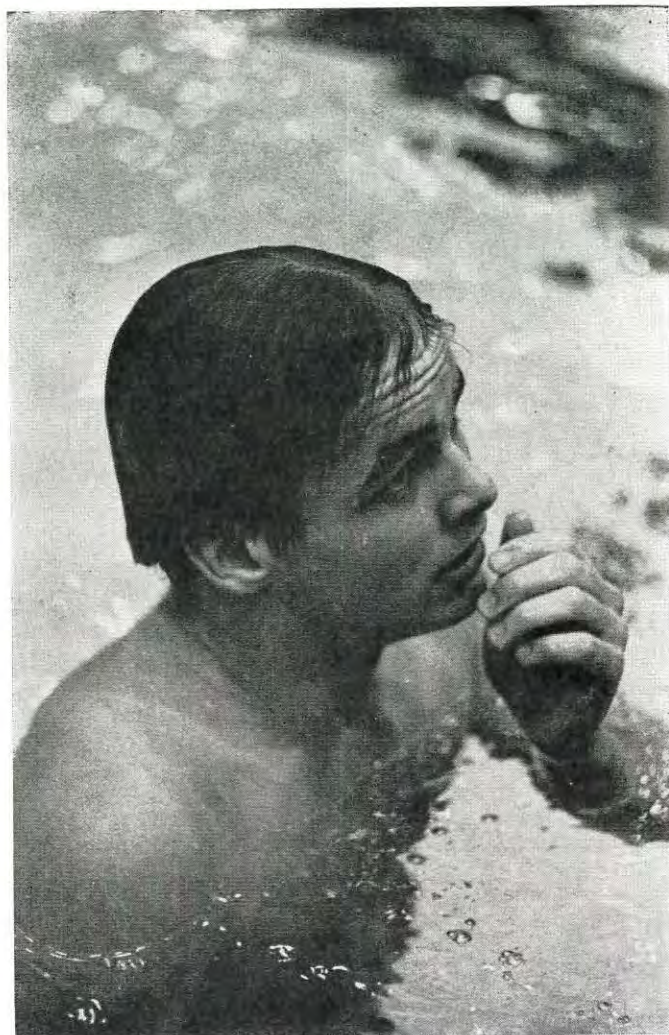
Event	Record	Year	Holder	School
200 Yard Medley Relay	1:43.3	1966	Alan Freeman Charles Newell Joe Sheehy Mike Hill	Columbus
200 Yard Freestyle	1:46.1	1970	Rick Roberts	Kokomo
200 Yard Individual Medley	2:00.6	1970	Pat O'Connor	Indianapolis Cathedral
50 Yard Freestyle	:22.0	1967	Dennis Stites	South Bend Central
One Meter Diving	423.45	1970	Eric Brunoehler	Southport
100 Yard Butterfly	:53.5	1970	Pat O'Connor	Indianapolis Cathedral
	:53.5	1971	Mike Kearney	Bloomington High
100 Yard Freestyle	:49.1	1969	Roger Ridenour	Kokomo
	:49.1	1970	Jeff Clerk	South Bend Adams
400 Yard Freestyle	3:49.5	1968	Mike Fitzgerald	South Bend Adams
100 Yard Backstroke	:54.6	1971	John Deppe	Bloomington High
100 Yard Breaststroke	1:02.1	1967	James Counsilman	Bloomington University High
400 Yard Freestyle Relay	3:21.4	1970	David Jessup Chris Jones William Dodd James Oakley	South Bend Jackson

248



JOHN DEPPE
Bloomington High School
100 Yard Backstroke
New State Record Holder

249



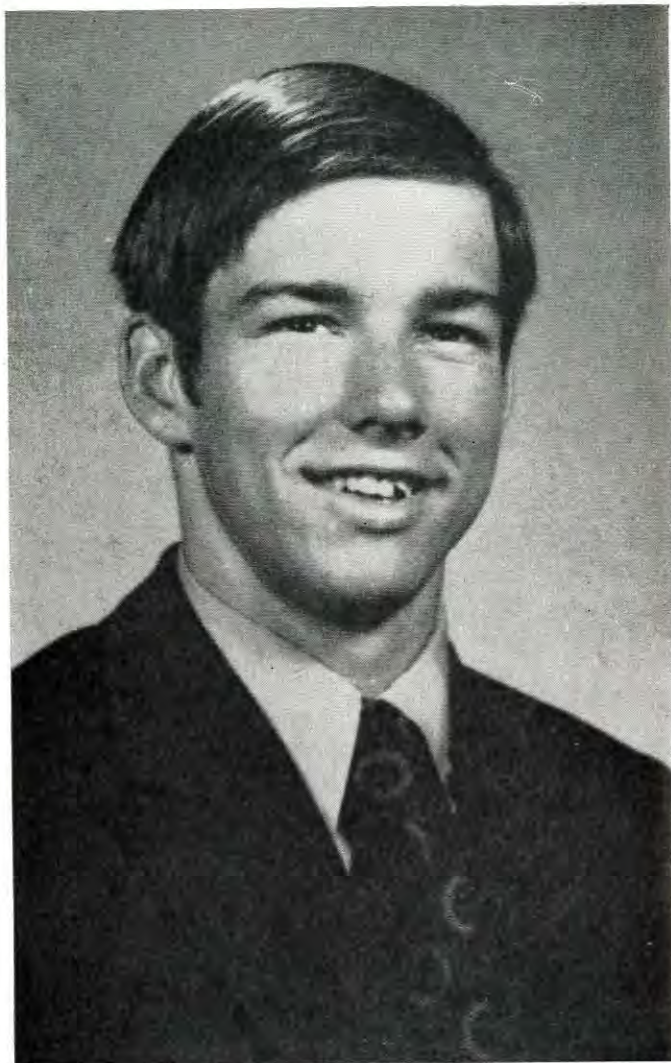
MIKE KEARNEY
Bloomington High School
100 Yard Butterfly
Tied State Record

MENTAL ATTITUDE SWIMMING AWARD

The IHSA Board of Control presents the Award of Mental Attitude to a participant in the State Swimming Meet. This plaque is awarded to a senior who excels in scholarship, mental attitude and school citizenship, as well as athletic ability in swimming.

The following boys have received this award:

Year	Name	School
1970	Bill Armstrong	Bloomington High School
1971	John Deppe	Bloomington High School



JOHN DEEPE
Bloomington High School
Mental Attitude Swimmer Award

FINANCIAL REPORT

1971 SECTIONAL SWIMMING MEETS

February 11 & 13, 1971

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Anderson	\$ 339.00	\$ 859.14	\$	\$	\$ 520.14
Bloomington	218.50	205.88	12.62	6.31	
Kokomo Haworth	350.00	417.09			67.09
Lafayette Jeff	487.50	392.60	94.90	47.45	
LaPorte	372.00	541.50			169.50
Munster	814.50	955.30			140.80
S. Bend Washington	201.00	226.00			25.00
Warren Central	203.00	729.54			526.54
TOTAL	\$2,985.50	\$4,327.05	\$107.52	\$53.76	\$1,449.07

Paid by IHSAA:

Wilson Award Ribbons (ribbons)	\$ 89.76
Charles B. Dyer Co. (trophies)	138.40

Paid by IHSAA	1,677.23
IHSAA Receipts	\$ 53.76

IHSAA Sectional Deficit \$1,623.47

1971 STATE SWIMMING MEET

February 19 & 20, 1971

Receipts:

106 session tickets @ \$.75	\$ 79.50
348 session tickets @ 1.25	435.00
1268 season tickets @ 2.50	3,170.00
Program sales	244.00
Total Receipts	\$3,928.50

Expenditures:

Starter, Dr. Fred Kahms	130.00
Assistant, Harry Inskeep	80.00
Manager & Assistant	200.00
Help	1,577.80
Printing	165.00
Center School	200.00
Total Expenditures	2,352.80
Balance to IHSAA	1,575.70

Paid by IHSAA:

Participating School Allowance	2,832.00
Charles B. Dyer Co. (trophies)	108.53
Herff Jones Co. (medals)	343.74
Central Publishing Co. (printing programs)	697.99
Rheitone, Inc. (halftones for programs)	63.45
Total Paid by IHSAA	4,045.71
IHSAA Deficit	2,470.01
IHSAA Total Deficit From Swimming	\$4,093.48

Wrestling

Bloomington High School won their third straight IHSAA State Wrestling Championship before two sessions totaling 8,000 fans in Southport Fieldhouse. This was their twelfth crown in the thirty-three year history of this event.

Sixteen sectional tournaments were conducted on February 4 and 6 with 244 schools participating. Ninety-six schools qualified wrestlers to the four regional meets on the following Saturday and thirty-five schools were represented in the State Finals on February 20. 2918 contestants participated in the sectionals, 192 in the regionals and 48 in the state.

Individual Champions were:

98 lbs.—Patrick Weber, Huntington
 105 lbs.—John Hobbs, Indianapolis Shortridge
 112 lbs.—*Marty Hutsell, Bloomington
 119 lbs.—**Jim Cornwell, Bloomington
 126 lbs.—Daniel McFarren, Indianapolis Chatard
 132 lbs.—Al Dover, Penn (Mishawaka)
 138 lbs.—Jeffery White, Penn (Mishawaka)
 145 lbs.—John Gillespie, Bloomington
 155 lbs.—John Hart, North Central (Indianapolis)
 167 lbs.—Delbert Parham, Kokomo
 185 lbs.—Dave Devich, Highland
 Heavyweight (Limited)—Rusty Stratton, Southport (Indianapolis)

*Was 1970 State Champion in 107 lb. class.

**Was 1970 State Champion in 115 lb. class.

Team Scores for the first ten teams were:

Bloomington	54	Ft. Wayne Central	15
Penn (Mishawaka)	22	Indpls. Shortridge	12
North Central (Indpls.)	21	Highland	11
Southport (Indpls.)	19	Huntington	11
Indpls. Chatard	15	Kokomo	11

WRESTLING SECTIONAL TOURNAMENTS

—Reprinted from December, 1970 Bulletin

Thursday, February 4 and Saturday, February 6, 1971

The Board of Control set up sixteen sectional wrestling tournaments. The following bases were used in selecting these centers: schools competing in wrestling in 1970, travel distance, number of teams in that area, and a willingness on the part of high schools to make their facilities available for these meets.

SECTIONAL CENTERS & ASSIGNMENTS OF SCHOOLS BY COUNTIES

1. **BLOOMINGTON** (John T. Jones, Prin.) Bartholomew, Brown, Clark, Daviess, Floyd, Jackson, Jefferson, Jennings, Monroe, Owen, Sullivan.

2. **CALUMET (GARY)** (Nick S. Julius, Prin.) Lake (Schools west of St. Rd. 55 excluding schools in Calumet Twp. other than Calumet High)

3. **GARY WIRT** (William Chance, Prin.) Lake (Schools east of St. Rd. 55 including schools in Calumet Twp. except Calumet High), Porter.

4. **ELKHART** (Richard L. Wilson, Prin.) DeKalb, Elkhart, Kosciusco, LaGrange, Noble, Steuben.

5. **EVANSVILLE MATER DEI** (Sister Mary Carmel, Prin.) Dubois, Knox, Perry, Posey, Vanderburgh, Warrick.

6. **FRANKLIN CENTRAL (INDIANAPOLIS)** (Paul G. Taylor, Prin.) Hancock, Johnson, Marion (Schools south of U.S. 40 except Decatur Central and Indianapolis Washington), Shelby.

7. **GREENCASTLE** (H. L. Cooper, Prin.) Clay, Hendricks, Marion (Decatur Central only), Montgomery, Morgan, Putnam, Vermillion, Vigo.

8. **INDIANAPOLIS MARSHALL** (Thomas M. Haynes, Prin.) Madison (Except Alexandria, Elwood Wilkie and Frankton), Marion (Schools east of St. Rd. 31 and north of U.S. 40).

9. **LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON** (R. W. Levering, Prin.) Benton, Carroll, Clinton, Jasper, Newton, Tippecanoe.

10. **MUNCIE SOUTHSIDE** (Harold R. Huff, Prin.) Delaware, Madison (Only Alexandria and Frankton), Randolph.

11. **NEW CASTLE** (William E. Lehr, Prin.) Decatur, Fayette, Franklin, Henry, Ripley, Rush, Union, Wayne.

12. **NEW HAVEN** (Robert D. Clark, Prin.) Adams, Allen, Blackford, Huntington, Wells.

13. **PIKE (INDIANAPOLIS)** (J. Michael Leffler, Prin.) Boone, Hamilton, Marion (Schools west of St. Rd. 31 & north of U.S. 40) (South of U.S. 40 Only Indianapolis Washington).

14. **SOUTH BEND ADAMS** (Virgil Landry, Prin.) LaPorte, St. Joseph.

15. **TAYLOR (CENTER)** (Bill W. Britton, Prin.) Grant, Howard, Madison (Only Elwood Wilkie), Tipton, Wabash.

16. **TWIN LAKES (MONTICELLO)** (C. M. Ryan, Prin.) Cass, Fulton, Marshall, Miami, Pulaski, Starke, White.

TIME OF SESSIONS

Thursday, February 4.

1. Weigh-in Period 4:00-4:30 P.M.
2. Night Session 5:00 P.M.

Saturday, February 6

1. *Weigh-in Session 8:30-9:00 A.M.
2. Morning Session 9:30 A.M.
3. Afternoon Session 2:00 P.M.
4. Night Session 6:30 P.M.

*All contestants must weigh-in. No additional allowance is permitted other than the normal three pounds—2 for January and 1 for February.

MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principals. Complete tournament information must be sent to all participating schools and officials. This information should be in their hands by Tuesday, February 2.
3. Meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The referees will be selected by the IHSAA Board of Control.
4. Private dressing rooms should be provided for the referees.

ADMISSION

The admission fee shall be \$1.00 for Thursday night session, \$1.00 for single sessions on Saturday. Season tickets, \$2.50. Actual competing contestants, alternates, student manager, coach, assistant coach and principal shall be admitted free to the meet.

ALLOWANCE

There will be no travel, meal, nor lodging allowance for the competing schools.

AWARDS

1. Suitable ribbons shall be presented by the IHSAA to the individuals placing first, second, third and fourth in each weight class.
2. A trophy will be presented to the winning school.

ELIGIBILITY OF ENTRIES

The eligibility of each student shall be certified to by the principal of the school entering a team. The Official Entry List must be used and all data given. Entries will close Wednesday, January 27, 1971, at 4:00 P.M. The entry lists must be in the hands of the Commissioner and the Center Principal **COMPLETE IN EVERY DETAIL ON THAT DATE.** See State Tournament Series Rules on preceding pages concerning sectional participation.

All contestants must be eligible in every respect when they are certified on the entry list.

METHOD OF QUALIFICATION

Individual and team standings shall be decided by the point system as outlined in the NCAA Wrestling Guide. (Exception—All matches shall be "sudden death" until the final four qualifiers of each weight division have been determined.)

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

It is recommended that each contestant have a physical examination immediately prior to this tournament, and that he participate only if the examining physician certifies that he is physically fit for such participation.

PROGRAMS

Souvenir programs provided by the Center School shall be the only program distributed or sold at the tourney and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

REGIONAL MEET QUALIFICATION

1. The first place winner shall qualify for a Regional Meet.
2. Alternate.
The second place winner shall qualify as first alternate with third place as second alternate.

Alternates will not participate in the Regional Meet unless unavoidable circumstances necessitate the withdrawal of a regularly qualified contestant. Schools who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the Regional Meet must notify their Regional Meet Director as early as possible.

WARNING

Entries close at 4:00 P.M. Wednesday, January 27, 1971. It is suggested that entries be mailed at least two school days prior to the deadline due to the mail service.

REGIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

Saturday, February 13, 1971

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1971 Regional Wrestling Championship Meets:

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO REGIONALS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

1. BLOOMINGTON
(John T. Jones, Prin.)
Bloomington
Evansville
Franklin Central
Greencastle

2. FT. WAYNE NORTH SIDE
(Dr. Bill C. Anthis, Prin.)
Elkhart
Muncie Southside
New Haven
Taylor
3. GARY WIRT
(William K. Chance, Prin.)
Calumet
Gary Wirt
South Bend
Twin Lakes
4. INDPLS. ARLINGTON
(Robert Turner, Prin.)
Indianapolis Marshall
Lafayette
New Castle
Pike

Qualifying contestants from four sectionals will be assigned to each Regional.

TIME OF SESSIONS

1. Weigh-in period—12:30-1:00 P.M.
2. Afternoon session—1:30 P.M.
3. Night session—6:00 P.M.

Note: These meets will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located.

MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.
3. Meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The Referees will be selected by the IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL.

ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be \$1.00 per session. Season Tickets \$1.75. Actual competing contestants, student manager, coach, assistant coach and principal shall be admitted free.

ALLOWANCE

There will be no travel, meal, nor lodging allowance for the competing schools.

AWARDS OFFICIAL RULES METHOD OF QUALIFICATION PROGRAMS

—See Sectional Arrangements
for These Items

ENTRIES

Contestants shall consist of the first place qualifiers from each Sectional. Exception: See Sectional re Regional Meet Qualifications.

METHOD OF PAIRING

Pairings shall be drawn by lot and be made by the center school.

STATE MEET QUALIFICATION

1. First place winners shall qualify from each REGIONAL for the State Meet.
2. See SECTIONAL for additional rules concerning qualifications for alternates. Schools who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the State Meet must notify the State Meet Director by Thursday, February 18, 1971.

WARNING

The rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Qualifiers not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.

STATE WRESTLING MEET

Saturday, February 20, 1971

The thirty-third annual State Wrestling Meet will be held at Southport High School. Albert Theil, Principal, will serve as center principal.

ADMISSION

The admission fee shall be \$1.50 per session. Season tickets \$2.50. Actual competing contestants, student manager, coach, assistant coach and principal shall be admitted free.

ALLOWANCE

Meal—The IHSAA will pay \$4.00 per man for actual participants, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and the principal.

Mileage—The IHSAA, will pay transportation expenses for each of the actual participants, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and the principal. Mileage will be paid on the following basis: Two dollars (\$2.00) per man for schools traveling one hundred twenty miles (round-trip) or under from Southport High School, Indianapolis, the schools in Marion County not sharing; Four dollars (\$4.00) per man for schools traveling between one hundred twenty-one miles and two hundred fifty miles (round-trip) from Southport High School; Six dollars (\$6.00) per man for schools traveling two hundred fifty-one miles or over (round-trip) from Southport High School.

Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the latest Indiana State Road Map.

AWARDS

The IHSAA will award a trophy to the winning school and medals to individuals placing first, second, third and fourth in each weight class.

Individual and team championship places shall be decided by the point system as outlined in the NCAA Wrestling Guide.

TIME OF SESSIONS

1. Weigh-in period—12:30-1:00 P.M.
2. Afternoon session—1:30 P.M.
3. Night session—6:00 P.M.

Note: This meet will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located.

MANAGEMENT

1. The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility of local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.
3. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The referees will be chosen by the IHSAA Board of Control.

OFFICIAL RULES PROGRAMS

} —See Sectional Arrangements
for These Items.

ENTRIES

1. Contestants shall consist of first place qualifiers from each Regional Meet.
2. See Sectional for additional rules concerning qualifications of alternates. Schools who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the State Meet must notify the State Meet Director by Thursday, February 18, 1971.

WARNING

The rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Qualifiers not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

BLOOMINGTON

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Doug Hutsell, Bloomington; 2, Rex Wheeler, Seymour; 3, Bill Hobble, New Albany; 4, Steve Ellis, Owen Valley.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, Bruce Corbin, Bloomington; 2, Allen Mitchell, Seymour; 3, Bill Hollis, Floyd Central; 4, John Burch, Edgewood.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Marty Hutsell, Bloomington; 2, Marc Buffaloe, Bloomington University; 3, Joe Erni, New Albany; 4, Doug Hollis, Floyd Central.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Jim Cornwell, Bloomington; 2, David Anderson, Columbus; 3, Larry Traub, Floyd Central; 4, Wyatt Cooper, New Albany.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Jud Brewer, Bloomington University; 2, Mark Forsyth, Bloomington; 3, Dennis Bryant, Floyd Central; 4, Clark Brown, Seymour.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Steve Kinser, Bloomington; 2, Mike Lynch, Floyd Central; 3, Ronald Hamlin, Columbus; 4, Bill Rowe, Seymour.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Larry Perkinsen, Columbus; 2, David Snow, Floyd Central; 3, Dan Wiley, Bloomington University; 4, Don Henline, Bloomington.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, John Gillespie, Bloomington; 2, Dennis Mock, Columbus; 3, George Heeke, New Albany; 4, Richard Coyte, Jeffersonville.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Mike Bagwell, Columbus; 2, Dan Pavey, New Albany; 3, Chuck Myers, Bloomington; 4, John Hill, Seymour.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Jay Fry, Bloomington University; 2, Chris Sturbaum, Bloomington; 3, David Gonzenback, Columbus; 4, Mike Austin, Floyd Central.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Wayne Vaught, Bloomington; 2, Michael Hook, Providence; 3, Jeff Stapleton, Bloomington University; 4, Karl Altpeter, Jennings County.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Bert Myers, Bloomington; 2, Chester Fowler, Madison; 3, John Ewing, Providence; 4, Joe Doggett, Jeffersonville.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Bloomington	156	8. Jeffersonville	17
2. Columbus	68	9. Madison	13
3. Bloomington University ..	58	10. Owen Valley	10
4. Floyd Central	57	11. Jennings County	8
5. Seymour	45	12. Cloverdale	6
6. New Albany	43	13. Edgewood	6
7. Providence	28	14. Washington	3

CALUMET

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Richard McHie, Hammond High; 2, Thomas Devine, Highland; 3, Edward Bannister, Calumet; 4, Lee Smith, Hammond Technical.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, Mickey Summerford, Highland; 2, Daniel Richwalski, Noll; 3, Carl Mathews, Griffith; 4, Jeffery Book, Calumet.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Jerry Craven, Lake Central; 2, Scott Gyure, Highland; 3, Richard Kitchell, Hammond High; 4, Tom Koslowski, Clark.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, David Depew, Morton; 2, Ronald Griffin, Calumet; 3, William Barney, Hammond High; 4, Alex Lopez, E.C. Washington.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Guadalupe Solis, Noll; 2, Angel Cruz, E.C. Washington; 3, Charles Sheets, Calumet; 4, Dan Tuttle, Griffith.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Bob Winebrenner, Lake Central; 2, Jim Barton, Gavitt; 3, Bob Sandor, Morton; 4, Jerry DeLuna, Clark.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Charles Frazier, E.C., Washington; 2, Marvin Reynolds, Hammond; 3, Bob Kane, Griffith; 4, Rudy Martinez, Hammond Technical.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Mike Gibson, Lake Central; 2, Peter Chintis, Hammond High; 3, Jerry Cameron, Gavitt; 4, Gordon Hanson, Griffith.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Charles Gora, Noll; 2, Al Killion, Highland; 3, Kirk Cuneo, Calumet; 4, Gregory Wilbert, Hammond.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Harry Bunkowfst, Hanover Central; 2, Lindsey Smith, Hammond Technical; 3, Dale Reisetter, Calumet; 4, Philip Jankura, Munster.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Dave Devich, Highland; 2, Mark Davis, Calumet; 3, Charles Drewry, Lowell; 4, Phil Lindemann, Lake Central.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Rodney Vercel, Highland; 2, Mike Sharkey, Lowell; 3, Garnie McEwen, E.C. Washington; 4, Wayne Peterson, Hammond Technical.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Highland	78	9. Hammond Technical	26
2. Calumet	64	10. Lowell	22
3. Hammond	54	11. Gavitt	21
4. Lake Central	52	12. Hanover Central	17
5. Bishop Noll	42	12. Munster	17
6. E.C. Washington	40	14. Clark	10
7. Morton	31	15. Whiting	2
8. Griffith	27	16. E.C. Roosevelt	1

ELKHART

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Dan Doll, Wawasee; 2, Rod Leake, Warsaw; 3, Tim High, DeKalb; 4, Tim Smith, East Noble.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, John Harris, Warsaw; 2, Barry Whitehead, Fairfield; 3, Mark Tresh, Wawasee; 4, Robert Cripe, Goshen.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Michael Yoder, Concord; 2, Michael Shank, East Noble; 3, Mike Harris, Warsaw; 4, Ed Schmidt, DeKalb.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Jay deSomer, Wawasee; 2, Henry Espinoza, Pierceton; 3, Steven McCuen, Northwood; 4, Stephen Smucker, Concord.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Ed Chester, Elkhart; 2, Michael Quimet, Northwood; 3, Ted Pinnick, Warsaw; 4, Rocky Stone, Pierceton.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Danny Kratzer, Elkhart; 2, Brad Davidson, Concord; 3, Jim Snyder, Goshen; 4, Robin Shew, Lakeland.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Steve Hoover, Elkhart; 2, Tim Pinnick, Warsaw; 3, Tim Schmidt, DeKalb; 4, Rick Delcamp, Goshen.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Eric Lewis, Lakeland; 2, Dennis Mathews, Goshen; 3, Wes Kilmer, Wawasee; 4, Dean Rink, Fairfield.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Van Graham, Elkhart; 2, Bill Richardson, Wawasee; 3, Jerry Koehlinger, Warsaw; 4, Rod Lewis, Lakeland.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Gary Rouch, Northwood; 2, Jim Lowe, Warsaw; 3, Sam Sisler, Angola; 4, Keith Gillian, (forfeited) East Noble.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Roger Korenstra, Wawasee; 2, Greg Price, Elkhart; 3, Tom Wertenberger, Lakeland; 4, Rick Eppley (forfeited) Northwood.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Dennis Madlem, Concord; 2, Vic Mason, Elkhart; 3, Garry DeRossett, East Noble; 4, Frank Correll, West Noble.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Elkhart	82	8. Goshen	29
2. Wawasee	67	9. DeKalb	24
3. Warsaw	66	10. Pierceton	22
4. Concord	49	11. Fairfield	21
5. Northwood	42	12. Angola	9
6. Lakeland	33	12. West Noble	9
7. East Noble	31	14. Northridge	3

EVANSVILLE

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Cedric Riecken, Mt. Vernon; 2, Greg Gourley, Harrison; 3, Mark Gossman, Mater Dei; 4, Mark Rutland, Central.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, Tom Beckman, Reitz Memorial; 2, David Ritchie, F. J. Reitz; 3, Peter Ellert, Mater Dei; 4, Fred Martin, Harrison.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Gilbert Barchet, F. J. Reitz; 2, Errol Walters, Central; 3, Sammy Lamb, Bosse; 4, Rick Koss, Reitz Memorial.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Kent Gourley, Harrison; 2, Jim Austin, Reitz Memorial; 3, Tom Cartwright, Mater Dei; 4, Dave Jochem, Rex Mundi.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Jeff Angel, Mt. Vernon; 2, Dave Macke, Mater Dei; 3, Doug Schmidt, Harrison; 4, Gary Cameron, Rex Mundi.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Rhys Rudolph, Harrison; 2, Jack Powless, Reitz Memorial; 3, Randy Meny, Rex Mundi; 4, Randy Helfrich, Mater Dei.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Gene Scott, Mater Dei; 2, Jim McCarty, Harrison; 3, Gerry Smith, Reitz Memorial; 4, Mark Greenwell, F. J. Reitz.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Tom Jankowski, Mater Dei; 2, Ken Smith, Rex Mundi; 3, Jim Simpson, Bosse; 4, Mike Schnaus, Jasper.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, David Shaw, Harrison; 2, Jim Gilmore, F. J. Reitz; 3, Mike Brumfield, Tell City; 4, Gerard Boots, Mater Dei.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, James Schroeder, Mater Dei; 2, Mike Giesler, Jasper; 3, Don Jochem, Rex Mundi; 4, Tom Polster, Tell City.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Charles Echert, Rex Mundi; 2, Randy Zion, Harrison; 3, Charles Anslinger, Mater Dei; 4, Bob Buchwald, Castle.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Dean Vonderheide, Jasper; 2, Ralph Alvey, Tell City; 3, Jim Kroeger, Boonville; 4, Wilbur Hackner, Rex Mundi.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Harrison	90	7. Tell City	30
2. Mater Dei	87	9. Bosse	19
3. Reitz Memorial	55	9. Central	19
4. Rex Mundi	53	11. Boonville	11
5. F. J. Reitz	47	11. Castle	11
6. Jasper	34	13. North Knox	6
7. Mt. Vernon	30	14. North	2

FRANKLIN CENTRAL

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Ralph Vandergriff, Beech Grove; 2, David Egbert, Whiteland; 3, James Shannon, Franklin; 4, Mark Williams, Seccina.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, Darrell Hood, Southport; 2, Charles Jewell, Wood; 3, John McNicholl, Seccina; 4, Joseph Myers, Franklin.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Jeff Sedam, Southport; 2, Jon Howson, Whiteland; 3, John Barnhart, Beech Grove; 4, Tomothy Gridley, Franklin.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Gary Pierson, Beech Grove; 2, Rick Tuggle, Southport; 3, James Jimison, Manual; 4, Jim Suding, Whiteland.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Jim Yeager, Southport; 2, Dan Boyer, Beech Grove; 3, Albert Munn, Manual; 4, Ken Ferrell, Greenwood.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Everett Clouse, Franklin Central; 2, Jerry Wyss, Southport; 3, Joe Hollowell, Seccina; 4, Duane Gibson, Center Grove.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Jeff Rabourn, Franklin Central; 2, Roger Simpson, Whiteland; 3, Jim Schick, Beech Grove; 4, Kent Zacharias, Southport.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Denny Rusher, Southport; 2, Howard Whitaker, Franklin Central; 3, Ted Everhart, Shelbyville; 4, Phil Gurganus, Beech Grove.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Pat Horton, Beech Grove; 2, Neal Belton, Franklin Central; 3, Kevin Wilson, Greenfield Central; 4, Robert Duvall, Seccina.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Crawford Spann, Manual; 2, Doug Woessner, Southport; 3, Mike Horton, Beech Grove; 4, Robert Marlin, Franklin Central.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Delbert Bowles, Manual; 2, Steve Montgomery, Southport; 3, John Boosinger, Howe; 4, Disqualified.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Rusty Stratton, Southport; 2, David Clevenger, Shelbyville; 3, Richard Gardner, Beech Grove; 4, Perry Need, Greenwood.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Southport	115	9. Wood	16
2. Beech Grove	89	9. Greenfield-Central	16
3. Franklin Central	55	11. Center Grove	13
4. Manual	47	12. Greenwood	9
5. Whiteland	40	13. New Palestine	8
6. Seccina	24	14. Howe	4
7. Shelbyville	22	15. Roncalli	2
8. Franklin	21		

GARY WIRT

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Ron Cook, Portage; 2, Richard Watkins, Wallace; 3, Marty Spain, Hobart; 4, William Ashby, Wirt.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, Ernie Hall, Portage; 2, Tyrone McClendon, Roosevelt; 3, Charles Hillan, Hobart; 4, Dale Ball, East Gary.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Rick Vulpitta, Hobart; 2, Kevin Rhynard, Valparaiso; 3, Joel Martin, East Gary; 4, Landy Herndon, Portage.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Dave Galler, Hobart; 2, Ricky Kemp, East Gary; 3, Mike Dowell, Wirt; 4, Ed Keith, Portage.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Jerry Swindle, Portage; 2, Scott McCallister, Wirt; 3, Derek Regal, Andrean; 4, Thomas Brown, Roosevelt.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Jack Walker, Wallace; 2, Rick Pierce, Wirt; 3, Bob Locke, Hobart; 4, Darryl Reed, West Side.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Ben Rhoda, Chesterton; 2, Robert Jacquez, West Side; 3, Patrick McClendon, Roosevelt; 4, Richard Mann, Merrillville.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Virgil Lincoln, Roosevelt; 2, Ken Kendrick, Portage; 3, Bill Ford, Chesterton; 4, Jim Heckler, Wirt.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Mike Jones, Chesterton; 2, Jim Manfred, Hobart; 3, Bill Kadish, River Forest; 4, Curtis Parker, West Side.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Paul Diaz, Hobart; 2, Bill Haddox, Chesterton; 3, Tom Berry, Andrean; 4, Hector Salas, Mann.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Michael Potter, Roosevelt; 2, Steve Walker, Crown Point; 3, Steve Finney, Portage; 4, Orlando Terry, West Side.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Dave Tipton, Hobart; 2, Leo Sabonis, Merrillville; 3, Calvin Jones, Roosevelt; 4, Rod Foss, Chesterton.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Hobart	89	9. Merrillville	19
2. Portage	74	10. Valparaiso	17
3. Gary Roosevelt	60	11. Mann	15
4. Chesterton	56	12. Andrean	14
5. Wirt	40	13. Crown Point	13
6. West Side	28	14. River Forest	11
7. Wallace	26	15. Emerson	5
8. East Gary	21		

GREENCASTLE

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Charles Young, Decatur Central; 2, Michael Thompson, Crawfordsville; 3, Ron Bean, Mooresville; 4, Wayne Walters, North Vermillion.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, On Moy, Mooresville; 2, John Earl, Crawfordsville; 3, Robert Cooley, Decatur Central; 4, Pete Finnerty, Schulte.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, David Henderson, Martinsville; 2, Eddie Thompson, Mooresville; 3, Kenneth Holmes, Decatur Central; 4, Clyde Grigsby, Brazil.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Jerry Nichols, Plainfield; 2, Bruce Jones, Martinsville; 3, Gordon Evans, Brazil; 4, James Russell, Danville.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Stan Fowler, Martinsville; 2, Mark McGuire, Mooresville; 3, Carmen Wethington, Brownsburg; 4, Tom Petrey, Crawfordsville.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Michael Gerking, Decatur Central; 2, Robert Lambert, Mooresville; 3, Richard Davitto, Danville; 4, Jack Gilman, Clinton.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, John Lyons, Crawfordsville; 2, Lawrence Moore, Decatur Central; 3, Eddie Gipson, Danville; 4, Kim Thaler, Mooresville.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Mark Finnegan, Brownsburg; 2, Steve Kimmel, Mooresville; 3, Brian Fitzgerald, Schulte; 4, Frank Clark, Decatur Central.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Dave Hallett, Brownsburg; 2, Tom Teeters, Martinsville; 3, Rich Hocking, Crawfordsville; 4, Casey Land, Danville.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Ronald Young, Decatur Central; 2, Warren Grubb, Mooresville; 3, Hal McGaughey, Crawfordsville; 4, Robert Pell, Brazil.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, David Guthrie, Decatur Central; 2, Tony Mills, Martinsville; 3, Ed Pingleton, North Putnam; 4, Dale Gobreski, Schulte.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Steve Kerns, Mooresville; 2, Terry Lichliter, Decatur Central; 3, Mike Malooley, Schulte; 4, Kim Black, Danville.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Decatur Central	109	9. Plainfield	19
2. Mooresville	108	10. North Vermillion	12
3. Martinsville	67	11. Clinton	9
4. Crawfordsville	64	12. North Putnam	8
5. Brownsburg	46	13. South Putnam	6
6. Danville	35	14. Avon	4
7. Schulte	28	15. Cascade	3
8. Brazil	20	16. Greencastle	0

MARSHALL (INDIANAPOLIS)

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Kent Kreegar, Highland; 2, Joe Norton, Marshall; 3, Brad Newton, North Central; 4, Bruce Petit, Chatard.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, John Hobbs, Shortridge; 2, Gary Kestner, Arlington; 3, David Sims, Warren Central; 4, Howard May, Lawrence Central.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Robert Collins, North Central; 2, David McGinley, Marshall; 3, Juel Boards, Madison Heights; 4, Jared Davis, Arlington.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Mike Doan, Marshall; 2, Vance Petit, Chatard; 3, Scott Bookout, Anderson; 4, Billy Combest, Ind. School for Blind.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Daniel McFarren, Chatard; 2, Dan McGinley, Marshall; 3, Sam Burt, Madison Heights; 4, Warren Stohler, Pendleton Heights.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Wilbert Moore, Technical; 2, David McFarren, Chatard; 3, Aaron Benjamin, North Central; 4, Jaroslaw Petruniw, Warren Central.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, John Williams, Chatard; 2, Steve Gourley, Madison Heights; 3, David Bricker, Anderson; 4, Kevin Norton, Marshall.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Andy Watt, Warren Central; 2, Kenneth Breland, Technical; 3, Doug Molin, Arlington; 4, Thomas Welch, Chatard.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, John Hart, North Central; 2, Steven Breland, Technical; 3, Dave Pfeiffer, Warren Central; 4, Jim Kleinschmidt, Broad Ripple.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Dick Held, Warren Central; 2, Jim Kasler, Marshall; 3, Gary Boards, Madison Heights; 4, Ken Garriott, North Central.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, David Nelson, North Central; 2, Greg White, Broad Ripple; 3, Larry Esslinger, Technical; 4, Clarence Frazier, Shortridge.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Sam George, Anderson; 2, Mike Rowley, Marshall; 3, Gregory Matthews, Warren Central; 4, Stan Markle, Pendleton Heights.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Marshall	72	9. Shortridge	23
2. Chatard	62	10. Broad Ripple	18
3. North Central	59	11. Highland	15
4. Warren Central	58	12. Lawrence Central	14
5. Arsenal Technical	47	13. Pendleton Heights	8
6. Madison Heights	32	14. Ind. School for Blind ...	5
7. Anderson	28	15. Ind. School for Deaf ...	0
8. Arlington	26		

LAFAYETTE

- 98 lbs.—Champion, John Campagna, Benton Central; 2, Cecil Smith, Jefferson; 3, Clark Fortune, Rensselaer; 4, Paul Miller, North Newton.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, John Vance, West Lafayette; 2, Bob Windler, Benton Central; 3, Keith McDaniel, Harrison; 4, Ron Evans, Frankfort.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Patrick McGinnis, Benton Central; 2, Dave Hill, Jefferson; 3, Bruce Sayler, Rensselaer; 4, Don Meeks, Frankfort.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Rich Marsh, Rensselaer; 2, Mike Cramer, Lafayette Central Catholic; 3, Bruce Kerdy, Frankfort; 4, Roger Ade, Harrison.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Bernie Crimmins, Lafayette Central Catholic; 2, Mike Marlin, Rensselaer; 3, T. J. Curfman, West Lafayette; 4, Dick Perkins, Frankfort.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Doug Hudlow, West Lafayette; 2, Michael Rains, Clinton Prairie; 3, John Hicks, Jefferson; 4, Tom Moore, Lafayette Central Catholic.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Gary Schneidt, Benton Central; 2, Thomas Burke, Clinton Prairie; 3, Dave Keim, West Lafayette; 4, Phil Arth, Lafayette Central Catholic.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Tony Melendez, Jefferson; 2, Mike Freeland, Benton Central; 3, Cory Armstrong, West Lafayette; 4, Paul Rodgers, Clinton Central.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Jim Neidlinger, Clinton Prairie; 2, Robert Hinch, North Newton; 3, Jerry Smith, Southwestern; 4, James Bartley, Frankfort.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Marty Pickett, West Lafayette; 2, Jim Rardon, Lafayette Central Catholic; 3, Steve Robinson, Rensselaer; 4, Tom Haley, Jefferson.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Doug Samuels, West Lafayette; 2, Dan Regich, Jefferson; 3, Bill Ruwe, Benton Central; 4, Chico Hatke, Lafayette Central Catholic.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Dave Regich, Jefferson; 2, David Linderman, North Newton; 3, Ben Workinger, West Lafayette; 4, Jeff Buit, Lafayette Central Catholic.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. West Lafayette	93	9. Harrison	18
2. Jefferson	78	10. Southwestern	15
3. Benton Central	77	11. Clinton Central	10
4. Lafayette Cent. Catholic ..	62	12. Delphi	4
5. Rensselaer	53	13. South Newton	4
6. Clinton Prairie	40	14. Kankakee Valley	2
7. Frankfort	35	15. Granville Wells	1
8. North Newton	31		

MUNCIE

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Steve Ohrvall, Northside; 2, Dennis Lewis, Yorktown; 3, Scott Garrett, Union City; 4, Mike Nealis; Southside.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, Rex Baria, Central; 2, Bill Middleton, Northside; 3, Rodger Evans, Southside; 4, Randy Storie, Delta.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Jeff Bell, Delta; 2, Sam Dragoo, Central; 3, Lewis Bright, Wes-Del; 4, Robert Spears, Southside.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Wayne Huddleston, Delta; 2, Stanley Jay, Southside; 3, Sam Swinford, Daleville; 4, Dave Williams, Central.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Steve Wagner, Central; 2, Steve Curtis, Southside; 3, Bob Terry, Wapahani; 4, Dick Fetty, Frankton.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Steve Johnson, Central; 2, Randy Tharp, Daleville; 3, Richard Kates, Southside; 4, Greg Adams, Delta.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Charles Pearson, Southside; 2, Scott Odom, Yorktown; 3, Bob Huffman, Daleville; 4, Ted Turner, Northside.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Mike Emenhiser, Daleville; 2, Mike Tolle, Southside; 3, Stacey Odom, Yorktown; 4, David Lindsay, Union.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Glen Porter, Southside; 2, Rodney Butler, Delta; 3, Mike Wilson, Daleville; 4, Eric Scherrer, Central.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Kent Persinger, Southside; 2, Doug Ashley, Central; 3, Alan Webster, Alexandria; 4, Michael McClellan, Cowan.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Mike Freeman, Central; 2, Steve Sharp, Daleville; 3, Roger Bledsoe, Frankton; 4, Dennis Heilman, Wes-Del.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Jim Miller, Daleville; 2, Fred Graham, Frankton; 3, Mark Kilgore, Northside; 4, Gary Zimmerman, Wapahani.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Southside	105	8. Wes-Del	17
2. Central	95	10. Alexandria	13
3. Daleville	76	11. Union	11
4. Delta	54	11. Union City	11
5. Northside	41	13. Cowan	8
6. Yorktown	38	14. Monroe Central	4
7. Frankton	30	15. Randolph Southern	2
8. Wapahani	17	16. Winchester	0

NEW CASTLE

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Richard Hall, Richmond; 2, Tom Brown, Brookville; 3, Dave Kilmer, Knightstown; 4, Rick Stevens, Connersville.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, Dale Burton, Eastern Hancock; 2, Roger Sherer, Richmond; 3, Brent Pennington, Connersville; 4, Joe Turpin, Knightstown.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Ken Maurer, Richmond; 2, David Cook, New Castle; 3, Tom Martin, Shenandoah; 4, Bob Campbell, Hagerstown.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Ross Robertson, Knightstown; 2, Chuck Masters, Shenandoah; 3, Mike King, Richmond; 4, Brent Leffingwell, Brookville.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Ron Farmer, Hagerstown; 2, Roger Webb, Connersville; 3, Randy Smith, Cambridge City.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Dave Thompson, Richmond; 2, Keven Carlson, Brookville; 3, Paul Riedeman, Greensburg; 4, Neil Gettinger, Cambridge City.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, George Taylor, New Castle; 2, John Schroder, Greensburg; 3, Rick Parker, Richmond; 4, Tom Wildey, Centerville.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Terry Honaker, Connersville; 2, Kim Wuertemberger, Richmond; 3, Woodrow Harvey, Centerville; 4, Steve Harding, Eastern Hancock.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Chuck Fuller, Richmond; 2, Mike Hartzell, Centerville; 3, Jerry Jackson, Knightstown; 4, Dale Owens, New Castle.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Chris Brown, Knightstown; 2, Mark Lowder, Eastern Hancock; 3, Phil Ritchie, Centerville; 4, Roger Sheckles, Richmond.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Gene Luking, Connersville; 2, Richard Koors, Greensburg; 3, Gary Groves, Hagerstown; 4, Don Talbot, Centerville.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Fred Sears, New Castle; 2, Daniel Wainstrath, Batesville; 3, Tom Lane, Centerville; 4, Darrel Isaacs, Connersville.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Richmond	102	9. Eastern Hancock	32
2. Connersville	55	10. Cambridge City	19
3. Knightstown	53	11. Shenandoah	17
4. Centerville	51	12. Batesville	14
5. New Castle	49	13. Rushville	12
6. Brookville	39	14. Blue River	6
7. Greensburg	35	15. Northeastern	1
8. Hagerstown	33		

NEW HAVEN

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Patrick Weber, Huntington; 2, Kenneth Lawrence, Ft. Wayne South Side; 3, Jeffrey Welsch, New Haven; 4, Ed Mendez, Bellmont.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, Rotha Early, Ft. Wayne Central; 2, Terry Youngmans, Elmhurst; 3, William Green, Snider; 4, Harry McGinnis, Concordia.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Michael McBride, Snider; 2, Al Bender, New Haven; 3, Tom Smith, North Side; 4, Jon Doan, Bellmont.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Russ Hutson, North Side; 2, Marty Moord, New Haven; 3, Jack Abbott, Blackford; 4, Kurt Paris, Elmhurst.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Robert Sommer, Concordia; 2, Mike Jennings, Bellmont; 3, Steve Pulver, North Side; 4, Calvin Roe, Snider.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Kenneth Van Pelt, Ft. Wayne Central; 2, Douglas Boroff, Elmhurst; 3, Kent Adsit, Concordia; 4, Reggie Claypool, South Side.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Donald Piatt, Ft. Wayne South Side; 2, Steve Bennett, Concordia; 3, Mark Adams, Ft. Wayne North Side; 4, Mark Malmstrom, Snider.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Steve Shaw, Concordia; 2, John Nelson, Ft. Wayne Central; 3, Rick Donaghy, Elmhurst; 4, William Overley, Snider.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Steve Wallace, Elmhurst; 2, Gary English, Concordia; 3, Joe Rhone, Ft. Wayne Central; 4, Jack Reusser, Carroll.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Dennis Runkle, Ft. Wayne North Side; 2, Patrick Hall, Huntington; 3, Thomas Jordan, Snider; 4, Kevin McBarnes, Bellmont.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Clarence Bullock, Ft. Wayne Central; 2, Kerry Ruckman, Woodlan; 3, Jack Florent, Concordia; 4, Warren Hoffman, Elmhurst.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, George McCowan, Ft. Wayne Central; 2, Dennis Parker, Ft. Wayne North Side; 3, Mike Kable, Bellmont; 4, Scott Telgman, Snider.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Ft. Wayne Central	86	9. Huntington	28
2. Concordia	71	10. Woodlan	16
3. Ft. Wayne North Side	66	11. Blackford	12
4. Elmhurst	60	12. Carroll	7
5. Snider	51	13. Homestead	4
6. New Haven	39	13. Adams Central	4
7. Ft. Wayne South Side	38	15. Norwell	3
8. Bellmont	35	16. South Adams	1

PIKE (INDIANAPOLIS)

- 98 lbs.—Champion, David Frieje, Pike; 2, Pete Noel, Ritter; 3, Henry Johnson, Brebeuf; 4, Mike Robertson, Noblesville.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, Guy Crawford, Ben Davis; 2, Jerry Bradford, Ritter; 3, Rickie Bellamy, Attucks; 4, Gary Millikan, Noblesville.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Mark Matkovic, Ritter; 2, Randy Arnold, Ben Davis; 3, Frank Venezia, Cathedral; 4, Thomas Stevens, Lebanon.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Tim Helms, Ben Davis; 2, Marvin Carter, Washington; 3, Bob Borgmann, Cathedral; 4, Richard Wallace, Carmel.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Denis Scott, Noblesville; 2, Mike Ricketts, Lebanon; 3, Gary Palmer, Carmel; 4, Mick Green, Speedway.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Mark Caito, Cathedral; 2, Mark Knight, Ben Davis; 3, Mike Millikan, Noblesville; 4, Mark Craig, Pike.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Peter Schroeder, Cathedral; 2, Steve Semenick, Ben Davis; 3, Tim Fortner, Carmel; 4, Lance Brock, Noblesville.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Mike Dee, Carmel; 2, Mike Smith, Ben Davis; 3, Kyle Oslos, Speedway; 4, Gary Carmack, Noblesville.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Carl May, Northwest; 2, Eddie Love, Washington; 3, Roger Woodward, Noblesville; 4, Mark Burcope, Speedway.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Michael Heppner, Brebeuf; 2, Dennis Helton, Washington; 3, Tom Ziegler, Carmel; 4, Rick Probst, Pike.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Eddie Boswell, Washington; 2, Ron Read, Northwest; 3, Nick Rosner, Brebeuf; 4, Dan Hardwick, Ben Davis.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Tom McMillan, Carmel; 2, Steve Colins, Northwest; 3, Scott Jaimet, Noblesville; 4, Sam Kent, Washington.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Ben Davis	83	9. Pike	28
2. Noblesville	55	10. Speedway	20
3. Carmel	52	11. Lebanon	19
4. Washington	51	12. Attucks	8
5. Cathedral	47	13. Westfield	4
6. Northwest	42	14. Hamilton Heights	3
6. Ritter	42	15. Sheridan	1
8. Brebeuf	33		

SOUTH BEND

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Tom Barkes, Mishawaka; 2, David Outlaw, Washington; 3, Gary Hill, Penn; 4, Clayton Brown, Riley.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, Rex Anderson, Washington; 2, James Turner, Adams; 3, Don Bauer, Jackson; 4, Ron Humphrey, Riley.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Harold Smith, Jackson; 2, Dee McCoy, Washington; 3, Gordon Bokhart, Penn; 4, Gary Bunch, LaPorte.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Donald Price, Adams; 2, Dan Dentino, Mishawaka; 3, Bruce Cramer, LaSalle; 4, Ron Ernsberger, Riley.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Eugene Russell, Adams; 2, John Powell, LaSalle; 3, Steve Benson, Penn; 4, Michael Megyeri, North Liberty.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Al Dover, Penn; 2, Mark Robinson, Mishawaka; 3, Fred Ritschard, Washington; 4, Don Szymanski, St. Joseph's.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Jeffery White, Penn; 2, John Fithian, Michigan City; 3, Tom Ginter, Riley; 4, Gregory Rodick, LaSalle.
- 145 lbs.—Champion Richard Arndt, Clay; 2, Ray Aldrich, Mishawaka; 3, Robert Truckowski, Penn; 4, Dan Hartup, Riley.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, John Toth, Riley; 2, Mark Haskins, LaVille; 3, Paul Suppinger, Washington; 4, Roger Stuff, Mishawaka.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Bernard Hill, LaSalle; 2, Rick Zalas, Washington; 3, Rick Stoner, LaVille; 4, Rick Madison, John Adams.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Dennis Miller, Riley; 2, Robert Crowell, LaSalle; 3, Robert Butsch, Adams; 4, Richard Wasielewski, Washington.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Steve Murgita, Michigan City; 2, Robert Barrett, Clay; 3, Richard Strieter, LaPorte; 4, John Kovatch, Marian.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Washington	65	9. Michigan City	27
2. Penn	63	10. Jackson	20
3. Adams	58	11. LaPorte	16
4. Mishawaka	53	12. North Liberty	12
5. Riley	51	13. Marian	7
6. LaSalle	50	13. St. Joseph's	7
7. Clay	36	15. Glenn	3
8. LaVille	30	16. New Prairie	2

TAYLOR

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Mike Stapleton, Mississinewa; 2, John Duncan, Western; 3, George Kelley, Haworth; 4, Larry Kaylor, Kokomo High.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, Roscoe Smith, Marion; 2, Gary Eberly, Manchester; 3, Lloyd Barnett, Kokomo High; 4, Scott Pitcher, Taylor.
- 112 lb.—Champion, Herb Donica, Western; 2, Gale Lahr, Manchester; 3, Randy Russell, Taylor; 4, Ted Reed, Marion.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Norman Hudson, Manchester; 2, Bob Sundberg, Taylor; 3, Bob Leisure, Elwood; 4, Bruce Blackburn, Haworth.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Torrance Brown, Marion; 2, Dick Strasser, Madison-Grant; 3, Joe Hawkins, Tipton; 4, Michael Stouffer, Southwood.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Don Coble, Western; 2, Alfonzo Hill, Kokomo High; 3, Steve Florence, Marion; 4, Bobby Veverka, Southwood.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Joe Cage, Tipton; 2, Rex Brumfiel, Marion; 3, Ned Bowser, Haworth; 4, Jim Varnau, Northwestern.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Dave McKay (by default), Haworth; 2, Tom McBroom, Marion; 3, Rick Day, Manchester; 4, Jeff Fellow, Kokomo High.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Steve Hart, Haworth; 2, Mike Longworth, Western; 3, Randy Gratz, Manchester; 4, Norman Alexander, Elwood.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Delbert Parham, Kokomo High; 2, Larry Cole, Marion; 3, Ricky Dickey, Haworth; 4, George Rhoades, Southwood.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Mark Stewart, Kokomo High; 2, Rick Coleman, Tipton; 3, Greg Halfast, Haworth; 4, Kenneth Young, Manchester.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Steve Reed, Haworth; 2, Mark Pochon, Taylor; 3, Jerry Canady, Northwestern; 4, Roy Head, Tipton.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Marion	81	9. Northwestern	18
2. Haworth	76	10. Southwood	17
3. Kokomo High	63	11. Elwood	16
3. Manchester	63	11. Madison-Grant	16
5. Western	59	13. Oak Hill	6
6. Tipton	43	13. Wabash	6
7. Taylor	36	15. Northfield	3
8. Mississinewa	19	16. Eastbrook	1

TWIN LAKES

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Mike Downing, Peru; 2, Randy Furnivall, Rochester; 3, Robert Brock, Bremen; 4, Cliff Martin, Plymouth.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, Vick Hardy, Logansport; 2, Desi Salaz, Peru; 3, Jon Hueni, Bremen; 4, Bud Fennema, Knox.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Robert Coffin, Knox; 2, Ed Hanna, Twin Lakes; 3, Ronnie Humes, Culver; 4, John Modell, Maconaquah.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Kim Graham, Logansport; 2, Joe Brooks, Maconaquah; 3, Jeff Holzwart, Plymouth; 4, Paul Salyer, Culver.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Dennis Holloway, Plymouth; 2, Stan Hueni, Bremen; 3, Dan Gardner, Twin Lakes; 4, Ron Gordon, Logansport.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Herb Salaz, Peru; 2, Mark Blubaugh, Plymouth; 3, James Gardner, Twin Lakes; 4, Allen White, Winamac.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, James Norem, Knox; 2, Skip Fehrer, Plymouth; 3, Roy Elley, Maconaquah; 4, Daymond Jones, Logansport.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, David Shook, Twin Lakes; 2, William Roberts, Cass; 3, James McIntire, Knox; 4, Mike Brown, North Miami.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Jerry Slauter, Knox; 2, Mike Jones, Logansport; 3, Steve Hattersley, Twin Lakes; 4, Steve Hartle, Bremen.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Jay Bolen, Logansport; 2, Doug Brewer, Twin Lakes; 3, Robert Becht, Rochester; 4, Frank Giver, Peru.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Jeff See, North Miami; 2, Phil Coburn, Plymouth; 3, Mike Winings, Twin Lakes; 4, Manuel Minix, North Judson.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Wayne Grube, Rochester; 2, Terry Mills, Logansport; 3, Duane Pitts, Knox; 4, Zed Hendricks, Bremen.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Logansport	79	9. North Miami	20
2. Twin Lakes	72	10. Cass	17
3. Knox	67	11. Culver	16
4. Plymouth	59	12. Winamac	9
5. Peru	52	13. North Judson	6
6. Bremen	42	13. Pioneer	6
7. Rochester	39	15. Triton	1
8. Mocanaquah	21		

REGIONAL RESULTS OF WRESTLING MEET

BLOOMINGTON

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Ralph Vandergriff, Beech Grove; 2, Charles Young, Decatur Central; 3, Doug Hutsell, Bloomington; 4, Cedric Riecken, Mount Vernon.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, Bruce Corbin, Bloomington; 2, Darrell Hood, Southport; 3, On Moy, Mooresville; 4, Tom Beckman, Evansville Memorial.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Marty Hutsell, Bloomington; 2, Eddie Thompson, Mooresville; 3, Gilbert Barchet, Evansville Reitz; 4, Jeff Sedam, Southport.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Jim Cornwell, Bloomington; 2, Kent Gourley, Evansville Harrison; 3, Gary Pierson, Beech Grove; 4, Jerry Nichols, Plainfield.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Jim Yeager, Southport; 2, Stan Fowler, Martinsville; 3, Jeff Angel, Mount Vernon; 4, Jud Brewer, Bloomington University.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Steve Kinser, Bloomington; 2, Everett Clouse, Franklin Central; 3, Michael Gerking, Decatur Central; 4, Rhys Rudolph, Evansville Harrison.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Jeff Rabourn, Franklin Central; 2, Larry Perkinson, Columbus; 3, John Lyons, Crawfordsville; 4, Gene Scott, Evansville Mater Dei.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, John Gillespie, Bloomington; 2, Denny Rusher, Southport; 3, Tom Jankowski, Evansville Mater Dei; 4, Mark Finegan, Brownsburg.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Dave Hallett, Brownsburg; 2, Pat Horton, Beech Grove; 3, Mike Bagwell, Columbus; 4, David Shaw, Evansville Harrison.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Jay Fry, Bloomington University; 2, James Schroeder, Evansville Mater Dei; 3, Crawford Spann, Indianapolis Manual; 4, Ronald Young, Decatur Central.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Wayne Vaught, Bloomington; 2, Delbert Bowles, Indianapolis Manual; 3, David Guthrie, Decatur Central.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Rusty Stratton, Southport; 2, Bert Myers, Bloomington; 3, Steve Kerns, Mooresville; 4, Dean Vonderheide, Jasper.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Bloomington	82	9. Indianapolis Manual	13
2. Southport	40	12. Evansville Harrison	12
3. Beech Grove	23	13. Martinsville	8
4. Decatur Central	20	14. Mount Vernon	7
4. Franklin Central	20	15. Evansville Reitz	4
6. Mooresville	17	15. Crawfordsville	4
7. Brownsburg	14	17. Evansville Memorial	2
7. Evansville Mater Dei	14	17. Jasper	2
9. Bloomington University	13	17. Plainfield	2
9. Columbus	13	20. Evansville Rex Mundi	0

FORT WAYNE

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Patrick Weber, Huntington; 2, Mike Stapleton, Mississinewa; 3, Dan Doll, Wawasee; 4, Steve Ohrvall, Muncie Northside.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, Rotha Early, Ft. Wayne Central; 2, John Harris, Warsaw; 3, Roscoe Smith, Marion; 4, Rex Baria, Muncie Central.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Herb Donica, Western; 2, Michael Yoder, Concord; 3, Jeff Bell, Delta; 4, Michael McBride, Ft. Wayne Snider.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Norman Hudson, Manchester; 2, Russ Hutson, Ft. Wayne Northside; 3, Wayne Huddleston, Delta; 4, Jay deSomer, Wawasee.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Steve Wagner, Muncie Central; 2, Robert Sommer, Ft. Wayne Concordia; 3, Torrance Brown, Marion; 4, Ed Chester, Elkhart.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Kenneth VanPelt, Ft. Wayne Central; 2, Danny Kratzer, Elkhart; 3, Steve Johnson, Muncie Central; 4, Don Coble, Western.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Donald Piatt, Ft. Wayne South Side; 2, Charles Pearson, Muncie Southside; 3, Steve Hoover, Elkhart; 4, Joe Cage, Tipton.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Steve Shaw, Ft. Wayne Concordia; 2, Tom McBroom, Marion; 3, Mike Emenhiser, Daleville; 4, Eric Lewis, Lakeland.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Van Graham, Elkhart; 2, Steve Wallace, Ft. Wayne Elmhurst; 3, Glen Porter, Muncie Southside; 4, Steve Hart, Kokomo Haworth.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Delbert Parham, Kokomo; 2, Kent Persinger, Muncie Southside; 3, Gary Rouch, Northwood; 4, Dennis Runkle, Ft. Wayne North Side.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Clarence Bullock, Ft. Wayne Central; 2, Mike Freeman, Muncie Central; 3, Roger Korenstra, Wawasee; 4, Mark Stewart, Kokomo.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion Steve Reed, Kokomo Haworth; 2, Dennis Madlem, Concord; 3, George McCowan, Ft. Wayne Central; 4, Jim Miller, Daleville.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Ft. Wayne Central 42	14. Ft. Wayne North Side ..10
2. Muncie Central 27	14. Wawasee .....10
3. Elkhart 25	16. Delta 9
4. Ft. Wayne Concordia ... 20	17. Ft. Wayne Elmhurst ... 8
4. Muncie Southside 20	17. Mississinewa 8
6. Marion 18	17. Warsaw 8
7. Concord 16	20. Daleville 7
8. Kokomo Haworth 15	21. Northwood 4
9. Kokomo 14	22. Ft. Wayne Snider 2
9. Western 14	22. Lakeland 2
11. Huntington 12	22. Muncie Northside 2
12. Ft. Wayne South Side ..11	22. Tipton 2
12. Manchester 11	

GARY

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Ron Cook, Portage; 2, Tom Barkes, Mishawaka; 3, Mike Downing, Peru; 4, Richard McHie, Hammond.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, Rex Anderson, So. Bend Washington; 2, Ernie Hall, Portage; 3, Vic Hardy, Logansport; 4, Mickey Summerford, Highland.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Robert Coffin, Knox; 2, Harold Smith, So. Bend Jackson; 3, Rick Vulpitta, Hobart; 4, Jerry Craven, Lake Central.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Donald Price, So. Bend Adams; 2, Dave Galler, Hobart; 3, David Depew, Hammond Morton; 4, Kim Graham, Logansport.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Eugene Russell, So. Bend Adams; 2, Guadalupe Solis, Hammond Noll; 3, Jerry Swindle, Portage; 4, Dennis Holloway, Plymouth.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Al Dover, Penn; 2, Herb Salez, Peru; 3, Jack Walker, Gary Wallace; 4, Bob Winebrenner, Lake Central.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Jeffery White, Penn; 2, Ben Rhoda, Chesterton; 3, James Norem, Knox; 4, Charles Frazier, East Chicago Washington.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Mike Gibson, Lake Central; 2, Virgil Lincoln, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Richard Arndt, So. Bend Clay; 4, Dave Shook, Twin Lakes.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, Mike Jones, Chesterton; 2, Charles Gora, Hammond Noll; 3, John Toth, So. Bend Riley; 4, Jerry Slauter, Knox.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Bernard Hill, So. Bend LaSalle; 2, Paul Diaz, Hobart; 3, Harry Bunkowfst, Hanover Central; 4, Jay Bolen, Logansport.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Dave Devich, Highland; 2, Dennis Miller, So. Bend Riley; 3, Michael Potter, Gary Roosevelt; 4, Jeff See, No. Miami.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Steve Murgita, Michigan City; 2, Wayne Grube, Rochester; 3, Dave Tipton, Hobart; 4, Rodney Vercel, Highland.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Portage 24	15. Michigan City 11
1. Hobart 24	16. Logansport 9
3. Penn (Mishawaka) 22	16. Mishawaka 9
3. So. Bend Adams 22	18. Rochester 8
5. Chesterton 20	18. So. Bend Jackson 8
6. Knox 18	20. Gary Wallace 5
7. Highland 17	21. Hammond Morton 4
8. Hammond Noll 16	21. So. Bend Clay 4
9. Lake Central 15	21. Hanover Central 4
10. Gary Roosevelt 14	24. E. Chicago Washington . 2
11. Peru 12	24. Hammond High 2
11. So. Bend LaSalle 12	24. North Miami 2
11. So. Bend Riley 12	24. Plymouth 2
11. So. Bend Washington ... 12	24. Twin Lakes 2

INDIANAPOLIS

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Kent Kreegar, Highland Anderson; 2, John Campagna, Benton Central; 3, Richard Hall, Richmond; 4, David Freije, Pike.
- 105 lbs.—Champion, John Hobbs, Indianapolis Shortridge; 2, Guy Crawford, Ben Davis; 3, Dale Burton, Eastern Hancock; 4, John Vance, West Lafayette.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Robert Collins, North Central (Indianapolis); 2, Mark Matkovic, Indianapolis Ritter; 3, Ken Maurer, Richmond; 4, Patrick McGinnis, Benton Central.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Tim Helms, Ben Davis; 2, Mike Doan, Indianapolis Marshall; 3, Rich Marsh, Rensselaer; 4, Ross Robertson, Knightstown.
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Daniel McFarren, Indianapolis Chatard; 2, Bernie Crimmins, Lafayette Central Catholic; 3, Denis Scott, Noblesville; 4, Ron Farmer, Hagerstown.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Mark Caito, Indianapolis Cathedral; 2, Doug Hudlow, West Lafayette; 3, Wilbert Moore, Indianapolis Technical; 4, Dave Thompson, Richmond.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, John Williams, Indianapolis Chatard; 2, Peter Schroeder, Indianapolis Cathedral; 3, Gary Schneidt, Benton Central; 4, George Taylor, New Castle.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Tony Melendez, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Andy Watt, Warren Central; 3, Mike Dee, Carmel; 4, Terry Honaker, Connersville.
- 155 lbs.—Champion, John Hart, North Central (Indianapolis); 2, Carl May, Indianapolis Northwest; 3, Chuck Fuller, Richmond; 4, James Neidlinger, Clinton Prairie.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Michael Heppner, Brebeuf (Indianapolis); 2, Dick Held, Warren Central (Indianapolis); 3, Marty Pickett, West Lafayette; 4, Chris Brown, Knightstown.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, David Nelson, North Central (Indianapolis); 2, Gene Luking, Connersville; 3, Eddie Boswell, Indianapolis Washington; 4, Doug Samuels, West Lafayette.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Sam George, Anderson; 2, Steve Collins, Indianapolis Northwest; 3, Fred Sears, New Castle; 4, Dave Regich, Lafayette Jefferson.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. North Central (Indpls.) .33	16. Indianapolis Ritter 9
2. Indianapolis Chatard 22	17. Lafayette Cent. Catholic . . . 8
3. Ben Davis (Indpls.) 20	17. Indianapolis Marshall 8
4. Indianapolis Cathedral 19	19. Eastern Hancock 5
5. Warren Central (Indpls.) . . . 17	19. New Castle 5
6. Indianapolis Northwest 16	19. Indianapolis Washington . . . 5
6. West Lafayette 16	22. Carmel 4
8. Benton Central 14	22. Knightstown 4
8. Lafayette Jefferson 14	22. Noblesville 4
10. Richmond 13	22. Rensselaer 4
11. Anderson 11	22. Indianapolis Technical 4
11. Brebeuf (Indpls.) 11	27. Clinton Prairie 2
11. Highland (Anderson) 11	27. Hagerstown 2
11. Indianapolis Shortridge 11	27. Pike (Indpls.) 2
15. Connersville 10	

STATE WRESTLING MEET

SOUTHPORT

- 98 lbs.—Champion, Patrick Weber, Huntington; 2, Ralph Vandergriff, Beech Grove; 3, Ron Cook, Portage; 4, Kent Kreegar, Highland (Anderson).
- 105 lbs.—Champion, John Hobbs, Indianapolis Shortridge; 2, Bruce Corbin, Bloomington; 3, Rotha Early, Fort Wayne Central; 4, Rex Anderson, South Bend Washington.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Marty Hutsell, Bloomington; 2, Robert Collins, North Central (Indianapolis); 3, Herb Donica, Western (Russiaville); 4, Robert Coffin, Knox.
- 119 lbs.—Champion, Jim Cornwell, Bloomington; 2, Norman Hudson, Manchester (North Manchester); 3, Ronald Price, South Bend Adams; 4, Tim Helms, Ben Davis (Indianapolis).
- 126 lbs.—Champion, Dan McFarren, Indianapolis Chatard; 2, Jim Yeager, Southport (Indianapolis); 3, Steve Wagner, Muncie Central; 4, Eugene Russell, South Bend Adams.
- 132 lbs.—Champion, Al Dover, Penn (Mishawaka); 2, Steve Kinser, Bloomington; 3, Mark Caito, Indianapolis Cathedral; 4, Kenneth Van Pelt, Fort Wayne Central.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Jeffrey White, Penn (Mishawaka); 2, Jeff Rabourn, Franklin Central (Indianapolis); 3, John Williams, Indianapolis Chatard; 4, Don Piatt, Fort Wayne Southside.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, John Gillespie, Bloomington; 2, Tony Melendez, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Steve Shaw, Fort Wayne Concordia; 4, Mike Gibson, Lake Central (St. John).
- 155 lbs.—Champion, John Hart, North Central (Indianapolis); 2, Dave Hallett, Brownsburg; 3, Van Graham, Elkhart; 4, Mike Jones, Chesterton.
- 167 lbs.—Champion, Delbert Parham, Kokomo; 2, Bernard Hill, South Bend LaSalle; 3, Michael Heppner, Brebeuf (Indianapolis); 4, Jay Fry, Bloomington University.
- 185 lbs.—Champion, Dave Devich, Highland; 2, Clarence Bullock, Fort Wayne Central; 3, Wayne Vaught, Bloomington; 4, David Nelson, North Central (Indianapolis).
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Rusty Stratton, Southport (Indianapolis); 2, Steve Reed, Kokomo Haworth; 3, Steve Murgita, Michigan City Elston; 4, Sam George, Anderson.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Bloomington High .....54	18. South Bend Adams 6
2. Penn (Mishawaka) .....22	19. Ft. Wayne Concordia ... 5
3. North Central (Indpls.) .21	19. Muncie Central 5
4. Southport (Indpls.) .....19	21. Brebeuf (Indpls.) 4
5. Fort Wayne Central ....15	21. Elkhart 4
5. Indianapolis Chatard ....15	21. Indianapolis Cathedral .. 4
7. Indianapolis Shortridge ..12	21. Michigan City Elston ... 4
8. Highland .....11	21. Portage 4
8. Kokomo .....11	21. Western (Russiaville) ... 4
8. Huntington .....11	27. Anderson 2
11. Franklin Cent. (Indpls.) . 9	27. Ben Davis (Indpls.) 2
12. Beech Grove 8	27. Bloomington University . 2
12. Brownsburg 8	27. Chesterton 2
12. Kokomo Haworth 8	27. Ft. Wayne Southside ... 2
12. Lafayette Jefferson 8	27. Highland (Anderson) ... 2
12. Manchester	27. Knox 2
(No. Manchester) 8	27. Lake Central (St. John) . 2
12. South Bend LaSalle 8	27. South Bend Washington . 2

STATE WRESTLING MEETS

State wrestling meets were held by Indiana University with special permission by the IHSAA from 1922-1932.

PREVIOUS STATE WRESTLING CHAMPIONS

1933	Bloomington
1934	East Chicago Roosevelt—Bloomington
1935	Hammond
1936	Hammond
1937	Hammond
1938	Hammond Clark
1939	Bloomington
1940	Southport
1941	Bloomington
1942	Bloomington
1943	Bloomington
1944-49	IHSAA meets discontinued
1950	Bloomington
1951	Southport
1952	Indianapolis Technical
1953	Bloomington
1954	Southport
1955	Southport
1956	South Bend Central
1957	Bloomington
1958	Indianapolis Broad Ripple—Richmond
1959	Indianapolis Shortridge
1960	Indianapolis Wood
1961	Indianapolis Wood
1962	Hammond High
1963	Hammond High
1964	Southport
1965	Indianapolis Arlington
1966	South Bend Adams
1967	Indianapolis Shortridge
1968	Elkhart
1969	Bloomington
1970	Bloomington
1971	Bloomington



BLOOMINGTON HIGH SCHOOL
1971 State Wrestling Champions

1971 SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEET FINANCIAL REPORT

Thursday, February 4 and Saturday, February 6, 1971

Center School	Receipt	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share
Bloomington	\$ 1,952.00	\$ 709.80	\$ 1,242.20	\$ 621.10
Calumet	2,313.50	1,662.70	650.80	325.40
Gary Wirt	1,637.50	1,047.00	590.50	295.25
Elkhart	1,193.50	601.40	592.10	296.05
Evansville Mater Dei ...	1,621.80	1,114.36	507.44	253.72
Franklin Central	1,751.88	838.17	913.71	456.86
Greencastle	1,821.00	606.23	1,214.77	607.39
Indpls. Marshall	1,381.00	976.79	404.21	202.11
Lafayette Jeff	1,357.00	732.00	625.00	312.50
Muncie South Side	1,468.50	560.71	907.79	453.89
New Castle	1,010.00	524.23	485.77	242.89
New Haven	2,428.00	1,057.78	1,370.22	685.11
Pike	1,574.00	713.23	860.77	430.39
South Bend Adams	1,064.00	842.36	221.64	110.82
Taylor	1,111.60	690.24	421.36	210.68
Twin Lakes	1,063.50	675.62	387.88	193.94
TOTAL	\$24,748.78	\$13,352.62	\$11,396.16	\$5,698.10

Expenses Paid by IHSAA:

Wilson Award Ribbons (ribbons)	\$ 84.48
Charles B. Dyer Co. (trophies)	276.80

TOTAL \$361.28

ISHAA NET INCOME FROM SECTIONAL \$5,336.82

1971 REGIONAL WRESTLING MEET FINANCIAL REPORT

February 13, 1971

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share
Bloomington	\$ 2,122.75	\$ 575.53	\$ 1,547.22	\$ 773.61
F. W. North Side	1,362.25	565.81	796.44	398.22
Gary Wirt	1,308.75	693.00	615.75	307.88
Indpls. Arlington	1,389.50	920.15	469.35	234.68
TOTAL	\$ 6,183.25	\$ 2,754.49	\$ 3,428.76	\$1,714.39

Expenses Paid by IHSAA:

Wilson Award Ribbons (ribbons)	\$ 21.12
-------------------------------------	----------

TOTAL ISHAA NET INCOME FROM REGIONAL \$1,693.27

1971 STATE WRESTLING MEET FINANCIAL REPORT

Saturday, February 20, 1971

SOUTHPORT HIGH SCHOOL

RECEIPTS:

2037 session tickets @ \$1.50	\$3,054.75
2670 season tickets @ \$2.50	6,675.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$9,729.75

EXPENDITURES:

Participating School Allowance	\$ 1,406.00
Referees:	
1. Andrew Hiduke	103.00
2. George Molodet	102.00
3. Ed Szucs	95.00
4. Richard Tiernan	80.00
5. Bruce Wilson	66.00
6. Paul Velez	66.00
Help	1,012.27
Printing	509.40
Center School	500.00
Manager	150.00
Incidentals	54.09
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	4,143.76
BALANCE TO IHSAA	5,585.99
Expenses Paid by IHSAA:	
Charles B. Dyer Co. (trophies)	80.52
Herff Jones Co. (medals)	177.89
TOTAL	258.41
NET BALANCE	5,327.58
IHSAA TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL WRESTLING TOURNEYS	\$12,357.67

Basketball

East Chicago Washington High School won the sixty-first annual State High School Basketball Tournament. The Senators became the third straight undefeated team to capture the state title as they won their twenty-ninth game without a loss. It was only the fifth time in history that an undefeated team has won the state championship.

In the championship game, the East Chicago Washington Senators built up a substantial lead on the Blue Blazers from Elkhart, however, the Blazers fought back with a tremendous drive in the later stages of the game to come within two points of the Senators. A basket by Stoddard and five straight points by Trgovich sealed the verdict for the Senators. The Senators led 21 to 12 at the end of the first quarter, 32 to 22 at the half and 54 to 48 at the end of the third quarter. With 5:32 remaining, the Senators' lead was cut to 56-54, however, this was the closest the Blazers could get. After a Senator rally, the final score was 70-60 in favor of the Champion East Chicago Washington Senators.

The first afternoon game was a real thriller. Elkhart's Blue Blazers outlasted the New Castle Trojans in an unprecedented triple overtime game by a score of 65-60. New Castle led 15-14 at the first quarter. The score was tied 27-27 at half-time. New Castle again led 44-41 at the third quarter mark. At the end of the fourth quarter the score was tied 56-56. At the end of the first overtime, the score was 58-58. The second overtime ended 60-60. In the third overtime, Babcock's five points iced the game 65-60 for the Blazers.

The second afternoon game was also a thriller from the start. Floyd Central Highlanders started out fast and thrilled the capacity crowd with some fine marksmanship. They led 21-19 at the first stop, however, East Chicago Washington forged into a 49-41 lead at half-time. The Senators led 77-64 at the end of the third quarter but Floyd Central hit nine of its first eleven shots and with 3:33 to play had narrowed the lead to 90-83. The Senators then slowly pulled away for a 102-88 victory. Trgovich of East Chicago Washington scored 40 points which equalled the all-time high mark held by Bonham of Muncie Central and Dave Shepherd of Carmel.

The Board of Control selected Jerry Lamberson of the New Castle Trojans as the recipient of the coveted Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude.

The total number of participating teams in the sectional tournaments was 436.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF STATE BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

THE SIXTY-FIRST ANNUAL

—These rules are reprinted from the 1971 January Bulletin.

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tournaments and announces the plan in full; with the understanding that the Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the plan and arrangements for any and all tournaments if conditions arise making changes advisable or cancellations necessary.

GENERAL INFORMATION CONCERNING SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE AND STATE TOURNEYS

1. **TYPE OF BALL**—The molded type basketball approved orange or natural tan has been legalized for the State Championship Series. See pages 18 and 20 for Semi-State and State balls.

2. **PRIZES**—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source, other than the IHSAA. The IHSAA will present a trophy to each sectional winner.

3. **RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICE**—Radio Stations in Indiana may broadcast IHSAA tournaments provided the requirements in the "IHSAA Rules and Regulations Governing Broadcasting" are observed. Station managers and Center Principals will have copies of these rules and regulations. **Television stations** may be permitted to telecast only the final game of Sectional and Regional Tournaments as well as all games of Semi-state and State Tournaments. Advanced written approval must be obtained from the center principal. Restrictions are: 1. Stations may telecast in their home area only. 2. Delayed telecasts will not be permitted. 3. A guarantee must be posted to cover costs of unsold seats for the sessions telecast.

4. **PICTURES**—Flashlight pictures of the players shall not be taken during the progress of the games, except where photographers use speed light cameras. **This ruling is meant to protect the vision of the players.** Photographers desiring to take pictures shall make previous arrangements with the management of the tournament. The number of photographers and their locations shall be determined by the Center School management. **Filming of tournament games will not be permitted.**

5. **SOUVENIR PROGRAMS**—Souvenir programs other than those provided by the IHSAA shall not be distributed or sold at any tournament, and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made. Neither the Board of Control nor the Commissioner's Office will approve the distribution of such material at any tournament. Any one claiming to have such approval should be reported to the IHSAA office immediately. All principals should notify their business men now.

6. **SUGGESTIONS**—Sectional Center Principals and participating principals should work with each other prior to the tournament, during the tournament and after the tournament. A conference of all principals, several days prior to the tournament, would result in an agreement on all points such as meals, transportation, rest rooms, seating, tickets, reports, etc. Agreements reached prior to tournaments prevent difficulties during and after tournaments. Make and keep copies of all agreements.

7. **MANAGEMENT**—The exclusive control of all these tournaments rests solely with the Board of Control according to the IHSAA Constitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Officials for each tournament will be selected and assigned by the Board of Control, and every effort will be made to choose only fair, disinterested and competent men. All schedules and assignment of officials will be made and distributed by the Board. All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control, and no changes will be made in them. Representatives of the press will be invited.

8. **TIME SCHEDULE**—All sectional tournaments will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the center is located. Game times will be 7:00 & 8:30 PM for two-game sessions, 7:30 PM for single game sessions other than the championship game session which will be held at 8:00 PM.

9. **OFFICIALS**—The assignment of game officials and their decisions will be considered final. Schools enter the tournaments with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans now.

Official scorer(s) shall be dressed in a manner that will distinguish them from others who may be seated at the scorers and timers table. Black and white striped shirts or jackets are strongly recommended.

10. **PRIVILEGES**—Twelve competing players, coaches, principal and student manager for each team (16 in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

11. **OVERTIME GAMES**—The same rule applies in tournaments as used during the regular season games.

12. **WARM UP PERIOD**—There shall be fifteen minutes allowed between games for warm up practice. During a session, this period shall start with the ending of the previous game. The first two teams playing in a session shall also be limited to the fifteen minute warm-up period. This fifteen minute period shall be exclusive of announcements and opening ceremonies.

13. **CHEER LEADERS**—Only the cheer leaders from the two participating schools may be used in connection with any one game. They shall use only that portion of the floor which is immediately in front of their fans and shall remain outside the boundary lines at all times while the game is in progress.

14. RESTRICTIONS—Please inform your students and others about the following tourney restrictions:

By ruling of the Board of Control:

- a. Balloons, banners, posters, etc., that are objectionable in the wording or which obstruct the view of others, are not allowed.
- b. Cow-bells, and other such noise instruments are not allowed.
- c. The use of bands at IHSAA tourneys is not sanctioned.
- d. No live animal mascots are permitted.
- e. "Line-up" lanes of fans shall not be permitted on the playing floor at any time.

It shall be the responsibility of each high school principal to see that his fans (adult & student) abide by the above restrictions.

NOTE: Card sections as part of the cheering block are permitted.

15. HOME TEAM—The first named team in each game throughout the entire tournament is always designated as the "Home Team." It shall wear white uniforms and have a choice of bench (exception—host team shall have choice of home bench).

The second named team in each game shall have choice of basket and wear colored uniforms. In the event the **Host Team** is the second named team it shall wear colored uniforms but have choice of bench only.

SECTIONAL TOURNEYS

February 22-27

The following bases were used in selecting sectional, regional and semi-state centers:

(1) Invitations filed by the principals. (2) Locations considered but not necessarily the determining factor. (3) Transportation facilities. (4) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, floors, seating capacities and entertaining facilities. (5) Rotation. (6) Success and satisfactory management of previous tourneys. (7) Adjustment because of reorganization and consolidation.

Many schools have been assigned by counties but there are a number of exceptions which are clearly indicated. Some changes were made to equalize the number of participating teams resulting in better balanced schedules or the use of less school time. The plan arranged is to have no less than 6 teams and no more than 8 teams in each tourney, and the assignment of all schools is given in the list which follows. The number of schools that probably will enter the tourneys is indicated. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct for this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the Board of Control. The numbers are tentative. The winners will constitute the teams in the Regional Tourneys according to assignment. Entry blanks are necessary. An entry blank is enclosed with the Principal's copy of this bulletin.

SECTIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS

1. ANDERSON

Noel B. Douglass, Prin.

1 DELAWARE: Daleville

7 MADISON: Alexandria, Anderson, Frankton, Highland, Lapel, Madison Heights, Pendleton Heights.

2. BATESVILLE

Richard L. Lemen, Prin.

1 DEARBORN: Moores Hill

5 RIPLEY: Batesville, Jac-Cen-Del, Milan, South Ripley, Sunman.

3. BEDFORD

Billy L. Abel, Prin.

8 LAWRENCE: Bedford, Fayetteville, Heltonville, Mitchell, Needmore, Oolitic, Shawswick, Tunnelton.

4. BELLMONT (Decatur)

Hubert Zerkel, Jr., Prin.

3 ADAMS: Adams Central, Belmont, South Adams

3 WELLS: Bluffton, Norwell, Southern Wells.

5. BEN DAVIS (Indianapolis)

Howard D. Wood, Prin.

8 MARION: Ben Davis, Chatard, Howe, Lawrence Central, Northwest, Seecina, School for Deaf, Speedway.

6. BENTON CENTRAL (Oxford)

Jack Hart, Prin.

1 BENTON: Benton Central

2 JASPER: Remington, Rensselaer Central

1 LAKE: Lowell

2 NEWTON: North Newton, South Newton

7. BLACKFORD (Hartford City)

Phillip McDaniel, Prin.

1 BLACKFORD: Blackford

1 DELAWARE: Albany

4 JAY: Bryant, Dunkirk, Pennville, Portland.

8. BLOOMINGTON

John T. Jones, Prin.

5 MONROE: Bloomington, Edgewood, Smithville, Unionville, University.

2 MORGAN: Eminence, Martinsville.

9. BOONVILLE

Paul D. Tevault, Prin.

2 PERRY: Cannelton, Tell City

3 SPENCER: Chrisney, Dale, South Spencer

3 WARRICK: Boonville, Castle, Tecumseh

10. **BRAZIL**
Jesse E. Pitts, Prin.
3 CLAY: Brazil, Staunton, Van Buren
3 PARKE: Montezuma, Rockville, Rosedale
11. **BROWNSBURG**
Donald R. French, Prin.
5 HENDRICKS: Avon, Brownsburg, Danville, Pittsboro, Plainfield
2 MORGAN: Monrovia, Mooresville.
12. **CALUMET**
Nick Julius, Prin.
6 LAKE: Calumet, Crown Point, Griffith, Hanover Central, Lake Central, Merrillville
2 PORTER: Boone Grove, Hebron
13. **CARMEL**
Dale E. Graham, Prin.
6 HAMILTON: Carmel, Hamilton Heights, Hamilton Southeastern, Noblesville, Sheridan, Westfield.
14. **CASS (Walton)**
Ralph Davis, Prin.
3 CASS: Cass, Logansport, Pioneer
2 FULTON: Caston, Kewanna
2 MIAMI: North Miami, Peru
15. **CHESTERTON**
William W. Crockett, Prin.
7 PORTER: Chesterton, Kouts, Morgan Township, Portage, Valparaiso, Washington Township, Wheeler.
16. **CLAY CITY**
Lloyd D. Pearson, Prin.
1 CLAY: Clay City
1 GREENE: Shakamak
1 OWEN: Owen Valley
3 SULLIVAN: Dugger, North Central, Sullivan
17. **COLUMBIA CITY**
Donald S. Weeks, Prin.
1 ALLEN: Homestead
1 KOSCIUSKO: Pierceton
1 WABASH: Manchester
3 WHITLEY: Churubusco, Columbia City, South Whitley
18. **COLUMBUS**
Judson S. Erne, Prin.
2 BARTHOLOMEW: Columbus, Hauser
1 BROWN: Brown County
2 DECATUR: Greensburg, South Decatur
1 JOHNSON: Edinburg

19. **CONNERSVILLE**
Max R. Moore, Prin.
1 FAYETTE: Connersville
3 FRANKLIN: Brookville, Laurel, Whitewater
2 UNION: Liberty, Union (College Corner, O.)
20. **CRAWFORDSVILLE**
Donald R. Golliher, Prin.
8 MONTGOMERY: Coal Creek Central, Crawfordsville, Darlington, Ladoga, Linden, New Market, Waveland, Waynetown.
21. **DEKALB (Waterloo)**
T. L. King, Prin.
3 DEKALB: DeKalb, Eastside, Garrett
1 LAGRANGE: Prairie Heights
3 STEUBEN: Angola, Fremont, Hamilton
22. **EASTBROOK (Marion)**
(At Marion Coliseum)
Robert Monks, Prin.
1 GRANT: Eastbrook
2 HUNTINGTON: Huntington, Huntington Catholic
4 WABASH: Northfield, Southwood, Wabash, White's
23. **EAST CHICAGO**
Pete Rucinski, Director
210 E. Columbus Drive
6 LAKE: Roosevelt, Washington, East Gary Edison, Hammond Noll, Hobart, River Forest
24. **EAST NOBLE (Kendallville)**
R. W. Tritch, Prin.
1 ELKHART: Fairfield
2 LAGRANGE: Lakeland, Westview
3 NOBLE: Central Noble, East Noble, West Noble
25. **ELKHART**
Dr. Richard Wilson, Prin.
6 ELKHART: Concord, Elkhart, Goshen, Jintown, Northridge, Northwood
1 ST. JOSEPH: Penn
26. **EVANSVILLE**
(Central, Sponsor)
Edgar L. Katterhenry, Prin.
8 VANDERBURGH: Bosse, Central, Harrison, Mater Dei, North, F. J. Reitz, Reitz Memorial, Rex Mundi
27. & 28. **FORT WAYNE**
(South Side, Sponsor)
Jack E. Weicker, Prin.
14 ALLEN: Carroll, Central, Central Catholic, Concordia, Dwenger, Elmhurst, Heritage, Leo, Luers, New Haven, North Side, Snider, South Side, Woodlan

29. **FOUNTAIN CENTRAL (Veedersburg)**
Bob L. Brock, Prin.
3 FOUNTAIN: Attica, Covington, Fountain Central
1 PARKE: Turkey Run
1 VERMILLION: North Vermillion
3 WARREN: Pine Village, Seeger, Williamsport
30. **FRANKFORT**
Frank Goode, Prin.
2 CARROLL: Carroll, Delphi
4 CLINTON: Clinton Central, Clinton Prairie, Frankfort, Ross-ville
2 TIPTON: Tipton, Tri-Central (Sharpsville)
31. **GARY**
(West Side Gymnasium)
John D. Smith, Director
620 East 10th Place
7 LAKE: Andrean, Emerson, Mann, Roosevelt, Wallace, West Side, Wirt
32. **GREENCASTLE**
Lloyd Cooper, Principal
2 HENDRICKS: Cascade, North Salem
4 PUTNAM: Cloverdale, Greencastle, North Putnam, South Putnam
33. **HAMMOND**
Walt Viellieu, Director
5935 Hohman Avenue
8 LAKE: Clark, Gavit, High, Morton, Technical, Highland, Munster, Whiting
34. **HUNTINGBURG**
Vincent M. Myer, Prin.
6 DUBOIS: Birdseye, Dubois, Ferdinand, Holland, Huntingburg, Jasper
1 PERRY: Perry Central
35. **INDIANAPOLIS**
(Hinkle Fieldhouse)
(Technical, Sponsor)
Ray Reed, Acting Prin.
8 MARION: Arlington, Arsenal Technical, Broad Ripple, Crispus Attucks, North Central, Ritter, Shortridge, Washington
36. **JEFFERSONVILLE**
Terry Cummins, Prin.
3 CLARK: Clarksville, Jeffersonville, Providence
2 FLOYD: Floyd Central, New Albany
2 HARRISON: Lanesville, South Central

37. **KNOX**
Leslie Pence, Prin.
1 LAPORTE: LaCrosse
1 MARSHALL: Culver Community
1 PULASKI: Winamac
3 STARKE: Knox, North Judson, Oregon-Davis
38. **KOKOMO**
Frank G. Moore, Prin.
6 HOWARD: Eastern, Kokomo Haworth, Kokomo High, North-western, Taylor, Western
1 MIAMI: Maconaquah
39. **LAFAYETTE**
William Levering, Prin.
6 TIPPECANOE: Harrison, Lafayette Central Catholic, Lafayette Jefferson, Southwestern, Wainwright, West Lafayette
40. **LAVILLE (Lakeville)**
Gaylord Toll, Prin.
3 MARSHALL: Argos, Bremen, Plymouth
4 ST. JOSEPH: Glenn, LaVille, North Liberty, South Bend Jackson
41. **LAWRENCEBURG**
William K. Brinkman, Prin.
4 DEARBORN: Aurora, Dillsboro, Lawrenceburg, North Dear-born
1 OHIO: Rising Sun
1 SWITZERLAND: Switzerland County
42. **LEBANON**
Donald Hipes, Prin.
4 BOONE: Lebanon, Thorntown, Wells, Zionsville
2 MARION: Brebeuf, Pike
1 MONTGOMERY: New Ross
43. **MADISON**
Dan Waterfill, Prin.
4 CLARK: Charlestown, Henryville, New Washington, Silver Creek
3 JEFFERSON: Madison, Madison Shawe, Southwestern
44. **MARION**
William McColly, Prin.
5 GRANT: Madison-Grant, Marion, Marion Bennett, Missis-sinewa, Oak Hill
1 MADISON: Elwood
45. **MICHIGAN CITY**
Warren E. Jones, Prin.
5 LAPORTE: LaPorte, Michigan City Elston, Michigan City Marquette, South Central, Westville
1 ST. JOSEPH: New Prairie

46. **MUNCIE**
(Southside, Sponsor)
Dr. Harold Huff, Prin.
8 DELAWARE: Burris, Central, Cowan, Delta, Northside,
Southside, Wes-Del, Yorktown
47. **NEW CASTLE**
William E. Lehr, Prin.
2 HANCOCK: Greenfield, Mt. Vernon
5 HENRY: Blue River, Knightstown, New Castle, Shenandoah,
Tri
48. **NORTH WHITE (Monon)**
James Henriott, Prin.
1 JASPER: Kankakee Valley
1 PULASKI: West Central
4 WHITE: Frontier, North White, Twin Lakes, Wolcott
49. **PAOLI**
Reathel Goff, Prin.
4 CRAWFORD: English, Leavenworth, Marengo, Milltown
8 ORANGE: Orleans, Paoli, Springs Valley
50. **PRINCETON**
Clayton Weist, Prin.
5 GIBSON: Ft. Branch, Haubstadt, Oakland City Wood, Owens-
ville, Princeton
3 POSEY: Mt. Vernon, New Harmony, North Posey
51. **RICHMOND**
Harold Hanes, Prin.
1 RANDOLPH: Randolph Southern
5 WAYNE: Cambridge City, Centerville, Hagerstown, North-
eastern, Richmond
52. **RUSHVILLE**
Cyril E. Turner, Prin.
1 DECATUR: North Decatur
1 HANCOCK: Eastern Hancock
3 RUSH: Carthage, Morton Memorial, Rushville
1 SHELBY: Morristown
53. **SALEM**
Max W. Bedwell, Prin.
1 CLARK: Borden
2 HARRISON: Corydon, North Harrison
3 WASHINGTON: Eastern, Salem, West Washington
54. **SEYMOUR**
Robert Burton, Prin.
4 JACKSON: Brownstown Central, Crothersville, Medora,
Seymour
1 JENNINGS: Jennings County
2 SCOTT: Austin, Scottsburg

55. **SHELBYVILLE**
George N. Boyd, Prin.
1 HANCOCK: New Palestine
1 MARION: Franklin Central
4 SHELBY: Shelbyville, Southwestern, Triton Central, Waldron
56. **SOUTH BEND**
(Washington, Sponsor)
Kermit Thompson, Prin.
8 ST. JOSEPH: Mishawaka, Mishawaka Marian, Adams, Clay,
LaSalle, Riley, St. Joseph, Washington
57. **SOUTHPORT**
Albert H. Theil, Prin.
8 MARION: Beech Grove, Cathedral, Manual, Marshall,
Roncalli, Southport, Warren Central, Wood
58. **SWITZ CITY**
(Central, Sponsor)
Ralph D. Raper, Prin.
6 GREENE: Bloomfield, Central, Eastern, L & M, Linton, Worth-
ington
59. **TERRE HAUTE**
(Wiley, Sponsor)
S. T. Proffitt, Prin.
1 VERMILLION: Clinton
7 VIGO: Garfield, Gerstmeier, Honey Creek, Laboratory, Schulte,
Wiley, West Vigo
60. **TRITON (Bourbon)**
Howard E. Liggett, Prin.
2 FULTON: Akron, Rochester
3 KOSCUISKO: Mentone, Warsaw, Wawasee
1 MARSHALL: Triton
61. **VINCENNES**
Wyant E. Baker, Prin.
4 KNOX: Lincoln, North Knox, Rivet, South Knox
2 PIKE: Petersburg, Winslow
62. **WASHINGTON**
David W. Kinman, Prin.
4 DAVIESS: Barr-Reeves, North Daviess, Washington, Wash-
ington Catholic
2 MARTIN: Loogootee, Shoals
1 PIKE: Otwell
63. **WHITELAND**
James Sleighter, Prin.
5 JOHNSON: Center Grove, Franklin, Greenwood, Indian Creek,
Whiteland
1 MARION: Decatur Central

64. WINCHESTER

Robert G. Jones, Prin.

1 DELAWARE: Wapahani

1 JAY: Redkey

4 RANDOLPH: Monroe Central, Union, Union City, Winchester

MANAGEMENT—Four officials will be assigned to all tourneys. Two officials will work each game, alternating as referee and umpire. Each official is obligated to be present for the pre-game meeting as well as ready for work throughout the tourney.

TOURNEY REQUIREMENTS—A high school shall not be considered eligible for entering an IHSAA sectional basketball tourney in any year unless the team known as the first team and representing the high school has played eight (8) interscholastic games during that season before filing an entry blank. Schools holding associate, junior or preparatory membership are not eligible to enter.

ENTERTAINMENT—Twelve men may be certified and in uniform. The Center Principals have contracted with the Board of Control to entertain sixteen men (which must include coaches, principal and student manager) from each competing school according to the following plan:

1. **Transportation**—All schools are entitled to one-round trip mileage allowance each day the tourney is in session.
2. **Meals**—All schools are entitled to one meal for each day the tourney is in session.
3. Due to the variations of time schedules of "One-Site Two-Bracket" tourneys, the time schedules, entertainment schedules and admission prices will be set up by the IHSAA and sent to all Center Principals concerned. It will be the obligation of the Center Principal to send copies to all schools in his sectional area. The time schedules of all tourneys will be published as usual at the time of the drawings.
4. **No lodging shall be paid.**

Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment. Money spent for entertainment decreases the amount to be divided among the schools.

EXPENSES—An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts.
2. The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars (\$200).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (The Board of Control has decided on four (4) cents per mile per man (limited to 16 men) for the round trip. Mileage should be considered as the most direct distance between the school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in which the tourney is held.)

4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).

5. The IHSAA shall receive one percent (1%) of the fourth balance.

6. (a) One-half of the fifth balance shall be divided equally among the participating schools, the Center School sharing.

(b) One-half of the fifth balance shall be divided among the participating schools on an enrollment basis.

7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Thursday, March 4.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player must be certified to by the principal of the school sending the team. The Official Entry List must be used and all data given. Entries will close Wednesday, February 10, 1971, at 4:00 P.M. The entry lists must be in the hands of the Commissioner and the Center Principal COMPLETE IN EVERY DETAIL BY 4:00 P.M. ON THAT DATE. Do not mail entry blanks before February 1. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified. It is advisable to mail the entry blanks early, as changes can be made by telephone, telegram or letter any time up to 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 10. Registered or certified letters are not recommended, as they are a slow form of delivery. Regular or special delivery mailing is the most satisfactory. A notification from this office will acknowledge receipt and correctness of your entry. The Board of Control has ruled that late entry blanks will not be accepted.

ADMISSION—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated below and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

Session ticket (all regular tourney)\$1.50

ONE-SITE TOURNEYS:

Season ticket:

- a. Three-session tourney\$3.00
- b. Four-session tourney\$4.00

Tickets shall not be sold for more nor less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining tickets may be sold as session tickets.

ONE-SITE TWO-BRACKET TOURNEYS:

Due to the variation in the number of sessions, season ticket prices shall be established by the Board of Control through the IHSAA office and the center Principal.

No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

RESERVED SEATS—The Board strongly recommends that all seats be reserved.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—The following plan for the division of sectional tourney tickets was adopted by the Board of Control:

1. Deduct from the total number of tickets available, sixteen tickets for each competing school, press and complimentary tickets. Each Athletic Council Member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets to the sectional in his area upon request by Wednesday, February 17.
2. Ten percent of the remaining tickets shall be divided equally among the competing schools. (Every school regardless of enrollment, has a certain "must" list; such as assistant coaches, trainers, student managers, cheerleaders, etc. This allotment is intended primarily for this use.)
3. The remaining ninety percent shall be divided among the competing schools on the basis of enrollment of each participating school in grades 9 through 12 as certified to the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1970, or the third day of school if the opening day is later than September 15.

No tickets shall be distributed by the Center Principal until his tourney schedule has been released. Season tickets must be ready for distribution by Thursday, February 18. The IHSAA will furnish Center Principals with enrollments of all high schools participating in their tourneys. Season tickets unsold shall be returned by 8:00 a.m. on the day the tourney begins, except that in "one-site two-bracket" tourneys, they shall be returned by 1:00 p.m. the day before the tourney if the tourney begins with a day time session; and by 8:00 a.m. on the day of the tourney if the tourney begins with an evening session. The Center Principal is under no obligation to accept the return of tickets after these hours, unless previous arrangements have been made with him.

WARNINGS—Entries close at 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 10, and cannot be changed or accepted afterward. An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) must accompany IHSAA copy of entry list. Send only the IHSAA copy of entry list and check to IHSAA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis. Send "Tournament Copy" of entry list to Center Principal. Get all data right the first time and on time, but do not mail blanks before February 1. Late or incomplete entry blanks cannot be accepted.

REGIONAL TOURNEYS—MARCH 6

Each of the sixteen (16) regional tourneys will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) regional tourneys will constitute the teams in the semi-state tourneys according to assignment.

REGIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. ANDERSON
Noel B. Douglass, Prin.
Anderson
Blackford
Carmel
Kokomo | 8. GARY
(West Side Gymnasium)
John Smith, Director
620 E. 10th Place
Calumet
East Chicago
Gary
Hammond |
| 2. COLUMBUS
Judson S. Erne, Prin.
Bloomington
Columbus
Shelbyville
Whiteland | 9. HUNTINGBURG
Vincent M. Meyer, Prin.
Huntingburg
Paoli
Salem
Switz City Central |
| 3. CONNERSVILLE
Max R. Moore, Prin.
Batesville
Connerville
Lawrenceburg
Rushville | 10. INDIANAPOLIS
HINKLE
(Technical, Sponsor)
Ray Reed, Acting Prin.
Ben Davis
Brownsburg
Indianapolis
Southport |
| 4. ELKHART
Dr. Richard Wilson, Prin.
Columbia City
Elkhart
LaVille
Triton | 11. LAFAYETTE
William Levering, Prin.
Benton Central
Fountain Central
Lafayette
North White |
| 5. EVANSVILLE
(Central, Sponsor)
Edgar L. Katterhenry,
Prin.
Boonville
Evansville
Princeton
Vincennes | 12. MARION
William McColly, Prin.
Bellmont
Cass
Eastbrook (Marion)
Marion |
| 6. FORT WAYNE
(South Side, Sponsor)
Jack E. Weicker, Prin.
DeKalb
East Noble
Fort Wayne I
Fort Wayne II | 13. NEW CASTLE
William E. Lehr, Prin.
Muncie
New Castle
Richmond
Winchester |
| 7. FRANKFORT
Frank Goode, Prin.
Frankfort
Crawfordsville
Greencastle
Lebanon | 14. SEYMOUR
Robert Burton, Prin.
Bedford
Jeffersonville
Madison
Seymour |

15. **SOUTH BEND**

(Washington, Sponsor)
Kermit Thompson, Prin.
Chesterton
Knox
Michigan City
South Bend

16. **WASHINGTON**

David W. Kinman, Prin.
Brazil
Clay City
Terre Haute
Washington

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified and in uniform. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the sectional tourneys.

The sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 1. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 1. (Ask for Miss Sizelove, who has charge of making the changes.)

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—All tickets shall be distributed by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 6.

2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the IHSAA. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.

3. Press. (a) Each paper within the regional district but outside of the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Saturday, February 27.

(b) Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of a participating school may be granted 3 tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 1.

(c) Papers outside of the state shall not be granted tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).

(d) School papers shall not be granted tickets.

4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted 3 tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 1. Wire hook-up arrangements must be made by stations before tickets are issued.

5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney. Each participating school is entitled to sixteen complimentary tickets for the use of twelve players, the principal and coaches and a student manager. Each Athletic Council member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets to the Regional in his area upon request prior to Saturday, February 27. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the IHSAA, giving name, position and number of tickets.

6. The Center School if not a participant, shall receive five percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.

7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure sixteen (16) tickets to the Regional Tourney in their area. Orders must reach the Regional Center Principal between February 20 and 25. All principals should use the Regional Ticket Order enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE REGIONAL CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.

8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, provided they are purchased and paid for by the high school principal not later than Monday, March 1.

(a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an equal basis.

(b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that for grades 9 through 12 as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1970, or the third day of school, if the opening day is later than September 15.

(c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).

9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Thursday, March 4, 9:00 a.m., with the understanding that all sales shall be controlled to insure fairness to all.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Regional Center Schools have contracted with the Board to entertain sixteen men from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 6, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 7. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts.

2. The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars (\$200).

3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional transportation allowance page 12.)

4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).

5. The IHSAA shall receive fifty per cent (50%) of the balance.

6. The remainder shall be divided as follows: (a) one-half equally among the participating schools and (b) one-half on the basis of season tickets sold and reported by the participating schools in the local communities on or before 4:00 p.m. Friday, March 5. This hour and date are binding on all schools. In the distribution of receipts, all tickets purchased according to the provision under "Distribution of Tickets" item 7, shall be credited to the winner of the sectional in which the school purchasing the tickets is located.

7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 10.

ADMISSION—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket:\$2.00
2. Season ticket:\$3.50

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

TIME OF GAMES—12:30, 2:00, and 8:15 p.m. prevailing time of center.

SEMI-STATE TOURNEY—MARCH 13

Each of the four semi-state tourneys will have four teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners of the four semi-state tourneys will constitute the four teams for the State Tourney.

SEMI-STATE TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY REGIONAL CENTERS

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. EVANSVILLE
Roberts Stadium
(Central, Sponsor)
Edgar L. Katterhenry, Prin.
Evansville
Huntingburg
Seymour
Washington | 3. INDIANAPOLIS
Hinkle Field House
(Technical, Sponsor)
Ray Reed, Acting Prin.
Columbus
Connersville
Indianapolis
New Castle |
| 2. FORT WAYNE
Coliseum
(South Side, Sponsor)
Jack E. Weicker, Prin.
Anderson
Elkhart
Fort Wayne
Marion | 4. LAFAYETTE
Purdue University
(Lafayette Jeff, Sponsor)
William Levering, Prin.
Frankfort
Gary
Lafayette
South Bend |

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified and in uniform. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the regional tourneys. The regional entry blank will suffice for semi-state tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA Office otherwise on Monday, March 8. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry list, telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 8. (Ask for Miss Sizelove, who has charge of making the changes.)

ENTERTAINMENT—The Semi-State Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain sixteen men from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 13, and continue if necessary, to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 14. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. (a) The Center School shall receive two and one-half per cent (2 1/2%) of gross receipts. (b) The Field House Rental (which shall not exceed twelve and one-half per cent [12 1/2%] of gross receipts) shall be paid.
2. All other legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall then be paid from the remaining balance.
3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional transportation allowance page 12.)
4. Each participating school shall receive a bonus of six hundred dollars (\$600.00).
5. The IHSAA shall receive the remainder.
6. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

7. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 17.

ADMISSION—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session Ticket:\$2.50
2. Season Ticket:\$4.00

Tickets shall not be sold for more nor less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining tickets may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

BALL—The following balls shall be used at each site as indicated:

Evansville—Wilson B1200
Fort Wayne—Spalding 100
Indianapolis—MacGregor X10L
Lafayette—Rawlings RLO

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

TIME OF GAMES—12:30, 2:00 and 8:15 p.m. prevailing time of center.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—All tickets shall be distributed by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 13, and shall be sold only to high school principals in the Semi-state area.

2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the IHSAA. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.

3. **Press.** (a) Each paper within the Semi-state district but outside the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Saturday, March 6.

(b) Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of participating school may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 8.

(c) Papers outside of the state shall not be granted tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).

(d) School papers shall not be granted tickets.

4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 8. (School stations excluded).

5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney in some way. Each Athletic Council Member and each Ex-Board Member shall be granted two tickets to the semi-state in his area upon request prior to Saturday, March 6. Each participating school is entitled to sixteen complimentary tickets for the use of its twelve players, the principal, coaches and a student manager. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the IHSAA, giving the name, position and number of tickets.

6. The Center School, if not a participant, shall receive five percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.

7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure sixteen (16) tickets to the semi-state tourney in their area. Orders must reach the semi-state principal between February 27 and March 3. All principals should use the Semi-state Ticket Order enclosed with this

bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE SEMI-STATE CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.

8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, providing they are purchased and paid for by the high school principal not later than March 9.

(a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an equal basis.

(b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that for grades 9 through 12 as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1970, or the third day of school, if the opening date is later than September 15.

(c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the Center School if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).

9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Thursday, March 11, 9:00 a.m., with the understanding that all sales shall be controlled to insure fairness to all.

STATE TOURNEY HINKLE FIELDHOUSE, INDIANAPOLIS

MARCH 20

ENTRANTS—The four (4) winning teams of the semi-state tourneys shall constitute the participants in the State Tourney. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control according to sectional tourney plan.

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified, and in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tourneys. The semi-state entry list will suffice for the State Tourney and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 15. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry list, telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 15.

ENTERTAINMENT—Sixteen men will be entertained on each team from each school. Each school having a team playing in the tourney will receive the following: \$500.00 for meals and lodging and \$500.00 for bonus, 16 season tickets and cost for transportation to and from Indianapolis. Four cents per mile per man for the round trip for sixteen men will constitute the basis for figuring transportation. The mileage shall be considered the most direct and reasonable distance from the high school of the participating school to the field house in Indianapolis.

ADMISSION—The admission fee will be as indicated and the tickets will be printed with the following information on them.

1. Session Ticket:\$3.00
2. Season Ticket:\$4.50

AWARDS—The winning school will be awarded a trophy, and each member of its team an individual award. A trophy will be given to the runnerup team and individual awards to its team members. Medallions will be awarded to each team member of the other two teams.

The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude will be presented to the athlete who, in the opinion of the Board of Control, shall qualify for this award.

CONDUCT OF PERSONS DURING STATE TOURNEY—The IHSAA endeavors to secure proper conduct of all persons attending the tourney, while in hotels and elsewhere, and instructs principals, superintendents, coaches, teachers, parents and communities that the receipt of tickets by their high school principal places the direct and immediate responsibility on him for the conduct of the persons attending the tourney.

TYPE OF BALL—MacGregor X10L

OFFICIALS—See Page 4.

RADIO SERVICE—See Page 3.

SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—See Page 3.

PICTURES—See Page 3. (Note: Local official school photographers cannot be admitted to the State Tournament.)

TIME OF GAMES—12:30, 2:00, and 8:15 p.m. (E.S.T.)

Management—The Board of Control has designated Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner, as Manager with Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown, Assistant Commissioners, as Assistant Managers of this tourney. Their telephone number is 637-1519. Fred R. Gorman, Indianapolis, will assist with the arrangements for the tourney at the field house.

Press and Radio reservations will be made directly to the IHSAA office. Requests should be filed not earlier than February 18, and not later than Thursday, March 11. An identification plan will be used for press representatives, who must be properly certified by their managers at the time requests are made. School newspapers, and school radio stations are not included.

Tickets—All tickets will be handled by the IHSAA Office according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only will be sold prior to Saturday, March 20. In recent years all tickets were sold prior to this date. If the capacity of the Fieldhouse is not sold in season tickets, session tickets will be sold on the day of the tourney. The seating capacity is estimated at approximately 14,943.

2. Each high school principal having a team entered in an IHSAA Sectional Basketball Tourney for 1971, may order tickets to 3.4 percent of his high school enrollment not exceeding 1000 students. The Board of Control has established two to six tickets according to enrollment as the number that may be ordered by each junior and preparatory member school principal. Principals whose high school enrollments exceed 1000 may order 3.4 percent of the enrollment to 1000 and one (1) additional ticket for each 500 students, or fraction thereof, over 1000 enrollment. The enrollment shall be for grades 9 through 12 as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1970. A fraction of one-half or more may count for a ticket and no school shall be limited to less than four tickets. Post graduates shall not be counted. Principals should carefully observe the limitations as outlined. If there are questions, ask them now. All enrollments will be checked with the report herein mentioned. Be sure you are right. A chart giving the enrollments with ticket allotments will be printed on the reverse side of the ticket order blank.

3. Tickets will be sold by mail order only. Telephone, telegraph and personal call orders will not be honored. A ticket order blank is enclosed with this bulletin. It is official and you should use it according to instructions.

4. Ticket orders must be specific as to number of tickets and a check for the correct amount payable to the IHSAA must accompany each order. Tickets purchased cannot be returned. Please do not send cash. The limitations below must be observed as given:

(a) Orders for tickets having official postmarks on the envelopes from and including Thursday, February 18, to and including Friday, February 26, will be accepted if received not later than Saturday, February 27. Ticket orders mailed prior to February 19 will be returned for proper mailing. The IHSAA reserves the right to check the mailing of all ticket orders and to act on the findings.

5. Principals are obligated to distribute these tickets properly to persons in their own school districts before distributing any tickets elsewhere. Each principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers for the information of the Board of Control, should such be desired for checking purposes. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of their schools.

6. All tickets remaining unsold after the high school principals have ordered, according to the privilege of their enrollment quotas, will be distributed pro rata among the principals of the 64 sectional tourney winning schools if ordered by them. Principals should state on their order blank, ordering their quota of tickets according to enrollment, whether or not they would accept and pay for any tickets that may be distributed to them if they are sectional tourney winners. No tickets, other than those remaining after the enrollment quota orders are honored, are offered in this paragraph. There may be only a few or no tickets so remaining. None is guaranteed. Tickets purchased cannot be returned.

7. In order that all may know how ticket orders are filled, the following statements are made:

a. Ticket orders from principals are due any time from February 18 to February 26, inclusive. Postmark will determine mailing date.

b. Upon receipt of ticket orders in the IHSAA office, they are checked. All correct orders are arranged alphabetically according to the name of the school, numbered and filled. **ORDERS WILL BE FILLED IN REVERSE ALPHABETICAL ORDER.**

c. Incorrect orders are returned with instructions.

d. The method of filling ticket orders is entirely by lot and the plan automatically assigns the seats. The location of seats of any particular school depends upon date of receipt of order, number of orders received in same mail, number of tickets covered by the orders received in the same mail, alphabetical order of the school name among the orders received, accuracy of ticket order, station reached in the drawings determined by the orders received, etc.

MISCELLANEOUS

1. All seats will be reserved and tickets sold to principals as outlined above.

2. Blocks of seats, when sold, will be arranged from front to back rather than round the playing floor; about twenty percent of the number in each block being assigned to the front of the block.

3. No pass-out tickets will be issued. Holders of tickets may leave the Fieldhouse when they choose in any session, but they cannot re-enter until the next session. The Fieldhouse will be cleared between sessions.

4. All tickets will be printed in coupon form, carrying the statement that coupons will not be good if detached. The IHSAA tickets will be printed in a way that will make duplication very difficult, but a warning is given against bogus tickets.

5. Ticket holders will be seated prior to the opening game in each session, between halves and between games only. All persons must remain seated in their own seats during the games. All games will be started on scheduled time and will be played in quarters of 8 minutes each.

6. Rest Rooms will be found on each floor at each end of the Fieldhouse.

7. Tickets will indicate the Gate, Ramp, Section, Row and Number. As you approach the Fieldhouse look for the Gate Number above the door corresponding to the one on your ticket.

8. Two blocks of seats in the middle on the west side of the playing floor and two blocks in the middle of the east side of the playing floor, having 1000 seats to the block, will be reserved until Monday, March 15, for the four schools whose teams are in the tourney. Twelve blocks of seats, immediately around the playing floor with 25 seats to the block, will be reserved for the other twelve schools participating in the semi-state tourneys. The high school principals,

whose teams are represented, should contact the IHSAA office by Monday, March 15, about these tickets for they will be sold to other eligible schools. These blocks will be assigned by lot by the Board of Control.

9. First Aid Rooms are located in the east end of the field house. Look for the sign. A tourney physician and a nurse will be available during the tourney.

10. Principals are asked to instruct all ticket holders to refrain from smoking in the Fieldhouse. This precaution is taken for the benefit of the players and the safety of the spectators.

RESULTS OF THE SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

ANDERSON: Pendleton Heights 106-52 Daleville; Anderson 77-63 Frankton; Alexandria 86-63 Lapel; Madison Heights 52-50 Highland; Anderson 70-69 Pendleton Heights; Madison Heights 56-50 Alexandria; Madison Heights 58-40 Anderson. **Officials:** Don Snedeker, James Frey, Tom Knox, Richard Vendrely.

BATESVILLE: Sunman 61-59 Milan; Batesville 49-16 South Ripley; Jac-Cen-Del 65-59 Moores Hill; Batesville 86-60 Sunman; Batesville 83-57 Jac-Cen-Del. **Officials:** Zeke Williams, William DeRome, Larry Freyburgler, James Carey.

BEDFORD: Shawswick 83-59 Heltonville; Bedford 64-58 Mitchell; Oolitic 66-63 (O.T.) Needmore; Tunnelton 69-49 Fayetteville; Bedford 86-64 Shawswick; Tunnelton 66-57 Oolitic; Bedford 54-52 (O.T.) Tunnelton. **Officials:** James Beyer, Richie Moore, Floyd Riggs, Billy Walker.

BELLMONT: Southern Wells 60-58 Bluffton; Belmont 71-66 Norwell; South Adams 50-46 Adams Central; Belmont 57-56 Southern Wells; Belmont 61-59 South Adams. **Officials:** Marvin D. Heaton, Troy L. Ingram, Joe Edmonds, Harold L. Gray.

BEN DAVIS: Ben Davis 85-46 Seecina; Northwest 70-65 Howe; Chatard 59-52 Lawrence; Speedway 90-50 Deaf School; Northwest 90-74 Ben Davis; Speedway 53-49 Chatard; Northwest 64-60 Speedway. **Officials:** John Ward, Jerry Scott, Paul Wernke, James R. Cox.

BENTON CENTRAL: Rensselaer 76-47 North Newton; Remington 70-56 Lowell; Benton Central 62-60 South Newton; Remington 54-44 Rensselaer; Benton Central 58-57 (O.T.) Remington. **Officials:** Kenneth E. Payne, Ronald K. Beard, Jack R. Graham, Jerry A. Baker.

BLACKFORD: Pennville 66-63 Albany; Dunkirk 53-51 Portland; Blackford 76-52 Bryant; Dunkirk 73-61 Pennville; Blackford 97-61 Dunkirk. **Officials:** John Bush, Thomas Moorman, Rudy Stegelmann, Wayne Targart.

BLOOMINGTON: Eminence 72-60 Smithville; Bloomington 85-67 Edgewood; Bloomington University 68-58 Unionville; Martinsville 111-68 Eminence; Bloomington 79-58 Bloomington University; Bloomington 75-62 Martinsville. **Officials:** Jack Mercer, Keith A. Combs, George A. Emery, Don Shields.

BOONVILLE: Tell City 64-48 Castle; South Spencer 70-63 Cannelton; Boonville 79-66 Chrisney; Dale 88-73 Tecumseh; Tell City 63-56 South Spencer; Dale 78-68 Boonville; Tell City 56-51 Dale. **Officials:** William D. Fields, Frank E. Hobson, James E. Rider, Richard A. Crays.

BRAZIL: Van Buren 64-52 Montezuma; Brazil 74-41 Rosedale; Rockville 54-53 Staunton; Brazil 64-59 Van Buren; Brazil 74-62 Rockville. **Officials:** Harold E. Mason, Jon D. Gallipo, Sidney R. Ellis, Morris D. Cohen.

BROWNSBURG: Plainfield 87-69 Monrovia; Mooresville 65-62 Avon; Brownsburg 77-67 Danville; Plainfield 60-38 Pittsboro; Brownsburg 71-59 Mooresville; Brownsburg 76-59 Plainfield. **Officials:** Bill Graham, Richard Gebhart, Leroy Schulthies, Max Hensler.

CALUMET: Calumet 77-73 Hebron; Crown Point 91-53 Hanover Central; Lake Central 88-79 Boone Grove; Griffith 76-49 Merrillville; Crown Point 64-49 Calumet; Griffith 71-68 Lake Central; Crown Point 75-59 Griffith. **Officials:** Marion R. Acton, Gene L. Williams, Kevin K. Weinberg, Arthur A. Largent.

CARMEL: Sheridan 58-57 Noblesville; Carmel 86-79 Hamilton Heights; Hamilton Southeastern 58-57 (O.T.) Westfield; Carmel 73-49 Sheridan; Carmel 72-65 Hamilton Southeastern. **Officials:** Don Hollman, Al Lindahl, Robert L. Beeson, Gary B. Janeway.

CASS: Peru 49-42 Cass; North Miami 92-81 Caston; Logansport 94-85 Kewanna; Pioneer 78-77 Peru; Logansport 92-80 North Miami; Logansport 76-73 Pioneer. **Officials:** Ernie Sohl, Robert Gilmore, Ed Ulshafer, George Dunleavy.

CHESTERTON: Wheeler 70-49 Washington Township; Chesterton 95-50 Kouts; Portage 82-81 Valparaiso; Morgan Township 78-39 Wheeler; Portage 58-57 Chesterton; Portage 76-53 Morgan Township. **Officials:** Gene Butts, Robert Wolfe, Max Rink, Harold Ashbrook.

CLAY CITY: Owen Valley, 60-52 Clay City; Sullivan 80-54 North Central; Dugger 58-54 Shakamak; Owen Valley 78-76 (3-O.T.) Sullivan; Owen Valley 72-57 Union (Dugger). **Officials:** Earle R. Wolfe, John C. Hillgoss, Thomas Lawrence, Richard V. Pattengale.

COLUMBIA CITY: Pierceton 79-59 Churubusco; Columbia City 74-62 South Whitley; North Manchester 79-62 Homestead; Pierceton 67-57 Columbia City; North Manchester 70-68 Pierceton. **Officials:** Darrel McFall, Rex Mays, Norman Hathcoat, John Manka.

COLUMBUS: South Decatur 68-48 Edinburg; Greensburg 68-58 Hauser; Columbus 78-70 Brown County; South Decatur 64-63 Greensburg; Columbus 65-59 South Decatur. **Officials:** Walter R. Swift, Darrell Eaton, Herb Pruett, Byron E. Weaver.

CONNERSVILLE: Connersville 71-65 Brookville; Liberty 96-55 Whitewater; Union (College Corner) 71-64 Laurel; Connersville 79-58 Liberty; Connersville 98-70 Union (College Corner). **Officials:** Vern Doles, Walter Overton, Thomas VonDeylen, Charles Garber, Jr.

CRAWFORDSVILLE: Darlington 69-60 Waynetown; Waveland 73-59 Coal Creek Central; Linden 60-52 New Market; Crawfordsville 77-59 Ladoga; Waveland 82-77 Darlington; Crawfordsville 68-64 Linden; Crawfordsville 80-70 Waveland. **Officials:** Jimmy Dimitroff, Ward C. Weisel, Richard A. Hall, Jack L. Goen.

DEKALB: Hamilton 67-47 Fremont; Garrett 93-53 Prairie Heights; DeKalb 91-74 Angola; Eastside 84-68 Hamilton; Garrett 80-64 DeKalb; Garrett 80-67 Eastside. **Officials:** Harry D. Inskeep, Ron Bella, Larry T. Jones, Boyton A. Robson.

EASTBROOK: White's 64-63 Eastbrook; Huntington 67-65 Northfield; Huntington Catholic 86-70 Southwood; White's 79-66 Wabash; Huntington 87-61 Huntington Catholic; Huntington 67-63 White's. **Officials:** Bob Showalter, Blake Ress, Ron McKibben, William Pitman.

EAST CHICAGO: Washington 71-39 East Gary Edison; Roosevelt 67-55 River Forest; Hobart 77-66 Hammond Noll; Washington 73-48 Roosevelt; Washington 87-56 Hobart. **Officials:** Gary K. Muncy, Richard W. Hale, William Sorukas, Frank J. Hoagburg.

EAST NOBLE: Fairfield 65-64 Central Noble; East Noble 28-26 (O.T.) West Noble; Westview 70-65 Lakeland; Fairfield 73-66 East Noble; Fairfield 63-39 Westview. **Officials:** James L. Ruby, Donald R. Leever, Robert H. Boyle, James R. Carey.

ELKHART: Northridge 78-73 (O.T.) Concord; Penn 73-54 Goshen; Elkhart 88-75 Jimtown; Northwood 68-63 Northridge; Elkhart 68-60 Penn; Elkhart 64-51 Northwood. **Officials:** Robert Kramer, Dan Alvarez, Opal Courtney, Paul Leamon.

EVANSVILLE CENTRAL: Reitz Memorial 60-58 North; Rex Mundi 82-57 Harrison; Central 71-56 Bosse; F. J. Reitz 55-54 Mater Dei; Rex Mundi 67-62 Reitz Memorial; F. J. Reitz 71-58 Central; F. J. Reitz 77-71 Rex Mundi. **Officials:** Wendell Baker, Raymond L. Norris, Paul Hackelman, Wayne L. Myers.

FORT WAYNE (#1): Leo 66-65 Snider; Elmhurst 64-61 Central Catholic; Central 76-58 Bishop Dwenger; Leo 78-64 Bishop Luers; Elmhurst 75-74 (O.T.) Central; Elmhurst 67-63 Leo. **Officials:** Dwain Laird, Richard G. Cook, Paul E. Cox, Bill Gray.

FORT WAYNE (#2): Concordia 56-54 Woodlan; South Side 57-38 Heritage; North Side 66-60 Carroll; Concordia 48-46 New Haven; North Side 60-48 South Side; North Side 47-42 (O.T.) Concordia. **Officials:** John Gassensmith, George Grygiel, Herbert E. Resler, Norris Boomershine.

FOUNTAIN CENTRAL: Pine Village 65-63 Seeger; Covington 82-68 Fountain Central; Williamsport 82-61 Attica; Turkey Run 73-67 North Vermillion; Covington 81-68 Pine Village; Williamsport 65-64 Turkey Run; Covington 90-65 Williamsport. **Officials:** Richard Sweet, Donald W. Roudebush, Herod A. Toon, Jr., Francis E. Fiddler.

FRANKFORT: Tri Central 75-65 Clinton Central; Tipton 63-60 Delphi; Rossville 70-42 Clinton Prairie; Frankfort 69-63 Carroll; Tri Central 53-50 Tipton; Rossville 91-75 Frankfort; Rossville 115-88 Tri Central. **Officials:** Gene Marks, Thomas J. Manning, Jr., Charles Roush, Ronald G. Hosinski.

GARY WEST SIDE: Wallace 66-65 Gary Roosevelt; Mann 62-60 Andrean; West Side 72-48 Wirt; Emerson 69-64 Wallace (Dble.O.T.); West Side 54-47 Mann; West Side 77-62 Emerson. **Officials:** Robert L. Reed, Joseph L. Dickey, Thomas C. Neuman, Bob F. Goble.

GREENCASTLE: North Salem 75-68 Cascade; Greencastle 81-46 South Putnam; North Putnam 48-46 Cloverdale; Greencastle 51-50 North Salem; North Putnam 45-43 Greencastle. **Officials:** Bill May, Delmar Knecht, Gary Coers, Robert Wells.

HAMMOND: Clark 53-50 Gavitt; Munster 69-61 Whiting; Highland 62-57 Hammond; Morton 64-60 Technical; Clark 71-62 Munster; Highland 70-56 Morton; Clark 87-78 Highland. **Officials:** George Avery, Ron Flotow, John Lozier, Lloyd Chambers.

HUNTINGBURG: Jasper 71-45 Holland; Perry Central 61-60 (Dble. O.T.) Huntingburg; Dubois 66-46 Birdseye; Jasper 77-53 Ferdinand; Dubois 86-65 Perry Central; Jasper 86-65 Dubois. **Officials:** Raymond Robison, Richard Schleicher, James Roberts, Robert Kirk.

INDIANAPOLIS: Washington 57-51 Shortridge; Attucks 69-46 Ritter; Arsenal Technical 48-45 Arlington; North Central 66-46 Broad Ripple; Washington 65-61 Attucks; Arsenal Technical 72-66 North Central; Arsenal Technical 60-58 Washington. **Officials:** Richard Freeman, George H. Oberle, Bill J. Wullner, Dave Avery.

JEFFERSONVILLE: Clarksville Providence 78-75 Clarksville; Floyd Central 84-80 New Albany; Jeffersonville 97-64 South Central; Clarksville Providence 88-40 Lanesville; Floyd Central 92-91 Jeffersonville; Floyd Central 83-82 Clarksville Providence. **Officials:** Don Shiflet, Clifford Spears, Tom Meeks, Don Hubbard.

KNOX: Winamac 66-56 Culver; Knox 85-61 LaCrosse; North Judson 56-41 Oregon-Davis; Knox 79-63 Winamac; Knox 62-60 (O.T.) North Judson. **Officials:** Gerald Imel, Donald Ford, Ralph Thiery, Jr., Richard Lederman.

KOKOMO: Taylor 64-56 Northwestern; Kokomo Haworth 111-58 Maconaquah; Kokomo 81-57 Eastern; Western 58-52 Taylor; Kokomo 75-66 Kokomo Haworth; Kokomo 72-50 Western. **Officials:** Jack Chestnut, Ray Mitrone, Merl Heckaman, Roger DeYoung.

LAFAYETTE: Harrison 40-36 Wainwright; Southwestern 72-64 West Lafayette; Lafayette Jefferson 68-62 Lafayette Central Catholic; Southwestern 89-70 Harrison; Lafayette Jefferson 78-77 (O.T.) Southwestern. **Officials:** Thomas Hoffman, Peter J. Kokinda, Robert J. Justak, Sam Reed.

LA VILLE: LaVille 69-46 North Liberty; Glenn 77-66 Argos; South Bend Jackson 56-49 Bremen; Plymouth 65-51 LaVille; South Bend Jackson 72-65 Glenn; Plymouth 99-66 South Bend Jackson. **Officials:** Don Koester, Arthur Morris, Gerry J. Scheub, Billy J. Maroney.

LAWRENCEBURG: Lawrenceburg 86-58 Dillsboro; Rising Sun 70-52 Switzerland County; North Dearborn 71-68 Aurora; Lawrenceburg 91-70 Rising Sun; Lawrenceburg 75-55 North Dearborn. **Officials:** Donald Call, Danny Landis, Glen Clemons, Wayne VanSickle.

LEBANON: Pike 104-59 Granville Wells; Zionsville 93-84 Thorn-town; Lebanon 78-66 Brebeuf; Pike 67-50 New Ross; Lebanon 74-57 Zionsville; Lebanon 51-50 Pike. **Officials:** James E. Benecke, Sr., Fred R. Myers, Larry L. Hollman, Gilbert W. Baumgartner.

MADISON: Southwestern 72-46 New Washington; Madison Shawe 73-68 Charlestown; Madison 73-68 (O.T.) Silver Creek; Southwestern 61-34 Henryville; Madison 92-63 Madison Shawe; Madison 57-53 Southwestern. **Officials:** Charles M. Sallee, Bill Laird, Frank Corsaro, David Loewenstein.

MARION: Oak Hill 69-54 Marion Bennett; Madison Grant 83-75 Mississinewa; Marion 71-54 Elwood; Oak Hill 76-63 Madison Grant; Oak Hill 75-71 Marion. **Officials:** Art Thompson, Bruce Knecht, Ken Sussman, Allen Voorhis.

MICHIGAN CITY: LaPorte 83-54 Marquette; New Prairie 80-73 Westville; Michigan City 111-39 South Central; LaPorte 80-62 New Prairie; Michigan City 101-94 LaPorte. **Officials:** Jack R. Gardner, Kenneth D. Miller, Herbert Hicks, Joe Smelcer.

MUNCIE SOUTHSIDE: Burris 70-48 Wes-Del; Central 63-52 Southside; Yorktown 70-59 Cowan; Northside 94-61 Delta; Central 62-48 Burris; Yorktown 84-69 Northside; Central 55-45 Yorktown. **Officials:** Russell Freeland, Louis Zabona, Richard Burrows, John Tucker.

NEW CASTLE: New Castle 89-70 Knightstown; Mount Vernon 69-68 Tri; Greenfield 85-49 Blue River; New Castle 64-60 Shenandoah; Greenfield 72-65 Mount Vernon; New Castle 62-59 Greenfield. **Officials:** Bill Hile, Eric Harmon, Robert E. Klien, William F. VanSickle.

NORTH WHITE: North White 53-52 Frontier; Kankakee Valley 72-48 West Central; Twin Lakes 66-62 Wolcott; Kankakee Valley 59-41 North White; Kankakee Valley 66-54 Twin Lakes. **Officials:** Don E. Hurst, Stewart Vickers, Robert E. Frey, Richard L. Brainerd.

PAOLI: Leavenworth 72-68 English; Milltown 55-43 Orleans; Paoli 69-54 Marengo; Springs Valley 71-69 (O.T.) Leavenworth; Milltown 52-45 Paoli; Springs Valley 52-51 Milltown. **Officials:** Robert Laird, Dick Venable, Charles W. Thompson, Ben Olsson.

PRINCETON: Owensville 67-66 New Harmony; Wood Memorial 75-60 Mt. Vernon; Princeton 80-47 Haubstadt; Ft. Branch 57-43 North Posey; Wood Memorial 39-33 Owensville; Princeton 62-52 Ft. Branch; Princeton 63-50 Wood Memorial. **Officials:** Lowell Smith, McKee Munk, William Hite, Noble J. Rector.

RICHMOND: Randolph Southern 61-43 Centerville; Cambridge City 58-55 Northeastern; Richmond 79-43 Hagerstown; Randolph Southern 66-60 Cambridge City; Richmond 74-60 Randolph Southern. **Officials:** Roy Kilby, Jerry Larrison, Reginald Cheatham, Dale VanHouten.

RUSHVILLE: Eastern Hancock 69-54 North Decatur; Carthage 69-60 Morton Memorial; Rushville 98-56 Morristown; Eastern Hancock 75-51 Carthage; Rushville 110-77 Eastern Hancock. **Officials:** Jack D. Cummings, Bill Strafford, James Helms, Carl R. Schnebelt.

SALEM: Salem 95-65 West Washington; North Harrison 89-74 Borden; Corydon 66-60 Eastern; Salem 86-79 North Harrison; Salem 68-66 Corydon. **Officials:** Wallace R. Reeve, David G. Mounts, John Koker, Louis Schmalfeldt.

SEYMOUR: Jennings County 60-53 Scottsburg; Austin 57-49 Crothersville; Seymour 117-41 Medora; Jennings County 71-58 Brownstown Central; Seymour 105-65 Austin; Seymour 85-74 Jennings County. **Officials:** Harold Gourley, Paul Garriott, Melvin R. Redman, James A. DeGroote.

SHELBYVILLE: Franklin Central 64-56 New Palestine; Waldron 62-47 Triton Central; Shelbyville 69-49 Southwestern; Franklin Central 57-44 Waldron; Franklin Central 54-53 Shelbyville. **Officials:** Glen L. Bonsett, Jim Wehsollek, Harold M. Gibbs, David L. Schwartz.

SWITZ CITY CENTRAL: Eastern 65-49 L & M; Linton 62-56 Switz City Central; Worthington 45-44 (O.T.) Bloomfield; Linton 70-62 Eastern. **Officials:** Firman Grimes, Phil Hardwick, John Britton, Warren Keyser.

SOUTH BEND: LaSalle 81-76 Riley; Mishawaka 103-73 Clay; Washington 61-59 Marian; Adams 66-63 St. Joseph; LaSalle 79-75 Mishawaka; Adams 86-67 Washington; Adams 70-57 LaSalle. **Officials:** Stanely R. Dubis, Bob Marcinek, Nick A. Sweigart, Eugene P. Carrabine.

SOUTHPORT: Warren Central 84-62 Marshall; Cathedral 81-47 Southport; Manual 75-62 Beech Grove; Wood 89-67 Roncalli; Cathedral 58-57 Warren Central; Manual 82-76 Wood; Cathedral 75-48 Manual. **Officials:** Gordon McCain, Dallas R. Richards, Jerry L. Schalburg, Mel Botkin.

TERRE HAUTE: Gerstmeyer 74-57 Garfield; Schulte 64-61 Laboratory; Wiley 49-47 Clinton; West Vigo 67-65 Honey Creek; Gerstmeyer 66-44 Schulte; Wiley 86-58 West Vigo; Gerstmeyer 62-60 Wiley. **Officials:** Norman R. Chestnut, Jack A. Williams, Donald R. Ricketts, Marty Burdette.

TRITON: Warsaw 68-46 Mentone; Triton 71-61 Wawasee; Rochester 87-58 Akron, Warsaw 87-79 Triton; Rochester 72-62 Warsaw. **Officials:** Howard E. Risley, Ron Kitts, Donald J. Schmidt, Eugene Linn.

VINCENNES: Rivet 92-71 Winslow; South Knox 84-80 (O.T.) North Knox; Lincoln 102-40 Petersburg; South Knox 80-79 Rivet; Lincoln 72-61 South Knox. **Officials:** Rudy Tabereaux, Ed M. Scott, Don R. Smith, Sr., Charles J. Bertram.

WASHINGTON: Loogootee 54-47 Washington; Barr-Reeve 72-60 Shoals; North Daviess 63-38 Otwell; Loogootee 58-47 Washington Catholic; Barr-Reeve 67-57 North Daviess; Loogootee 59-52 Barr-Reeve. **Officials:** Raymond B. Vescovi, Ronald Ham, Larry Collins, Roger McGriff.

WHITELAND: Greenwood 81-60 Whiteland; Franklin 86-50 Indian Creek; Decatur Central 59-58 Center Grove; Franklin 72-51 Greenwood; Franklin 68-65 Decatur Central. **Officials:** Homer Owens, Jr., George M. Taylor, John W. Lyskowlinski, Russell E. Rogers.

WINCHESTER: Monroe Central 72-48 Wapahani; Winchester 52-46 Union City; Union 74-69 Redkey; Winchester 67-57 Monroe Central; Winchester 71-60 Union. **Officials:** John J. Holmes, Gene Gibson, John F. Fleischman, James G. Burt.

RESULTS OF THE REGIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

ANDERSON: Carmel 76-64 Blackford; Madison Heights 61-55 Kokomo; Madison Heights 61-55 Carmel. **Officials:** John Gassen-smith, Frank Hoagburg, Donald Hubbard, Don Koester, Walter Swift, Bob Goble.

COLUMBUS: Franklin 52-48 Franklin Central; Bloomington 70-69 Columbus; Bloomington 73-71 Franklin. **Officials:** Don Snedeker, Harold Gray, Gerald Imel, Gilbert Baumgartner, Gene Marks, Ron Hosinski.

CONNERSVILLE: Batesville 65-56 Connersville; Rushville 51-49 Lawrenceburg; Batesville 83-65 Rushville. **Officials:** Harold Mason, Morris Cohen, Robert Reed, Randy Taberaux, Harold Gourley, James DeGroote.

ELKHART: Rochester 82-71 Plymouth; Elkhart 83-62 Manchester; Elkhart 77-69 Rochester. **Officials:** John Holmes, Eugene Carrabine, Richard Gebhart, Bill Gray, Harry Inskeep, Gary Muncy.

EVANSVILLE: F. J. Reitz 56-51 Vincennes Lincoln; Tell City 73-48 Princeton; Tell City 74-54 F. J. Reitz. **Officials:** Robert Laird, Jack Chestnut, Firman Grimes, Jack Cummings, Robert Showalter, Robert Wells.

FORT WAYNE: Elmhurst 64-50 North Side; Garrett 76-75 Fairfield; Garrett 71-60 Elmhurst. **Officials:** Don Shiflet, Marvin Heaton, Jimmy Dimitroff, Arthur Largent, Ernie Sohl, David Avery.

FRANKFORT: Crawfordsville 80-77 North Putnam; Rossville 88-68 Lebanon; Rossville 87-68 Crawfordsville. **Officials:** Gene Butts, Ben Olsson, Donald Call, Norman Chestnut, James Beyer, Wayne Myers.

GARY: East Chicago Washington 62-51 Hammond Clark; Gary West Side 94-59 Crown Point; East Chicago Washington 94-89 Gary West Side. **Officials:** Richard Freeman, Jack Gardner, Howard Risley, Eugene Linn, Zeke Williams, Joe Smelzer.

HUNTINGBURG: Salem 58-53 Springs Valley; Jasper 103-42 Linton; Salem 76-73 Jasper. **Officials:** Darrel McFall, Jerry Baker, Jack Mercer, Max Hensler, Bill May, Francis Fiddler.

INDIANAPOLIS HINKLE: Cathedral 65-51 Northwest; Arsenal Technical 82-50 Brownsburg; Arsenal Technical 83-66 Cathedral. **Officials:** George Dunleavy, Richard Lederman, James Benecke, Marty Burdette, Robert Kramer, Ray Vescovi.

LAFAYETTE: Jefferson 73-62 Kankakee Valley; Covington 78-70 Benton Central; Jefferson 71-69 Covington. **Officials:** Raymond Robison, Melvin Botkin, Marion Acton, James Cox, Earle Wolfe, James P. Carey.

MARION: Oak Hill 70-63 Bellmont; Logansport 75-73 Huntington; Oak Hill 73-72 Logansport. **Officials:** Thomas A. Hoffman, William D. Fields, Verne E. Doles, Norris Boomershine, Charles Sallee, Russell Freeland.

NEW CASTLE: Richmond 81-75 (O.T.) Muncie Central; New Castle 89-64 Winchester; New Castle 84-79 (O.T.) Richmond. **Officials:** Don Hollman, Kenneth Payne, Glen Bonsett, Paul Leamon, George Avery, Gordon McCain.

SEYMOUR: Floyd Central 75-59 Bedford; Seymour 89-72 Madison; Floyd Central 93-86 Seymour. **Officials:** Don Hurst, Richard Crays, John Ward, Richard Vendrely, Bill Hile, Richard Sweet.

SOUTH BEND: Portage 78-77 (O.T.) Adams; Michigan City 82-69 Knox; Michigan City 85-62 Portage. **Officials:** Jim Ruby, Byron Weaver, Dwain Laird, Roger DeYoung, Wendell Baker, Allen Voorhis.

WASHINGTON: Loogootee 58-52 Owen Valley; Gerstmeyer 42-36 Brazil; Loogootee 51-50 Gerstmeyer. **Officials:** Lowell Smith, Don Shields, Harold Ashbrook, Wayne VanSickle, John Bush, Billy Maroney.

RESULTS OF THE SEMI-STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

EVANSVILLE: Floyd Central 77-68 Salem; Loogootee 51-48 Tell City; Floyd Central 83-74 Loogootee. **Officials:** Jimmy Dimitroff, Harry Inskeep, Gerald Imel, Don Snedeker, Marion Acton, George Avery.

FORT WAYNE: Elkhart 74-63 Oak Hill; Madison Heights (Anderson) 75-59 Garrett; Elkhart 82-70 Madison Heights (Anderson). **Officials:** Darrell McFall, John Ward, Bill Hile, Raymond Robison, Lowell Smith, Charles Sallee.

INDIANAPOLIS HINKLE: Bloomington 73-53 Indianapolis Technical; New Castle 68-63 Batesville; New Castle 77-65 Bloomington. **Officials:** Ernie Sohl, Robert Reed, Don Shiflet, Richard Gebhart, Zeke Williams, Gene Marks.

LAFAYETTE: Rossville 94-77 Lafayette Jefferson; East Chicago Washington 93-79 Michigan City; East Chicago Washington 79-67 Rossville. **Officials:** Harold Gourley, Bill May, Bob Showalter, Don Hollman, Wendell Baker, Robert Laird.

RESULTS OF THE STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

INDIANAPOLIS: Elkhart 65-60 New Castle (3 O.T.); East Chicago Washington 102-88 Floyd Central; East Chicago Washington 70-60 Elkhart. **Officials:** Marion Acton, Jimmy Dimitroff, Harold Gourley, Bill Hile, Gerald Imel, Bob Showalter.

East Chicago Washington (70)							Elkhart (60)						
	fg	fga	ft	fta	pf	tp		fg	fga	ft	fta	pf	tp
Bridgeman ...	2	9	5	7	0	9	Macon	10	21	0	0	3	20
Trgovich	12	26	4	5	1	28	Babcock	5	17	2	1	3	12
Stoddard	8	16	3	3	2	19	Davis	5	10	0	2	2	10
Bailey	3	12	2	4	2	8	LeFevre	6	21	0	0	1	12
Adell	3	8	0	0	2	6	Underwood ...	2	12	0	3	4	4
Williams	0	1	0	0	0	0	Suggs	1	1	0	0	1	2
							Barnes	0	0	0	0	0	0

Totals 28 72 14 19 7 70 Totals 29 82 2 8 14 60
Errors—E. Chicago Washington 17, Elkhart 11. Rebounds—E. Chicago Washington 55, Elkhart 53.

SCORE BY QUARTERS

East Chicago Washington	21	38	54	70
Elkhart	12	22	48	60



EAST CHICAGO WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL
1971 Indiana State Champions
Basketball



ELKHART HIGH SCHOOL
1971 State Basketball Runner-up

PREVIOUS STATE BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
Crawfordsville	24-17	Lebanon	1911
Lebanon	15-11	Franklin	1912
Wingate	15-14	South Bend	1913
Wingate	36-8	Anderson	1914
Thorntown	33-10	Montmorenci	1915
Lafayette	* 27-26	Crawfordsville	1916
Lebanon	34-26	Gary Emerson	1917
Lebanon	* 24-20	Anderson	1918
Bloomington	18-15	Lafayette	1919
Franklin	31-13	Lafayette	1920
Franklin	35-22	Anderson	1921
Franklin	26-15	Terre Haute Garfield	1922
Vincennes	27-18	Muncie	1923
Martinsville	36-30	Frankfort	1924
Frankfort	34-20	Kokomo	1925
Marion	30-23	Martinsville	1926
Martinsville	26-23	Muncie	1927
Muncie	13-12	Martinsville	1928
Frankfort	29-23	Indpls. Technical	1929
Washington	32-21	Muncie	1930
Muncie	31-23	Greencastle	1931
New Castle	24-17	Winamac	1932
Martinsville	27-24	Greencastle	1933
Logansport	26-19	Indpls. Technical	1934
Anderson	23-17	Jeffersonville	1935
Frankfort	50-24	Ft. Wayne Central	1936
Anderson	33-23	Huntingburg	1937
Ft. Wayne South Side	34-32	Hammond	1938
Frankfort	36-22	Franklin	1939
Hammond Technical	33-21	Mitchell	1940
Washington	39-33	Madison	1941
Washington	24-18	Muncie Burris	1942
Ft. Wayne Central	45-40	Lebanon	1943
Evansville Bosse	39-35	Kokomo	1944
Evansville Bosse	46-36	South Bend Riley	1945
Anderson	67-53	Ft. Wayne Central	1946
Shelbyville	68-58	Terre Haute Garfield	1947
Lafayette	54-42	Evansville Central	1948
Jasper	62-61	Madison	1949
Madison	67-44	Lafayette Jefferson	1950
Muncie Central	60-58	Evansville Reitz	1951
Muncie Central	68-49	Indpls. Technical	1952
South Bend Central	42-41	Terre Haute Gerstmeier	1953
Milan	32-30	Muncie Central	1954
Indpls. Crispus Attucks	97-74	Gary Roosevelt	1955
Indpls. Crispus Attucks	79-57	Lafayette Jefferson	1956
South Bend Central	67-55	Indpls. Crispus Attucks	1957
Ft. Wayne South Side	63-34	Crawfordsville	1958
Indpls. Crispus Attucks	92-54	Kokomo	1959
East Chicago Washington	75-59	Muncie Central	1960

*Overtime

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
Kokomo	* 68-66	Indianapolis Manual	1961
Evansville Bosse	84-81	East Chicago Washington	1962
Muncie Central	65-61	South Bend Central	1963
Lafayette Jefferson	58-55	Huntington	1964
Indpls. Washington	64-57	Fort Wayne North Side	1965
Michigan City Elston	63-52	Indpls. Technical	1966
Evansville North	60-58	Lafayette Jefferson	1967
Gary Roosevelt	68-60	Indianapolis Shortridge	1968
Indpls. Washington	79-76	Gary Tolleston	1969
East Chicago Roosevelt	76-62	Carmel	1970
East Chicago Washington	70-60	Elkhart	1971

*Overtime

THE ARTHUR L. TRESTER AWARD

The Gimbel Medal for Mental Attitude was given each year by Mr. Jake Gimbel, now deceased, until the 1943 State Basketball Tourney. In 1944 it was known as the IHSAA Medal for Mental Attitude. In 1945 the Board officially named the award "The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude."

The IHSAA Board of Control used the following data card this year to assist them in selecting the winner of The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude.

..... High School

Name of Boy Date of Birth

Year in High School: (Check) First Second Third Fourth

(Please use the following ratings below: (1) Excellent,
(2) Very Good, (3) Good, (4) Fair, (5) Poor.)

1. Scholarship: 1st Year.....2nd Year.....
3rd Year.....4th Year.....

2. Attitude Throughout High School Career:

a. Toward Athletics.....

b. Toward Team Mates.....

c. Toward High School.....

d. Toward Coaching.....

e. Toward Training.....

f. Toward Opponents.....

3. School Citizenship Throughout High School Career:

4. General Ranking, considering all Points: (Check one)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Signed
By High School Principal By High School Coach

The Principals and Coaches of the four schools filed with the IHSAA these cards for their players before the tourney was held. The Board of Control did not see the cards until Saturday afternoon

after the second game of the Final Tourney when they had observed the playing of all of the teams. In the meeting to select a winner of the mental attitude award the data cards were studied carefully and were given careful consideration along with the opinions of the Board of Control members as a result of their observation of the playing of the boys in the afternoon. Several boys received very favorable consideration.

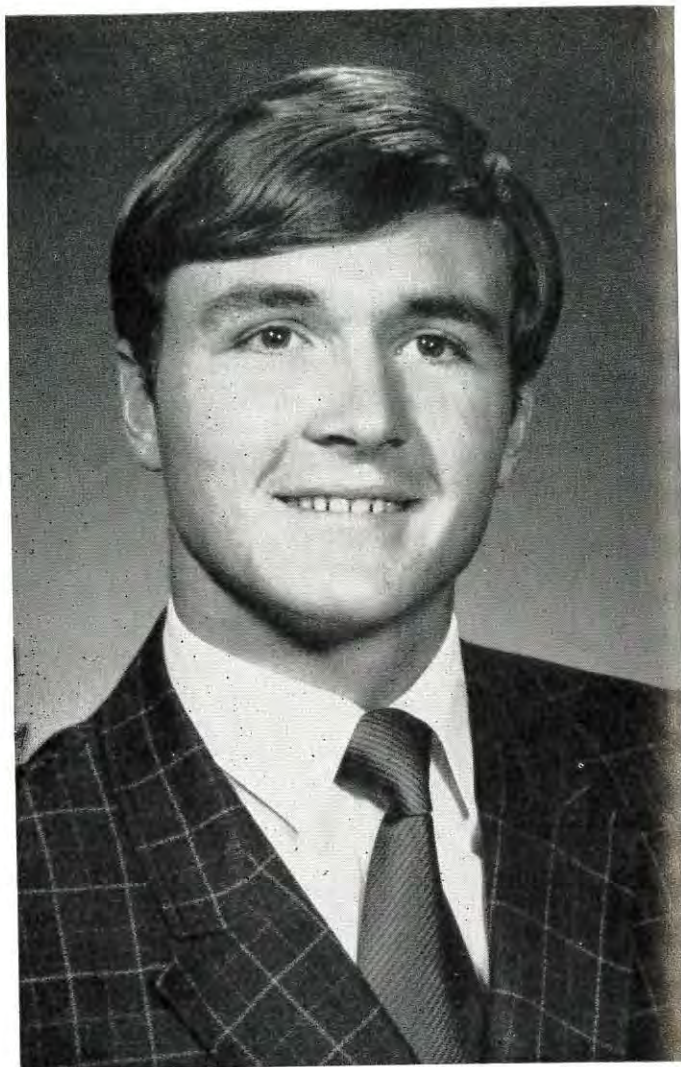
Contrary to the opinions often expressed this medal has not been given as a consolation prize through the years. It is true that few boys on the winning teams have received the award but it is not true that the IHSAA has ever had a policy of giving the medal as a consolation prize. Such a policy would remove the value of the award and would make the winners feel that they had not won anything. The winners of the award have legitimately won the award and have the right to be proud of it. It will be interesting to follow these boys down through the years. Schools should take an interest in these boys, as the IHSAA desires to be proud of them always.

PREVIOUS WINNERS OF MENTAL ATTITUDE AWARD

The following boys have received the mental attitude award:

Claude Curtis	Martinsville	1917
Ralph Esarey	Bloomington	1918
Walter Cross	Thorntown	1919
Harold Laughlin	Bedford	1920
Ralph Marlowe	Sandusky	1921
Reece Jones	Vincennes	1922
Maurice Robinson	Anderson	1923
Philip Kessler	Richmond	1924
Russell Walter	Kokomo	1925
Richard Williams	Evansville Central	1926
Franklin Printice	Kendallville	1927
Robert McCarnes	Logansport	1928
Emmett Lowery	Indpls. Technical	1929
Kenneth Young	LaPorte	1930
Norman Cottom	Terre Haute Wiley	1931
Jess McAnally	Greencastle	1932
James Seward	Indpls. Shortridge	1933
Arthur Gosman	Jasper	1934
James Lybault	Richmond	1935
Steve Sitko	Ft. Wayne Central	1936
Robert Menke	Huntingburg	1937
Robert Mygrants	Hammond	1938
Jim Myers	Evansville Bosse	1939
Duane Conkey	Mitchell	1940
Donald Server	Madison	1941
Kenneth Brown, Jr.	Muncie Burris	1942
Dave Laflin	Lebanon	1943
Walter McFatrige	Kokomo	1944
Max Allen	Indpls. Broad Ripple	1945
Robert Cripe	Flora	1946
Ronald Bland	Terre Haute Garfield	1947

Lee Hamilton	Evansville Central	1948
James Schooley	Auburn	1949
Pat Klein	Marion	1950
Robert Jewell	Indpls. Crispus Attucks	1951
Joe Sexson	Indpls. Technical	1952
Harley Andrews	Terre Haute Gerstmeyer	1953
Bobby Plump	Milan	1954
James Henry	New Albany	1955
Dennis Tepe	Elkhart	1956
Robert Perigo	Lafayette Jefferson	1957
Richard Haslam	Crawfordsville	1958
James Rayl	Kokomo	1959
Robert Cantrell	East Chicago Washington	1960
Tom and Dick Van Arsdale	Indianapolis Manual	1961
John Wilson	Evansville Bosse	1962
Greg Samuels	Terre Haute Garfield	1963
Mike Weaver	Huntington	1964
Edward Bopp	Indianapolis Washington	1965
James Cadwell	Michigan City Elston	1966
Charles Nelson	Fort Wayne South	1967
James Nelson	Gary Roosevelt	1968
Joe Sutter	Marion High School	1969
James A. Trout	Loogootee	1970
Jerry B. Lamberson	New Castle	1971



JERRY B. LAMBERSON
New Castle High School
1971 Trester Award Winner

ATTENDANCE REPORT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE, AND STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

PAID ATTENDANCE

SECTIONALS

Tourney Center	Number of Sessions	Season Tickets	Session Tickets	Attendance
Anderson	4	8,093	2,257	34,629
Batesville	3	3,144	.....	9,432
Bedford	4	3,919	.....	15,676
Bellmont 2B	3	3,847	3,900	11,594
Ben Davis	4	1,155	8,209	12,820
Benton Central	3	3,427	393	10,674
Blackford	3	3,700	495	11,595
Bloomington	4	1,509	3,923	9,959
Boonville	4	3,393	4,128	17,700
Brazil	3	2,017	1,384	7,435
Brownsburg	4	1,578	5,241	11,553
Calumet	4	.....	9,076	9,076
Carmel	3	4,282	.....	12,846
Cass	4	3,590	.....	14,360
Chesterton	4	1,666	3,694	10,358
Clay City	3	1,470	3,087	7,497
Columbia City	3	2,860	726	9,306
Columbus	3	4,599	2,914	16,711
Connersville	3	3,398	3,147	13,281
Crawfordsville 2B	4	.....	7,892	7,892
DeKalb	4	1,595	5,286	11,666
Eastbrook	4	3,929	1,286	17,002
East Chicago 2B	3	6,020	3,645	15,685
East Noble	3	3,934	.....	11,820
Elkhart	4	6,977	2,840	30,748
Evansville	4	5,712	15,151	37,999
Fort Wayne 1	4	1,373	14,843	20,335
Fort Wayne 2	4	1,689	14,524	21,280
Fountain Central	4	2,820	.....	11,280
Frankfort	4	5,280	.....	21,120
Gary 2B	4	3,487	2,521	16,469
Greencastle	3	3,409	1,680	11,907
Hammond 2B	4	4,943	7,921	17,807
Huntingburg	4	6,094	.....	24,376
Indianapolis	4	695	9,678	12,458
Jeffersonville	4	5,323	.....	21,292
Knox	3	3,052	.....	9,156
Kokomo	4	6,087	757	25,105
Lafayette	3	12,372	5,515	17,887
LaVille 2B	4	.....	7,417	7,417
Lawrenceburg	3	3,054	.....	9,162
Lebanon	4	2,985	1,353	13,293
Madison	4	3,707	4,052	18,880
Marion	3	6,766	1,141	21,439
Michigan City	3	3,832	.....	11,496
Muncie	4	6,118	2,220	26,692
New Castle	4	3,938	7,284	23,036
North White 2B	3	218	6,688	7,342
Paoli	4	2,538	2,835	12,987
Princeton	4	2,579	5,604	15,920
Richmond	3	4,135	.....	12,405
Rushville	3	1,860	2,412	7,992
Salem	3	3,300	.....	9,900
Seymour	4	4,949	3,041	22,837
Shelbyville	3	2,650	3,560	11,510
South Bend	4	4,949	9,115	28,911
Southport	4	927	14,060	17,768
Switz City	3	1,027	4,751	7,832

SECTIONALS—Continued

TOURNEY CENTER	Number of Sessions	Season Tickets	Session Tickets	Attendance
Terre Haute	4	931	9,282	13,006
Triton	3	3,330	.....	9,990
Vincennes	3	4,463	637	14,026
Washington	4	5,266	2,636	23,700
Whiteland	3	3,851	1,726	13,279
Winchester	3	2,776	.....	8,328
TOTALS		222,567	235,927	978,943

REGIONALS

	Number of Sessions	Season Tickets	Session Tickets	Attendance
Anderson	2	8,973	98	17,684
Columbus	2	5,643	852	12,138
Connersville	2	5,707	.....	11,414
Elkhart	2	8,076	.....	16,152
Evansville	2	9,107	2,792	21,006
Fort Wayne	2	4,966	2,799	12,731
Frankfort	2	10,548	5	10,553
Gary	2	7,019	.....	14,038
Huntingburg	2	6,130	.....	12,260
Indianapolis	2	3,664	5,139	12,467
Lafayette	2	6,810	.....	13,620
Marion	2	6,928	200	14,056
New Castle	2	9,136	.....	18,272
Seymour	2	8,252	.....	16,504
South Bend	2	9,688	1,968	21,344
Washington	2	4,657	1,329	10,643
TOTALS		115,304	15,182	284,882

SEMI-STATE

	Number of Sessions	Season Tickets	Session Tickets	Attendance
Evansville	2	12,058	.....	.....
Fort Wayne	2	9,764	.....	19,528
Indianapolis	2	8,902	1,294	19,098
Lafayette	2	14,273	.....	28,546
TOTALS		44,997	1,294	67,172

STATE

	Number of Sessions	Season Tickets	Session Tickets	Attendance
Indianapolis	2	13,979	.....	27,958
Total Paid Attendance				
Sectionals		222,567	235,927	978,943
Regionals		115,304	15,182	284,882
Semi-States		44,997	1,294	67,172
State		13,979	.....	27,958
TOTALS		396,847	252,403	1,308,955

FINANCIAL REPORTS OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE AND STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

No. Teams	Sectional Tourney Ctr.	Gross Receipts	Expenditures	Participating Schools	Tourney Center Contract	IHSAA Share
8	Anderson ...	\$ 35,757.50	\$ 4,513.15	\$ 30,634.90	\$ 300.00	\$ 309.45
6	Batesville ...	9,432.00	1,969.14	7,091.23	300.00	71.63
8	Bedford	15,676.00	2,888.22	12,362.90	300.00	124.88
6 TB	Bellmont ...	12,582.25	2,127.27	10,053.43	300.00	101.55
8	Ben Davis (TV-\$849.57)	17,789.80	3,416.05	13,933.02	300.00	140.73
6	Benton Central	10,870.50	2,714.54	7,777.40	300.00	78.56
6	Blackford ...	11,842.50	3,284.57	8,175.35	300.00	82.58
7	Bloomington	11,920.50	2,832.44	8,700.18	300.00	87.88
8	Boonville ...	19,764.00	3,808.16	15,499.28	300.00	156.56
6	Brazil	8,127.00	2,378.21	5,394.30	300.00	54.49
7	Brownsburg ..	14,173.50	3,100.06	10,665.71	300.00	107.73
8	Calumet	13,614.00	4,333.89	8,890.31	300.00	89.80
6	Carmel	12,846.00	3,388.55	9,065.88	300.00	91.67
7	Cass	14,360.00	2,980.90	10,968.31	300.00	110.79
7	Chesterton ..	12,205.00	3,986.72	7,839.10	300.00	79.18
6	Clay City ...	9,040.50	2,208.10	6,467.08	300.00	65.32
6	Columbia City	9,669.00	2,150.16	7,146.65	300.00	72.19
6	Columbus ...	18,168.00	3,175.94	14,545.14	300.00	146.92
6	Connersville ..	14,854.50	2,726.78	11,709.44	300.00	118.28
8 TB	Crawfordsville	8,246.25	3,291.89	4,607.82	300.00	46.54
7	DeKalb	14,309.00	3,878.05	10,029.64	300.00	101.31
7	Eastbrook ...	17,645.00	5,512.46	11,713.96	300.00	118.58
6 TB	East Chicago	16,002.50	3,994.91	11,590.51	300.00	117.08
6	East Noble ..	11,802.00	2,547.29	8,865.16	300.00	89.55
7	Elkhart	32,168.00	4,463.70	27,130.26	300.00	274.04
8	Evansville ...	45,574.50	9,442.53	35,473.65	300.00	353.32
7	Fort Wayne 1 ..	28,836.50	8,660.46	19,677.28	300.00	198.76
7	Fort Wayne 2 ..	29,622.00	8,739.22	20,376.95	300.00	206.83
8	Fountain Central	11,280.00	3,186.69	7,715.38	300.00	77.93
8	Frankfort ...	21,120.00	4,056.23	16,596.13	300.00	167.64
6 TB	Gary	9,106.00	8,240.29	560.06	300.00	5.65
6	Greencastle ..	12,747.00	2,857.18	9,493.92	300.00	95.90
8 TB	Hammond ...	18,622.75	3,845.89	14,332.09	300.00	144.77
7	Huntingburg ..	24,376.00	3,569.37	20,301.56	300.00	205.07
8	Indianapolis (TV-\$5,297.19)	22,594.19	8,270.41	13,860.95	300.00	162.83
7	Jeffersonville	21,292.00	3,979.49	16,842.38	300.00	170.13
6	Knox	9,156.00	1,645.62	7,138.28	300.00	72.10
7	Kokomo	25,483.50	4,119.91	20,852.95	300.00	210.64
6	Lafayette ...	20,644.50	3,227.99	16,945.35	300.00	171.16
7 TB	LaVille	7,440.50	2,494.52	4,599.52	300.00	46.46
6	Lawrenceburg	9,162.00	1,575.20	7,213.93	300.00	72.87
7	Lebanon	13,969.50	3,275.34	10,290.22	300.00	103.94
7	Madison	20,906.00	3,781.40	16,656.36	300.00	168.24
6	Marion	22,009.50	4,062.49	17,470.54	300.00	176.47
6	Michigan City	11,496.00	2,915.50	8,197.70	300.00	82.80
8	Muncie	27,802.00	5,044.62	22,232.81	300.00	224.57
7	New Castle ...	26,678.00	5,179.45	20,986.56	300.00	211.99
6 TB	North White ..	7,804.25	2,034.59	5,414.97	300.00	54.69
7	Paoli	14,407.15	3,355.35	10,644.28	300.00	107.52
8	Princeton ...	18,722.00	3,083.24	15,185.37	300.00	153.39
6	Richmond ...	12,405.00	3,115.15	8,899.95	300.00	89.90
6	Rushville ...	9,198.00	2,370.51	6,462.72	300.00	65.27
6	Salem	9,900.00	2,148.91	7,376.58	300.00	74.51
7	Seymour ...	24,357.50	4,522.67	19,339.49	300.00	195.34
6	Shelbyville ..	13,290.70	2,798.15	10,090.63	300.00	101.92
8	South Bend (TV-\$1,299.00)	34,769.50	9,608.33	24,612.55	300.00	248.62

No. Teams	1971 Sectional Tourney Ctr.	Gross Receipts	Expenditures	Participating Schools	Tourney Center Contract	IHSAA Share
8	Southport (TV-\$1,353.24)	26,142.09	3,919.40	21,703.46	300.00	219.23
6	Switz City ..	10,207.50	2,069.14	7,759.98	300.00	78.38
8	Terre Haute ..	17,642.58	5,181.66	12,039.31	300.00	121.61
6	Triton	9,990.00	2,449.60	7,168.00	300.00	72.40
6	Vincennes ...	14,344.50	2,611.05	11,319.12	300.00	114.33
7	Washington ..	25,018.00	3,961.96	20,548.48	300.00	207.56
6	Whiteland ..	14,142.20	2,475.55	11,252.98	300.00	113.67
6	Winchester ..	8,328.00	2,342.69	5,628.46	300.00	56.85
TOTALS		\$1,083,452.71	\$241,888.90	\$ 814,117.36	\$19,200.00	\$ 8,246.45

REGIONALS

REGIONS						
Anderson	30,971.50	3,129.99	13,745.75	350.00	13,745.76	
Columbus	21,454.50	2,367.56	9,368.48	350.00	9,368.46	
Connersville	19,974.50	1,673.76	8,975.37	350.00	8,975.37	
Elkhart	28,266.00	3,235.11	12,340.44	350.00	12,340.45	
Evansville	37,458.50	7,148.61	14,979.92	350.00	14,979.97	
Fort Wayne	22,979.00	6,324.38	8,152.31	350.00	8,152.31	
Frankfort	18,469.00	1,838.95	8,140.02	350.00	8,140.03	
Gary	24,566.50	3,685.93	10,265.28	350.00	10,265.29	
Huntingburg	21,455.00	2,302.36	9,401.32	350.00	9,401.32	
Indianapolis (TV-\$7,500.00) ..	30,602.00	6,787.48	11,732.26	350.00	11,732.26	
Lafayette	23,835.00	2,935.82	10,274.59	350.00	10,274.59	
Marion	24,648.00	3,138.94	10,579.53	350.00	10,579.53	
New Castle	31,976.00	2,511.69	14,557.15	350.00	14,557.16	
Seymour	28,882.00	3,040.83	12,745.58	350.00	12,745.59	
South Bend (TV-\$1,000.00) ..	36,444.00	8,915.99	13,589.00	350.00	13,589.01	
Washington	18,957.50	2,948.06	7,829.72	350.00	7,829.72	
TOTALS	\$ 420,939.00	\$ 61,985.46	\$ 176,676.72	\$ 5,600.00	\$176,676.82	

SEMI-STATE

SEMI-STATE					
Evansville	48,232.00	10,105.90	2,400.00	1,205.80	34,520.30
Fort Wayne	39,056.00	9,342.78	2,400.00	976.40	26,336.82
Indianapolis (TV-\$5,000.00) ..	43,843.00	9,079.26	2,400.00	1,096.08	31,267.66
Lafayette	57,092.00	14,784.72	2,400.00	1,427.30	38,479.98
TOTALS	\$ 188,223.00	\$ 43,312.66	\$ 9,600.00	\$ 4,705.58	\$130,604.76

STATE

Indianapolis	63,896.10	11,576.39	4,650.24	47,669.47
--------------------	-----------	-----------	----------	------	-----------

Sectionals	\$1,083,452.71	\$241,888.90	\$ 814,117.36	\$19,200.00	\$ 8,246.45
Regionals	420,939.00	61,985.46	176,676.72	5,600.00	176,676.82
Semi-States	188,223.00	43,312.66	9,600.00	4,705.58	130,604.76
State	63,896.10	11,576.39	4,650.24	....	47,669.47
TOTALS	\$1,756,510.81	\$358,763.41	\$1,005,044.32	\$29,505.58	\$363,197.50

LESS TROPHIES FOR SECTIONAL WINNERS \$ 1,700.48

TOTAL IHSAA SHARE \$361,497.02

1971 FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY

RECEIPTS:

13,979 Paid Admissions @ \$4.50	\$62,905.50
Sale of Programs—4954 @ 20¢	\$ 990.60
Total	\$63,896.10

EXPENDITURES:

Meals & Lodging (Abstract A)	\$ 2,000.00
Bonus (Abstract A)	2,000.00
Transportation (Abstract A)	650.24
Officials (Abstract B)	469.00
Assistant Tourney Manager (Abstract C)	450.00
Help (Abstract C)	1,574.50
Miscellaneous (Abstract D)	4,082.89
Rent of Fieldhouse (Abstract E)	5,000.00
Total	\$16,226.63
Balance	\$47,669.47

ABSTRACT A (TEAMS)

	Meals & Lodging	Bonus	Transportation	Total
East Chicago Washington ...	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00	\$224.00	\$1,224.00
Elkhart	500.00	500.00	195.84	1,195.84
Floyd Central	500.00	500.00	166.40	1,166.40
New Castle	500.00	500.00	64.00	1,064.00
TOTAL	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$650.24	\$4,650.24

ABSTRACT B (OFFICIALS)

	Officiating	Transportation	Total
Marion Acton	\$ 60.00	\$ 24.00	\$ 84.00
Jimmy Dimitroff	60.00	....	60.00
Harold Gourley	60.00	36.00	96.00
Bill Hile	60.00	15.40	75.40
Gerald F. Imel	60.00	25.00	85.00
Bob Showalter	60.00	8.60	68.60
TOTAL	\$360.00	\$109.00	\$469.00

ABSTRACT C (HELP)

Itemized List of help filed in IHSAA Office	\$1,574.50
--	------------

ABSTRACT D (MISCELLANEOUS)

Fred R. Gorman (miscellaneous expenses)	\$ 110.60
Central Publishing (programs, parking stickers)	1,295.30
Ropkey Engraving & Rheitone (programs)	554.56
C. B. Dyer Company (trophies, rings, medals) ..	1,186.32
American Ticket Corporation (tickets)	420.11
Em-Roe Sporting Goods (basketballs)	56.00
Indianapolis City Police (special)	360.00
Alva Funk (protection service)	100.00
TOTAL	\$4,082.89

ABSTRACT E

Butler University (Fieldhouse rental)	\$5,000.00
---	------------

Track and Field

Favored Gary Roosevelt, the defending state champion, won its tenth State Track and Field Championship in the sixty-eight year history of the championship event. A capacity crowd was in attendance.

The champion team came on strong in the final relays to garner 24 points and the championship. In second place was Indianapolis Washington with 17 points. Gary Horace Mann had a total of 16 for third place and North Central of Indianapolis had 10 which placed them fourth. Tied for fifth place with nine points were Indianapolis Technical and Fort Wayne South Side.

Two new records were posted. Pat Gullett of Gary Horace Mann broke his own record on the 220-yard dash around one curve with a time of 21.3. The other record was established by the Indianapolis Washington 880-yard relay team in the time of 1:27.8. The members of this team were Russell, Oliver, Timmons and Grace.

The Board of Control unanimously selected Hammond's Roland Parrish as the tenth recipient of the Robert S. Hinshaw Award. The recipient must excel in scholarship, mental attitude, school citizenship as well as athletic ability in track and field.

Winners in all events were:

100-yard dash—Pat Gullett—Gary Horace Mann—10.0
220-yard dash—Pat Gullett—Gary Horace Mann—21.3
440-yard dash—Dale Johnson—E. C. Washington—49.1
880-yard run—Roland Parrish—Hammond High—1:53.1
Mile Run—Dean Reinke—South Bend Jackson—4:15.1
2-Mile Run—Robert Bowman—Hobart—9:23.9
120-yard High Hurdles—Jeff Stroman—Garrett—14.4
180-yard Low Hurdles—Ken Wilson—DeKalb (Waterloo)—19.4
High Jump—Phil Churchill—Crawfordsville—6'7"
Long Jump—Steve Cobb—Vincennes Lincoln—22'9 1/4"
Pole Vault—Dan Ridlen—Kokomo Haworth—15'2 3/4"
Shot Put—Geoffrey Lawrence—Lawrence Central—58'11"
Mile Relay—Gary Roosevelt—3:18.9
880-yard Relay—Indianapolis Washington—1:27.8

SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

FIFTY-FIFTH ANNUAL

Friday or Saturday, May 7 or 8

—These rules are reprinted from April 1971 Bulletin.

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General Conditions—attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Rotation; (5) Invitation.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying plan gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the assignments. Entry blanks are necessary.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. BLOOMINGTON
(John T. Jones, Prin.)
Brown
Daviess
Greene
Hendricks
Knox
Lawrence
Martin
Monroe
Morgan
Orange
Owen | Pike
Posey
Spencer
Vanderburgh
Warrick |
| 2. ELKHART
(Dr. Richard Wilson, Prin.)
Elkhart
Kosciusko (Warsaw and
all schools north of U.S. 30)
LaGrange
Marshall
Noble
Steuben | 4. FT. WAYNE
(North Side)
(Dr. Bill Anthis, Prin.)
Allen
DeKalb |
| 3. EVANSVILLE
(Central, Sponsor)
(Edgar L. Katterhenry, Prin.)
Crawford
Dubois
Gibson
Perry | 5. FRANKLIN
(William Breck, Prin.)
Johnson
Shelby
Marion (Ben Davis & high
schools located south of
U.S. Road 40 and Rockville
Road) |
| | 6. GARY
(John D. Smith, Director)
Lake (Hobart Twp., Gary and
Calumet Twp. except
Calumet and Griffith)
Porter |
| | 7. HAMMOND
(Walter Viellieu, Director)
Lake (Schools not assigned to
(Gary) |

- | | |
|--|---|
| 8. HUNTINGTON
(Robert Straight, Prin.)
Adams
Grant (schools not assigned
to Kokomo)
Huntington
Kosciusko (all schools south
of U.S. 30, except Warsaw)
Wabash
Wells
Whitley | 13. MUNCIE
(Burris, Sponsor)
(Dr. M. C. Howd, Prin.)
Blackford
Delaware
Jay
Madison
Randolph |
| 9. INDIANAPOLIS
(Technical)
(Ray Reed, Acting Prin.)
Boone
Hamilton
Marion (High schools, except
Ben Davis, located north of
U.S. Road 40 and Rockville
Road) | 14. RICHMOND
(Harold Hanes, Prin.)
Dearborn
Fayette
Franklin
Hancock
Henry
Ohio
Ripley
Rush
Union
Wayne |
| 10. KOKOMO HAWORTH
(Harry M. McCool, Jr., Prin.)
Carroll
Cass
Fulton
Grant (schools not assigned to
Huntington)
Howard
Miami
Tipton | 15. SEYMOUR
(Robert T. Burton, Prin.)
Bartholomew
Clark
Decatur
Floyd
Harrison
Jackson
Jefferson
Jennings
Scott
Switzerland
Washington |
| 11. LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON
(William Levering, Prin.)
Benton
Clinton
Jasper
Newton
Pulaski
Tippecanoe
Warren
White | 16. TERRE HAUTE
(West Vigo, Sponsor)
(George Waugh, Prin.)
Clay
Fountain
Montgomery
Parke
Putnam
Sullivan
Vermillion
Vigo |
| 12. MISHAWAKA
(Robert D. Smith, Prin.)
LaPorte
St. Joseph
Starke | |

Management—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal, except the Referee-Starter, and he will be assigned by the Board of Control. He will be in complete charge of the meet and shall

assume the duties of a Referee and Starter as a representative of the IHSA.

The meet must be held Friday afternoon, Friday evening, Saturday afternoon or Saturday evening. The Center Principal shall notify all schools participating in his sectional, and the IHSA office by Tuesday, May 4, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner.

Admission Fee—Admission fee to all meets shall be not less than fifty cents (50¢) or more than one dollar (\$1.00).

Open Contest—These meets are open to all members of the Association, except to schools holding preparatory, junior or associate memberships.

Entertainment—The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

Expenses—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

Privileges—All actual contestants in uniform, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team are admitted free to the meet.

Entrance Requirements—The minimum standards of performance which contestants must achieve to be eligible to enter sectional track and field meets shall have been equalled or bettered in actual competition in regularly scheduled interschool meets during the present outdoor track season. These performance standards may be established by competent timing of the first three, four or five places in interschool outdoor meets.

Standards of Performance for 1970

100 Yd. Dash	:10.5	High Hurdles	:16.3
220 Yd. Dash	:24.0	Mile Relay	3:40
440 Yd. Dash	:54.0	880 Relay	1:38
880 Yd. Dash	2:08	Pole Vault	11'6"
Mile Run	4:48	Shot Put	45'0"
Two Mile Run	10:45	Long Jump	19'6"
Low Hurdles	:22.0	High Jump	5'9"

Eligibility—The eligibility of each participant who equalled or bettered the standards of performance in actual competition must be certified to by the principal of the school sending the team. The best performance for each contestant must be indicated for each event or events in the regular IHSA entry blank. Unless the best performance is indicated in the proper space the contestant will not be considered entered in that event. Entries positively will close Wednesday, April 28, at 4:00 P.M. This means entry lists must be

in the hands of the Commissioner and the Center Principal, complete in every detail, on this date. See warnings below.

Official Rules—The current National Alliance Edition of the Track and Field Guide as published by the National Federation is official in the IHSA. A few modifications have been made by the IHSA and they are given in the present Bulletin. In both relays "off the curve" method of exchange shall be used. Both relays may be run in lanes the first 220 yards with a staggered start if lanes have been marked. When the half mile relay is run with the first 220 yards marked in lanes the the first and second runners will exchange in their own lane.

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the sectional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points; and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in a track event, the points shall be divided equally and the prizes awarded by lot. Ties in the high jump and pole vault shall be decided by awarding the position, with its points, to the contestant with the lowest number of trials for the tied height. If the tie still is not broken, the fewest total misses in the entire competition is the determining factor. Existing ties at this state shall be decided by the method outlined in Rule 5, Section 2, I (a, b, c, d, and e), pages 21 and 22, of the 1971 Track Rules Book. No misses shall be charged to a competitor for a passed height. In case of a tie in the shot put or long jump, position and points are awarded according to Rule 5, Section 2, II (a and b) "determined by distance," page 22 of the 1971 Track Rules Book.

In case two or more contestants tie for fourth place the above method shall be applied to this place for determining the contestant who advances to the Regional and wins the ribbon. This means that ties for the last qualifying position for the Regional must be broken by applying Rule 5-2-I to insure that no meet will send more qualifiers to the Regional than they are permitted. Be sure the contestants are notified of any ties immediately after the event so they will be available for any runoff for the qualifying position. Points are not affected.

Limitations—No contestant may be certified in more than 3 events (including relay) and no contestant may be certified for both relays.

A contestant may be certified in the 880 yard run, mile run and/or two mile run but may participate in only one.

It is recommended, especially in the 440 yard dash, that this race be run in heats, no more than 12 contestants in a heat. Referring to the best performance, the 12 contestants having the fastest times shall be placed in the first heat, the next 12 fastest in the second heat, etc. Four places shall be timed in each heat. It is suggested that there be three watches on each of the four winners.

ORDER OF EVENTS

Trials

120 Yard High Hurdle
100 Yard Dash
180 Yard Low Hurdle
220 Yard Dash

Field Events

Running High Jump
Shot Put
Pole Vault
Running Long Jump

Finals

120 Yard High Hurdle
Mile Run
100 Yard Dash
440 Yard Dash
880 Yard Run

220 Yard Dash
180 Yard Low Hurdle
Two-Mile Run
Mile Relay
880 Yard Relay

The opening time trial for the high hurdle event should be at least one hour, but not less than 45 minutes prior to the final high hurdle race. Field events should begin 30 minutes prior to the opening time trial for the high hurdle event.

Prizes—Suitable ribbons shall be provided and presented by the Center School to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event. The IHSAA will provide a trophy to be presented to the winning school in each sectional. No other prizes shall be given.

Warnings—Entry lists must be in the IHSAA office and Center Principal's office on or before 4:00 p.m., Wednesday, April 28, and they cannot be accepted afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR REGIONAL MEET

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440, 880, mile and two-mile races and winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other individual events shall constitute the entrants for a Regional Meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Sectional shall qualify for a Regional Meet. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are listed on the IHSAA Official Entry Blank.

3. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be decided by lot, except as outlined below. (Scoring rule). Names of winners must be clearly designated on the score sheet. Only three men from the 440, 880, mile and two-mile races and four men from other individual events are eligible to qualify for a regional meet.

REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS TWENTY-SECOND ANNUAL

Friday, May 14

Time to be announced by Center School. No meet to be held earlier than 3:00 P.M.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO REGIONALS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. FT. WAYNE
(North Side)
(Dr. Bill Anthis, Prin.)
Elkhart
Ft. Wayne
Huntington
Kokomo | 3. INDIANAPOLIS
(Technical)
(Ray Reed, Acting Principal)
Franklin
Indianapolis Tech.
Muncie
Richmond |
| 2. GARY
(John D. Smith, Director)
Gary
Hammond
Lafayette
Mishawaka | 4. SEYMOUR
(Robert Burton, Prin.)
Bloomington
Evansville
Seymour
Terre Haute |

Entrants—Three contestants in the 440, 880, mile and two-mile races; four in all other events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each sectional for regional participation. (See qualifications for regional.)

Privileges—All actual contestants in uniform, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to the meet shall be one dollar (\$1.00).

Management—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner.

The Center Principal shall notify all schools participating in his regional, and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, May 11, as to the place of holding the meet.

Entertainment—The Regional Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

Expenses—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

Official Rules—The official rules as outlined in the 1970 National Alliance Edition of the Track and Field Rules & Records shall govern. Modifications made by the IHSAA are given in the present Bulletin.

A contestant must be at the starting mark in the uniform of his team when the starter calls the contestants to the mark the first time.

The start shall be staggered and the first 220 yards run in lanes for both relays, using "off the curve" method of exchange. In the half-mile relay the first and second runners will exchange in their own lane. The first runners in the mile relay shall run an equal distance in lanes to a designated place before being allowed to cut for the pole position. This spot must be marked by a flag or line across the track in the back stretch approximately 5 yards beyond the turn.

Order of Events and Limitations. (See Sectional, for this item.)

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the regional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points for each place in other events. In case of a tie in a track event, the points shall be divided and the prizes awarded by lot. Ties in the high jump and pole vault shall be decided by awarding the position with its points to the contestant with the lowest number of trials for the tied height. If the tie still is not broken, the fewest total misses in the entire competition is the determining factor. Existing ties at this stage shall be decided by the method outlined in Rule 5, Section 2, I (a, b, c, d, and e), pages 21 and 22, of the 1971 Track Rules Book. No misses shall be charged to a competitor for a passed height. In case of a tie in the shot put or long jump, position and points are awarded according to Rule 5, Section 2, II (a and b), "determined by distance," page 22, of the 1971 Track Rules Book.

In case two or more contestants tie for fourth place, the above method shall be applied to this place for determining the contestant who advances to the State and wins the ribbon. This means that ties for the last qualifying position for the State must be broken by applying Rule 5-2-I to insure that no meet will send more qualifiers to the State than they are permitted. Be sure the contestants are notified of any ties immediately after the event so they will be available for any runoff for the qualifying position. Points are not affected.

Prizes—Suitable ribbons shall be provided by the IHSAA to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event. No other prizes shall be given.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440, 880, mile and two-mile races and winners of first, second, third and fourth

places in all other individual events, shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Regional shall qualify for the State Meet. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are listed on the IHSAA Official Entry Blank.

3. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be selected by lot, except as outlined in this section under scoring. Names of winners must be clearly designated on the score sheet. Only three men from the 440, 880, mile and two-mile races and four men from other individual events are eligible to qualify for the State Meet.

STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

SIXTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL

Saturday, May 22

Technical High School Field
Indianapolis

Trial Track Events—1:00 P.M. (E.S.T.)

Field Events—12:00 Noon (E.S.T.)

Final Track Events—2:00 P.M. (E.S.T.)

Entrants—Only three contestants in the 440, 880, mile and two-mile races, four in all other individual events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each regional for State Meet participation.

1. **Entertainment**—The IHSAA will pay transportation expense for each of the qualifying contestants in uniform, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and the principal from each school represented in the meet. Mileage will be paid on the following bases: Two dollars (\$2.00) per man for schools traveling one hundred twenty miles (round-trip) or under from Technical High School, Indianapolis, the schools in Marion County not sharing; Four dollars (\$4.00) per man for schools traveling between one hundred twenty-one miles and two hundred fifty miles (round-trip) from Technical High School; Six dollars (\$6.00) per man for schools traveling two hundred fifty-one miles or over (round-trip) from Technical High School.

2. The IHSAA will furnish a noon meal at Technical High School on Saturday, the day of the meet, for the qualifying contestants in uniform, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and principal from each school represented in the meet, the schools in Marion county sharing. Serving hours will be from 10:30 to 12:30.

3. Only qualifying contestants in uniform, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and the principal from each school will be entertained. Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the Indiana State Road Map.

4. The Board of Control has designated Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, as Manager, Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown as Assistant Managers, with Athletic Director Jack Bradford, Technical High School, in charge of the track.

Inner Ground—No person except officials shall be allowed on the track. Authorized persons shall wear a badge. Competitors not engaged in the events actually taking place shall not be allowed inside or upon the track.

All photographers and members of the press must wear badges. These must be obtained from the IHSAA Office in advance.

Officials Rules—The 220 yard dash will be around the curve. The 440 yard run will be around two curves. Only spikes of 1/4 inch will be permitted. Hex-head spikes will not be allowed. No one is to bring starting blocks. Technical High School will furnish all starting blocks. Also see Official Rules, section for Regionals.

Order of Events—(See Sectional for this item.)

High Jump—Will begin at 12:00 noon and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 5 feet 8 inches for warm-up. Competition will begin at 5 feet 10 inches and the bar raised 2 inches and 1 inch thereafter.

Pole Vault—Will begin at 12:00 noon and continue until completed. Warm-ups will start at 12 feet. Competition will start at 12 feet 6 inches and the bar will be raised 3 inches at a time thereafter. If weather conditions warrant the referee-starter may designate a lower beginning height.

Shot Put—Will begin at 12:00 noon and continue until completed.

Long Jump—Will begin at 12:00 noon and continue until completed. A 20 or 24 inch take-off board will be used in the sectional, regional and state meets.

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the State Meet counts six points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points; and fifth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be 10-8-6-4-2. In case of a tie in a track event, the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot. Ties in the high jump and pole vault shall be decided by awarding the position to the contestant with the lowest number of trials for the tied height. If the tie is still not broken, the fewest total misses in the entire competition is the determining factor. Existing ties at this stage shall be decided by the method outlined in Rule 5, Section 2, I (a, b, c, d and e), pages 21 and 22, of the 1971 Track Rules Book. No misses shall be charged to a competitor for a passed height. In case of a tie in the shot put or long jump, position and points are awarded according to Rule 5, Section 2, II (a and b), "determined by distance," page 22 of the 1971 Track Rules Book.

Ties for all places in the high jump or pole vault must be broken by applying Rule 5-2-I. This is for determining the proper awarding of medals. Points are divided equally for all places except first.

Prizes—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy; the winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in each event will receive medals of gold, silver or bronze. No other prizes shall be given.

Privileges—All qualifying contestants in uniform, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to the meet shall be one dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25).

Management—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

Registration—All teams must be checked in at the Technical High School Gymnasium by the Coach or Principal. The check-in office will be open 10:00 A.M. to 12:00 noon (E.S.T.), on Saturday. Principals are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Late registration will not be accepted. Correct expense statements must be filed at the time of registration. Principals are responsible for these statements. (See statements under Entertainment.)

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

BLOOMINGTON

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Jeff Willoughby, Springs Valley; 2, Gene Baker, Barr-Reeve; 3, Bob Killman, Avon; 4, Tim Swyhart, Vincennes Lincoln. Time—:10.0
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Jeff Willoughby, Springs Valley; 2, Gene Baker, Barr-Reeve; 3, Tim Swyhart, Vincennes Lincoln; 4, Michael Busch, Linton. Time—22.5
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Pete Hillenberg, Bloomington; 2, Brent Gilmour, Avon; 3, Eric Brinson, Bloomington University. Time—:52.1
- Half Mile Run—1, Bill Cockerham, Vincennes Lincoln; 2, Mike Hasty, Bloomington High; 3, Dennis Smith, Mooresville. Time—1:58.7
- Mile Run—1, Robin Shipman, Bedford; 2, Tom Alwine, Bloomington; 3, Steve Rumer, Vincennes Lincoln. Time—4:12.0
- Two Mile Run—1, Barry Maxwell, Martinsville; 2, John Stansberry, Bloomfield; 3, Marty Faris, Bloomington. Time—10:14.0
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Keith Rogers, Danville; 2, Randy Bright, Loo-gootee; 3, Clifford Reitsma, Danville; 4, Bob Goodman, Bloomington. Time—:14.9
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Keith Rogers, Danville; 2, David Carie, Vincennes Rivet; 3, Ed VanDeventer, Bloomington; 4, Bob Goodman, Bloomington. Time—:20.3
- Mile Relay—1, Bloomington. Team Members: Tom Alwine, Bob deMaille, Bill England, Pete Hillenberg. 2, Vincennes Lincoln. Team Members: Steve Cobb, John Hackney, David Miller, Tim Swyhart. Time—1:32.5
- Running High Jump—1, Dennis McNew, Danville; 2, 3-Way Tie, Mike Miller, Bloomington and Clifford Reitsma, Plainfield and Daniel Kaiser, Vincennes Rivet. Height—6'
- Running Long Jump—1, Steve Cobb, Vincennes Lincoln; 2, Don Wampler, Bloomington University; 3, Jim Menke, North Knox; 4, John Hackney, Vincennes Lincoln. Distance—23'1 1/4"
- Pole Vault—1, James Winston, Bedford; 2, Tim O'Donnell, Danville; 3, Brian Corbin, Bloomington; 4, Dale Stanton, Mooresville. Height—13'3"
- Shot Put—1, Steve Catt, Vincennes Lincoln; 2, Bob Wilkie, North Davies; 3, Jim Hiatt, Cascade; 4, Steve Kent, Bloomington. Distance—53'11 1/4"
- Winning School—Bloomington High, 43 1/2 points
- Individual Point Winner—Jeff Willoughby, Springs Valley and Keith Rogers, Danville, 10 points each.

ELKHART

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Craig Smith, Elkhart; 2, Cornell Davis, Elkhart; 3, Gary Price, Concord; 4, Steve Bair, Warsaw. Time—:10.1
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Cornell Davis, Elkhart; 2, Bill Banks, Elkhart; 3, Steve Bair, Warsaw; 4, Gary Price, Concord. Time—:22.3
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Craig Stouder, Elkhart; 2, Randy Hayes, Elkhart; 3, Pete Sheridan, Plymouth. Time—:50.3
- Half Mile Run—1, John Ivy, Elkhart; 2, Ronald Smeltzer, Elkhart; 3, Larry Miller, Northridge. Time—1:57.3
- Mile Run—1, Phil Wysong, West Noble; 2, Dave Yoder, Goshen; 3, Don Conley, Warsaw. Time—4:18.8
- Two Mile Run—1, Jeff Reese, Elkhart; 2, Timothy Nisley, Northwood; 3, David Labaw, Elkhart. Time—9:43.5
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Bruce Swinehart, Concord; 2, Duane Fought, Westview; 3, James Morningstar, Elkhart; 4, Raymond Huff, West Noble. Time—:15.4
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Bruce Swinehart, Concord; 2, Duane Fought, Westview; 3, Dan Price, Elkhart; 4, Shafer Suggs, Elkhart. Time—:20.8
- Mile Relay—1, Elkhart. Team Members: Randy Hayes, William Banks, John Ivy, Craig Stouder. 2, Plymouth. Team Members: Pete Sheridan, Dana Wallace, Bruce Cramer, Steve Sheridan. Time—3:24.1
- Half Mile Relay—1, Elkhart. Team Members: Craig Smith, James Porter, Don Lucterhand, Cornell Davis. 2, Jintown. Team Members: Rayford Crenshaw, Thomas McCuddy, Steve Roberts, Robert Spaugh. Time—1:29.8
- Running High Jump—1, Charles Burns, Elkhart; 2, Robert Spaugh, Jintown; 3, Van Graham, Elkhart; 4, *Marlon Metzger, Hamilton; Lamar Rassi Goshen. Height—6'0". *Winner by flip of coin.
- Running Long Jump—1, Rayford Crenshaw, Jintown; 2, Michael Miller, Goshen; 3, Dan Sharpe, Triton; 4, James Mason, Elkhart. Distance—21'10"
- Pole Vault—1, *Steve Kelley, East Noble; 2, *Mike Stock, Elkhart; 3, *Dennis Fletcher, Elkhart; 4, Mike Miller, Goshen. Height—13'6". *Tied but places awarded on fewest misses.
- Shot Put—1, Greg Price, Elkhart; 2, Mike Slater, Jintown; 3, Dave Myers, Goshen; 4, Brian Essenburg, Warsaw. Distance—54'10"
- Winning School—Elkhart, 82 points
- Individual Point Winner—Cornell Davis, 10 1/2 points

EVANSVILLE

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Huston McFarland, F. J. Reitz; 2, Joe Hagedorn, Tell City; 3, Darryl Spencer, Central; 4, Bob Barnett, Rex Mundi. Time—10.2
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Joe Hagedorn, Tell City; 2, Bob Barnett, Rex Mundi; 3, Darryl Spencer, Central; 4, John Seyffarth, Mt. Vernon. Time—22.5
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Donald Sellers, Harrison; 2, Greg Bailey, Harrison; 3, Kevin Hines, Rex Mundi. Time—50.1
- Half Mile Run—1, Kevin Eastridge, Harrison; 2, Mark McManaway, Rex Mundi; 3, Bill Coultas, Tell City. Time—1:59.7
- Mile Run—1, Steve Sakel, Huntingburg; 2, Randall Norris, Harrison; 3, Farley Deffendahl, Princeton. Time—4:29.8
- Two Mile Run—1, David Niehaus, North; 2, Joel Whitehead, Harrison; 3, Randall Brady, Mt. Vernon. Time—9:52.8
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Greg Silke, Boonville; 2, Gary Howlett, Harrison; 3, Mike Braun, Jasper; 4, Randy Cain, F. J. Reitz. Time—15.7
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Greg Silke, Boonville; 2, Mike McManaway, Rex Mundi; 3, Mike Smith, Tell City; 4, Randy Cain, F. J. Reitz. Time—20.5
- Mile Relay—1, Harrison. Team Members: Gregory Bailey, Levon Dempsey, Donald Sellers, Kevin Eastridge, Gary Howlett, Randall Norris. 2, Rex Mundi. Team Members: Robert Barnett, Charles Echert, Kevin Hines, James Huff, Andrew Hughes, Mark McManaway. Time—3:27.3
- Half Mile Relay—1, Harrison. Team Members: Steven Brill, Lonnie Ellis, Harris Howerton, John Howerton, Ronnie Smith, George Ware. 2, F. J. Reitz. Team Members: Jim Gilmore, Randy Cain, Mike Groening, Larry Johnson, Bruce Lipper, Huston McFarland. Time—1:32.5
- Running High Jump—1, Ben Brown, North; 2, Tie, Dave Berning, F. J. Reitz and Jeff Cook, Birdseye; 4, Gary Elliott, Winslow. Height—6'0"
- Running Long Jump—1, Harold Miles, North; 2, George Ware, Harrison; 3, Steve Clutter, Tecumseh; 4, Jim Gilmore, F. J. Reitz. Distance—22'6 1/4"
- Pole Vault—1, Grant Glackman, Tecumseh; 2, Mike Darrett, Bosse; 3, Don Pickett, F. J. Reitz; 4, Gene Wahl, South Spencer. Height—13'6"
- Shot Put—1, Thomas Pine, Harrison; 2, Dean Venderheide, Jasper; 3, Gary Williams, North; 4, Steven Greer, Harrison. Distance—51'1 1/4"
- Winning School—Evansville Harrison, 51 points
- Individual Point Winner—Greg Silke, Boonville, 10 points

FORT WAYNE

- 100 Yard Dash—1, James Williams, South Side; 2, Phil Zimmerman, Concordia; 3, John Mitchell, South Side; 4, Timothy Kern, Bishop Dwenger. Time—10.1
- 220 Yard Dash—1, James Williams, South Side; 2, Phil Zimmerman, Concordia; 3, Timothy Kern, Bishop Dwenger; 4, Dave Coates, New Haven. Time—22.5
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Robert Wilson, North Side; 2, Ed Snyder, Snider; 3, Kevin McKenzie, New Haven. Time—49.9
- Half Mile Run—1, Rick Vaughn, North Side; 2, David Ford, Snider; 3, Robert Marks, Snider. Time—1:56.5
- Mile Run—1, John Brooks, South Side; 2, Richard Magley, Snider; 3, John Alexander, Elmhurst. Time—4:24.3
- Two Mile Run—1, Tim Zumbaugh, North Side; 2, Mike Cleary, Snider; 3, Paul Ausderan, Elmhurst. Time—9:40.2
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Phil Giese, Bishop Luers; 2, Steve Seiss, DeKalb; 3, Fred Jackson, South Side; 4, Jeff Stroman, Garrett. Time—14.4
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Ken Wilson, DeKalb; 2, Phil Geise, Bishop Luers; 3, Dan Kulesza, Snider; 4, Mike Fish, South Side. Time—19.4
- Mile Relay—1, North Side. Team Members: Dwayne Hartup, Ken Post, Joe Lombard, Robert Wilson. 2, South Side. Team Members: Mike Fish, Fred Blanks, Kurt Steinbacher, Keith Howard. (Elmhurst disqualified from 2nd place). Time—3:25
- Half Mile Relay—1, South Side. Team Members: James Williams, Paul Banks, John Mitchell, Fred Jackson. 2, Central. Team Members: Dave Milligan, Kirk Bell, Mike Helvie, Carl Whitt. Time—1:31.6
- Running High Jump—1, John Witte, Bishop Luers; 2, Doug Armstrong, Snider; 3, Bob Harrington, Elmhurst; 4, Charles Stewart, South Side. Height—6'4"
- Running Long Jump—1, Mike Grossman, Elmhurst; 2, Derrick Fowlkes, South Side; 3, Willie Underwood, South Side; 4, Rick Horstmeyer, Carroll. Distance—22'2 3/4"
- Pole Vault—1, Robert Hopkins, South Side; 2, Chuck Wolfe, Elmhurst; 3, Mick Tonkel, Leo; 4, Steve Tonkel, Leo. Height—13'3"
- Shot Put—1, Ron Comito, New Haven; 2, Ron Rheinoltz, Snider; 3, Herb Widner, Bishop Dwenger; 4, Rick Dommer, New Haven. Distance—54'7 1/2"
- Winning School—South Side, 48 points
- Individual Point Winner—James Williams, Fort Wayne South Side, 12 1/4 points

FRANKLIN

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Wayne Grace, Washington; 2, Rubin Timmons, Washington; 3, Gary Martlage, Southport; 4, Richard Nalley, Roncalli. Time—:09.9
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Wayne Grace, Washington; 2, Rubin Timmons, Washington; 3, Morris Jones, Morristown; 4, John Steadham, Decatur Central. Time—:22.5
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Zelmo Harris, Wood; 2, Dave Klene, Roncalli; 3, Greg Dalton, Southport. Time—:50.5
- Half Mile Run—1, Chris Achgill, Center Grove; 2, Jerry Land, Speedway; 3, Brent Bennett, Southport. Time—1:58.4
- Mile Run—1, Jack Opshal, Southport; 2, Jeff Adams, Manual; 3, Ron Wininger, Whiteland. Time—4:25.3
- Two Mile Run—1, Barry Howard, Ben Davis; 2, Dave Rodebaugh, Southport; 3, Jay Sparks, Washington. Time—9:42.9
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Jim Rustamier, Speedway; 2, James Dearman, Wood; 3, Ray Linehan, Whiteland; 4, Keith Workman, Franklin. Time—:15.0
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, James Dearman, Wood; 2, Mark Bertalon, Ben Davis; 3, Jim Rustamier, Speedway; 4, George Russell, Washington. Time—:20.2
- Mile Relay—1, Southport. Team Members: Brant Bennett, David Carrigan, Greg Dalton; Doug Woessner. 2, Ben Davis. Team Members: Mike Berry, Steve Freije, Marvin Habicht, Tom Martin. Time—3:27.2
- Half Mile Relay—1, Washington. Team Members: Wayne Grace, Ronald Hayes, Stephen Officer, Rubin Timmons. 2, Roncalli. Team Members: William Kidwell, Michael Killian, David Klene, Richard Nalley. Time—1:30.3
- Running High Jump—1, Mike Carter, Southport; 2, Terry Langford, Manual; 3, Ray Linehan, Whiteland; 4, Kenneth Russell, Ben Davis. Height—6'2"
- Running Long Jump—1, Stephen Officer, Washington; 2, James Pinner, Manual; 3, James Dearman, Wood; 4, Bill Martin, Ben Davis. Distance—21'9 3/4"
- Pole Vault—1, Donnie Williams, Wood; 2, Gary Martlage, Southport; 3, Ross Gilp, Edinburg; 4, Steve Whitney, Pike. Height—13'6"
- Shot Put—1, Rusty Stratton, Southport; 2, Jerry Allgood, Ben Davis; 3, David Maves, Speedway; 4, Dave Eller, Washington. Distance—52'8 1/4"
- Winning School—Southport, 37 points
- Individual Point Winner—Wayne Grace, Indianapolis Washington, 12 1/2 points

GARY

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Patrick Gullett, Mann; 2, Isaiah Owens, Roosevelt; 3, Buford Franklin, Roosevelt; 4, Lee Gates, Mann. Time—:9.7
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Patrick Gullett, Mann; 2, Isaiah Owens, Roosevelt; 3, Kirk Edwards, West Side; 4, Buford Franklin, Roosevelt. Time—22.0
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Bruce Durden, Roosevelt; 2, Jim Lee, West Side; 3, Jim Fallace, Andrean. Time—48.4
- Half Mile Run—1, Timothy Miles, Wallace; 2, Harold Waterhouse, Roosevelt; 3, Jim Pratt, Roosevelt. Time—1:56.5
- Mile Run—1, Don Pearman, Chesterton; 2, Doug Pauley, Portage; 3, Isaac Brooks, Roosevelt. Time—4:28
- Two Mile Run—1, Bob Bowman, Hobart; 2, Terry Roper, Hobart; 3, Gene Sable, Andrean. Time—9:32.5
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, *Ed Givens, Roosevelt; 2, Jon Davis, Wallace; 3, Artis Tennione, Emerson; 4, Mike Pate, West Side. Time—14.1
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Ed Givens, Roosevelt; 2, Mike Pate, West Side; 3, Artis Tennoine, Emerson; 4, Jim Kesenak, Hobart. Time—18.9
- Mile Relay—1, Roosevelt. Team Members: Fred Braksdale, Raphael Walker, Harold Waterhouse, Isaiah Owens, James Pratt, Melvin Wilburn. 2, West Side. Team Members: Roosevelt Ward, Edward Smith, Andrew Pettigrew, James Lee, Anthony Malone, Adam Bearden. Time—3:23.6
- Half Mile Relay—1, **Roosevelt. Team Members: Bruce Durden, Buford Franklin, Alan Collins, Edward Givens, Everett Allan, David White. 2, Mann. Team Members: Lee Gates, Paul Laws, David Gullett, Patrick Gullett, Ricky Ligon, Lafayette Mitchell. Time—1:28.4
- Running High Jump—1, **Albert Randolph, West Side; 2, Tim Schuster, Hebron; 3, Jon Tetrick, Portage; 4, Christian Goetz, Washington Twp. Height—6'5"
- Running Long Jump—1, Kirk Edwards, West Side; 2, Louis Adkins, Roosevelt; 3, Clark Hamer, Roosevelt; 4, Rex Holt, Hobart. Distance—22'8"
- Pole Vault—1, Dave Coons, Portage; 2, Bob Barthel, Portage; 3, Frank Spellman, Andrean. Height—11'5"
- Shot Put—1, Dave Brickman, Wirt; 2, James McDonald, West Side; 3, Larry Carter, Roosevelt; 4, Calvin Jones, Roosevelt. Distance—53'11 1/2"

* Tied Record

**New Record

Winning School—Gary Roosevelt, 59 points

Individual Point Winner—Edward Givens, Gary Roosevelt, 15 points

HAMMOND

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Alan Stephens, Gavit; 2, Rod White, Bishop Noll; 3, Mike McClure, Griffith; 4, Steve Bernath, Griffith. Time—10.1
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Alan Stephens, Gavit; 2, Ray Hodor, Munster; 3, Mike McClure, Griffith; 4, Steve Kelleman, Calumet. Time—22.6
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Dale Johnson, E.C. Washington; 2, Kevin Fox, Lake Central; 3, Cabe Davies, Hammond High. Time—49.5
- Half Mile Run—1, Roland Parrish, Hammond High; 2, Gary Hallum, Morton; 3, Ron Washington, Highland. Time—1:58.8
- Mile Run—1, Dennis Bell, Highland; 2, Rick Carr, Munster; 3, James Kaemar, Crown Point. Time—4:22.8
- Two Mile Run—1, James Rasch, Munster; 2, Brian Petroff, Merrillville; 3, George Novosel, Highland. Time—9:32.5
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Dan Bacon, Calumet; 2, Dave Sawtell, Highland; 3, Kevin Gatlin, Bishop Noll; 4, Mark McConnell, Munster. Time—15.1
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Franks, Hammond Technical; 2, Dave Sawtell, Highland; 3, Keith Johnson, Munster; 4, Randy Stockham, Highland. Time—19.9
- Mile Relay—1, Hammond High. Team Members: Cabe Davies, Bernard Elmore, Gary Osborn, Roland Parrish, John Steele, Rich Wiersbe. 2, Bishop Noll. Team Members: Orlando Garcia, Andre Horsby, Joe Potraza; Tim Quinn, John Rose, John Hornyak. Time—3:26.7
- Half Mile Relay—1, Hammond Technical. Team Members: Dave Brown, Melvin Burks, Robert Franks, Dave Martin, Steve Preda, Sam Voss. 2, Lake Central. Team Members: Kevin Fox, Mike Pavell, Tim Sanzig; Rick Turpin, Tim Turpin. Time—1:31.2
- Running High Jump—1, Wallace Hunter, E. C. Washington; 2, Joe Kaminski, Hammond High; 3, Robbie Robbins, Highland (tie) and Corey Vana, Griffith. Height—6'2"
- Running Long Jump—1, Herm Hoge, Gavit; 2, Robert Franks, Hammond Technical; 3, Dennis Wilbert, Hammond High; 4, Wallace Hunter, E. C. Washington. Distance—21'9"
- Pole Vault—1, Dave Nolan, Munster; 2, Ted Crawford, Highland; 3, Eugene Owen, Bishop Noll; 4, Mack Niemyski, Highland. Height—12'9"
- Shot Put—1, Dave Severson, Highland; 2, Dave Prugh, Gavit; 3, Robin Green, Griffith; 4, George Georgilis, Merrillville. Distance—49'5 1/2"

Winning School—Highland, 31 1/2 points

Individual Point Winner—Alan Stephens, Hammond Gavit, 10 points

HUNTINGTON

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Mike Graham, Norwell; 2, Randy Clark, Huntington North; 3, Randy Gehrig, Bellmont; 4, Scott Woodring, Columbia City. Time—:10.1
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Mike Graham, Norwell; 2, Randy Clark, Huntington North; 3, Randy Gehrig, Bellmont; 4, Gary Worden, Norwell. Time—:23.1
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Toby Williams, Madison Grant; 2, Bill Hemmick, Eastbrook; 3, John Maggott, White's. Time—:51.1
- Half Mile Run—1, Buddy Rinkenberg, Madison Grant; 2, Bob Gilbert, Norwell; 3, Dallas Liechty, South Adams. Time—2:01.4
- Mile Run—1, Greg Shaffer, Norwell; 2, Gary Brown, Huntington North; 3, Bruce Coyle, Columbia City. Time—4:29.2
- Two Mile Run—1, Scott Manges, Manchester; 2, Jon Arehart, Churubusco; 3, Dan Justus, Madison Grant. Time—9:57.1
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Steve Ahlfeld, Northfield; 2, Randy Rhoads, Southwood; 3, Tim Biberstine, Norwell; 4, Steve Tyson, Southwood. Time—:14.9
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Steve Ahlfeld, Northfield; 2, Randy Rhoads, Southwood; 3, Randy Laird, Wabash; 4, Tim Biberstine, Norwell. Time—:20.1
- Mile Relay—1, Huntington North. Team Members: Jack Dennis, Mark Urschel, Gary Brown, Gerry Searles. 2, Norwell. Team Members: Pat Becher, Duane Reed, Bob Gilbert, Tim Biberstine. Time—3:29.8
- Half Mile Relay—Huntington North. Team Members: Charles Shupert, Todd Smith, Marty Stephan, Randy Clark. 2, Norwell. Team Members: Mike Graham, Phil Quackenbush, Paul Daugherty, Gary Worden. Time—1:33.3
- Running High Jump—1, Doug Compton, Madison Grant; 2, Mark Kiracofe, Huntington North; 3, Alex Verba, Pierceton; 4, Gary Harter, Huntington North. Height—6'1"
- Running Long Jump—1, Terry Carpenter, Wabash; 2, Bob Feemster, Huntington North; 3, Paul Daugherty, Norwell; 4, Ron Metzger, Columbia City. Distance—21'1"
- Pole Vault—1, Gary Barnett, Northfield; 2, (3-way tie) Doug Taylor, Columbia City; Kent Watson, South Adams; Gary France, Wabash. Height—12'
- Shot Put—1, Todd Smith, Huntington North; 2, Jim Sparks, Huntington North; 3, Tim Saylor, White's; 4, Ken Werling, Norwell. Distance—50'11 1/4"

Winning School—Huntington North High School, 45 points

Individual Point Winner—Mike Graham, Norwell, 11 1/2 points

INDIANAPOLIS ARSENAL TECHNICAL

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Jay Graham, Brebeuf; 2, J. D. Oliver, Arsenal Technical; 3, Larry Bingham, Arsenal Technical; 4, Jon Snyder, North Central. Time—10.3
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Jay Graham, Brebeuf; 2, Don Peabody, Lebanon; 3, Fred McGuire, Arsenal Technical; 4, Jon Snyder, North Central. Time—22.9
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Kent Costin, North Central; 2, Robert Power, Warren Central; 3, Mark Justice, Carmel. Time—51.4
- Half Mile Run—1, Rick Stover, North Central; 2, Bill Shonk, Noblesville; 3, Virgil Walker, Arsenal Technical. Time—1:57.3
- Mile Run—1, Ronald Davie, Arsenal Technical; 2, Steve Pratt, North Central; 3, Wayne Stetina, Warren Central. Time—4:27.1
- Two Mile Run—1, Danny Sachse, Lawrence Central; 2, Mark Skehan, Cathedral; 3, Steve Potter, North Central. Time—9:47.9
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Jones, Shortridge; 2, Shirley Glover, Arsenal Technical; 3, Randy Reeser, Lawrence Central; 4, Doug Fentz, Warren Central. Time—15.1
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Shirley Glover, Arsenal Technical; 2, John Helms, North Central; 3, Jerry Hannon, Arsenal Technical; 4, Robert Jones, Shortridge. Time—20.1
- Mile Relay—1, Arsenal Technical. Team Members: Steve Breland, Ronald Davie, Arthur Johnson, Larry Jordan. 2, North Central. Team Members: Kent Costin, Jim Pearce, Steve Pratt, Rick Stover. Time—3:25.3
- Half Mile Relay—1, Arsenal Technical. Team Members: J. D. Oliver, Larry Bingham, Fred McGuire, Shirley Glover. 2, Brebeuf. Team Members: Paul Dailey, Jay Graham, William Matthews, Roy Parker. Time—1:30.6
- Running High Jump—1, Howard Patterson, North Central; 2, Tyler Saure, Marshall; 3, Doug Fentz, Warren Central; 4, Curtis Foster, Shortridge. Height—6'2 1/4"
- Running Long Jump—1, Robert Parrish, North Central; 2, Don Wilson, Arsenal Technical; 3, Walter Peacock, Shortridge; 4, J. D. Oliver, Arsenal Technical. Distance—20'6 1/2"
- Pole Vault—1, Kevin Cruzan, Hamilton Heights; 2, David Adamson, Westfield; 3, Wesley Harrington, North Central; 4, John Underwood, Warren Central. Height—12'6"
- Shot Put—1, Geoffrey Lawrence, Lawrence Central; 2, Robert Skaggs, Lawrence Central; 3, Mark Brents, Arsenal Technical; 4, Larry McLean, Hamilton Southeastern. Distance—55'9 1/4"

Winning School—Indianapolis Arsenal Technical, 51 1/2 points

Individual Point Winner—Jay Graham, Brebeuf, 11 1/2 points

KOKOMO HAWORTH

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Dan Purkey, Kokomo High; 2, Jim Noland, Kokomo Haworth; 3, Craig Rice, Logansport; 4, Tom Denton, Rochester. Time—10.4
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Jon Werner, Peru; 2, Randy Kuhn, Cass; 3, Marcus Anglin, Kokomo; 4, Eric Johnson, Maconaquah. Time—23.1
- 440 Yard Dash—1, David Siders, Marion; 2, Bill Draper, Kokomo Haworth; 3, Jerry Hoffmeister, Kokomo. Time—50.9
- Half Mile Run—1, Dee Moon, Logansport; 2, David DeWitte, Kokomo Haworth; 3, Jack Dixon, Maconaquah. Time—1:58.2
- Mile Run—1, Tom Prather, Kokomo Haworth; 2, Steve Holder, Maconaquah; 3, Randy Sellers, Taylor. Time—4:29.2
- Two Mile Run—1, David Shoemaker, Northwestern; 2, Jeff Davis, Logansport; 3, Gary Mumaw, Northwestern. Time—9:52.5
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Dan Harris, Kokomo; 2, Dick Ashburn, Western; 3, Ross Jones, Kokomo; 4, David Horoho, Eastern. Time—15.0
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Ross Jones, Kokomo; 2, Rick Parsons, Kokomo Haworth; 3, Greg Noland, Kokomo Haworth; 4, Dennis Deeb, Rochester. Time—21.1
- Mile Relay—1, Kokomo. Team Members: Marcus Anglin, Joe Dockemeyer, Jerry Hoffmeister, Dan Purkey. 2, Kokomo Haworth. Team Members: David DeWitte, Chuck Kern, Tom Prather, Bill Draper. Time—3:27.8
- Half Mile Relay—1, Kokomo Haworth. Team Members: Dan Jackson, Jim Noland, Greg Noland, Rick Smith. 2, Cass. Team Members: Jeff Fuller, Randy Kuhn, Jerry McQuiston, Dan Ritz. Time—1:35.3
- Running High Jump—1, Jack Hunt, Oak Hill; 2, John Patrick, Tipton; 3, Larry Smith, Logansport; 4, Clayton Jones, Marion. Height—6'1"
- Running Long Jump—1, Craig Foland, Eastern; 2, Randy Zartman, Caston; 3, David Bormann, Pioneer; 4, Torrence Brown, Marion. Distance—19'9 1/2"
- Pole Vault—1, Dan Ridlen, Kokomo Haworth; 2, Bob Crites, Northwestern; 3, Rick Barlow, Kokomo; 4, Scott Schuler, Maconaquah. Height—14'9"
- Shot Put—1, Rick Cyphers, Tri-Central; 2, Tony Millsbaugh, Marion; 3, Mike Hanley, Kokomo; 4, Wyman Simmons, Maconaquah. Distance—53'3"

Winning School—Kokomo Haworth, 42 points

Individual Point Winner—Dan Purkey, Kokomo High School, 7 1/2 points

LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Steve Jones, Wainwright; 2, Dave Smith, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Bushnel Fullerton, Frankfort; 4, Robert Knapp, Rossville. Time—10.5
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Tom Kent, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Steve Jones, Wainwright; 3, Tom Seeger, West Lafayette; 4, Dave Smith, Lafayette Jefferson. Time—23.0
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Bill Pollom, West Lafayette; 2, Steve Kindig, South Newton; 3, Jack Tully, Frontier. Time—52.2
- Half Mile Run—1, Paul Jakes, Harrison; 2, Robert Rohrman, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Jim Nelson, Lafayette Jefferson. Time—2:03.0
- Mile Run—1, Edwin Wainscott, Frankfort; 2, Dale Webster, West Lafayette; 3, John Fox, Twin Lakes. Time—4:32.2
- Two Mile Run—1, Steve Leatherman, West Lafayette; 2, Mathew Emigh, Twin Lakes; 3, Steve Loft, Wainwright. Time—9:40.0
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Dave Horn, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Richard Clark, Frankfort; 3, Jack Rife, Winamac; 4, Larry Terborg, Kankakee Valley. Time—15.5
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Clark, Frankfort; 2, Larry Terborg, Kankakee Valley; 3, Darrell Kingery, Clinton Central; 4, Jim Hainje, Wainwright. Time—20.7
- Mile Relay—1, Frankfort. Team Members: Richard Beardsley, Richard Clark, Dave Ricker, Edwin Wainscott, Randy Mills, Rick Beard. 2, West Lafayette. Team Members: Mike Tate, Wyman Wade, Dale Webster, Bill Pollom, Steve Mather, Mark Haas. Time—3:33.1
- Half Mile Relay—1, Lafayette Jefferson. Team Members: John Riegle, Dave Horn, Kevin Brettnacher, Tom Kent, Dave Smith, Harold Vaughn. 2, Team Members: Ted Cripe, Bushnell Fullerton, Craig Douglas, Mike Lukasik, Eric Spencer, Dick Woodruff. Time—1:33.7
- Running High Jump—1, Mike Roberts, Rensselaer; 2, Harold Vaughan, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Alan Rockwell, Kankakee Valley; 4, Al Ricks, Lafayette Central Catholic. Height—5'11"
- Running Long Jump—1, Tom Kent, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Harold Vaughn, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Mike Sweet, Twin Lakes; 4, Jack Spry, Winamac. Distance—22'1 1/4"
- Pole Vault—1, William Brenner, Seeger; 2, Dan Wasmuth, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Mike Walters, Twin Lakes; 4, Jerry Smith, Southwestern. Height—10'6"
- Shot Put—1, David Linderman, North Newton; 2, Earl Zeider, Winamac; 3, Terry Schultz, Winamac; 4, Ken Andrews, Lafayette Jefferson. Distance—50'7 7/8"
- Winning School—Lafayette Jefferson, 49 points
- Individual Point Winner—Tom Kent, Lafayette Jefferson, 12 1/2 points

MISHAWAKA

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Dave Harringer, Mishawaka; 2, Mike Gartee, Jackson; 3, Dennis Giden, S.B. Washington; 4, Frank Shaw, Riley. Time—10.2
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Mike Gartee, Jackson; 2, Norm Barnes, Riley; 3, Dave Harringer, Mishawaka; 4, Dennis Giden, S.B. Washington. Time—22.9
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Woodrow Sconiers, S.B. Washington; 2, Bill Garrett, Elston; 3, Don Lippelt, LaCrosse. Time—51.4
- Half Mile Run—1, Michael VanDyck, Mishawaka Marian; 2, Dennis Murray, Marquette; 3, Steven Snyder, Elston. Time—2:00.1
- Mile Run—1, Dean Reinke, Jackson; 2, Dick Hawkins, Adams; 3, Tom Wharton, Jackson. Time—4:19.3
- Two Mile Run—1, Pat McNulty, Adams; 2, Jeff White, Penn; 3, Thomas Callahan, Mishawaka Marian. Time—9:51.1
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, David McGarvey, LaPorte; 2, Greg Bortone, Penn; 3, Dean Jackson, S.B. Washington; 4, Mike Benjamin, LaPorte. Time—14.9
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, David McGarvey, LaPorte; 2, Greg Bortone, Penn; 3, Dean Jackson, S.B. Washington; 4, Leroy Jones, Riley. Time—20.5
- Mile Relay—1, Michigan City Elston. Team Members: Mark Adams, Bill Garrett, Terry Rusbolt, Steven Snyder. 2, Mishawaka Marian. Team Members: John Brady, Kevin Conran, Thomas Doyle, Michael VanDyck. Time—3:29.4
- Half Mile Relay—1, So. Bend Riley. Team Members: Norm Barnes, Leroy Jones, Carl Muia, Frank Shaw. 2, So. Bend Adams. Team Members: Ralph Anderson, Tony Fleming, Ray Martin, James Ritter. Time—1:32.1
- Running High Jump—1, Richard Bauer, LaPorte; 2, Alvin Armstrong, LaSalle; 3, Jay Williams, Penn; 4, Robert Pinckert, LaSalle. Height—6'4 1/2"
- Running Long Jump—1, Woodrow Sconiers, S.B. Washington; 2, Wayne Edwards, Elston; 3, Mike Engle, New Prairie; 4, Bill Wakal, Knox. Distance—21'8"
- Pole Vault—1, Frank Francis, Mishawaka; 2, Mike Deeter, Adams; 3, Mike Brubaker, Penn; 4, Gary Robin, Mishawaka Marian. Height—13'6 1/4"
- Shot Put—1, William Konowitz, LaPorte; 2, Mark Reed, LaPorte; 3, John Kovatch, Mishawaka Marian; 4, Larry Greenwood, Jackson. Distance—59'5 1/4"
- Winning School—LaPorte, 28 points
- Individual Point Winner—David McGarvey, 11 points

MUNCIE

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Stewart Brown, Anderson; 2, Randall Sims, Muncie Central; 3, Kevin Fight, Yorktown; 4, Paul Johnson, Anderson. **Time**—10.2
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Stewart Brown, Anderson; 2, Randall Sims, Muncie Central; 3, Paul Johnson, Anderson; 4, Gary Cameron, Madison Heights. **Time**—23.0
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, John Taylor, Muncie Central; 2, Luther Bradley, Muncie North; 3, Lon Brown, Alexandria. **Time**—51.0
- Half Mile Run**—1, Robert Glasson, Wapahani; 2, Mark Baughey, Blackford; 3, Clint McClelland, Frankton. **Time**—1:57.6
- Mile Run**—1, Doug Osborn, Blackford; 2, Mike Willoughby, Lapel; 3, Lawrence Hammer, Wapahani. **Time**—4:34.0
- Two Mile Run**—1, Alan Hancher, Frankton; 2, Richard Wilson, Madison Heights; 3, DeWayne Allen, Anderson. **Time**—10:04.5
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Lonnie Motley, Muncie Central; 2, Doug Bedwell, Blackford; 3, Dennis Nixon, Yorktown; 4, James Harris, Muncie North. **Time**—15.4
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Don Fedor, Pendleton Heights; 2, Dennis Nixon, Yorktown; 3, Ben Griner, Anderson; 4, James Harris, Muncie North. **Time**—20.8
- Mile Relay**—1, Muncie Central. Team Members: Doug Brown, Charles Rissmiller, Randall Sims, John Taylor. 2, Muncie North. Team Members: Phil Adams, Luther Bradley, James Gierhart, Wes Lyon. **Time**—3:28.6
- Half Mile Relay**—1, Anderson. Team Members: Steve Banks, Stewart Brown, Ben Griner, Paul Johnson. 2, Yorktown. Team Members: Kevin Fight, Dennis Nixon, Bruce Parkinson, Frank Rogers. **Time**—1:33.7
- Running High Jump**—1, Kirk McShurley, Muncie North; 2, James Levi, Muncie South; 3, John Kerr, Highland; 4, Keith Alexander, Anderson. **Height**—5'10"
- Running Long Jump**—1, Ben Griner, Anderson; 2, Charles Coleman, Muncie Central; 3, Steven Crandall, Madison Heights; 4, Tim Fisher, Muncie South. **Distance**—20'1/2"
- Pole Vault**—1, Bill Keller, Yorktown; 2, Bill Hocker, Elwood; 3, Jeff Tweedy, Yorktown; 4, Rex Hubble, Pendleton Heights. **Height**—12'6"
- Shot Put**—1, Jim Myers, Muncie Central; 2, Kerry Wiggerly, Muncie Central; 3, James May, Anderson; 4, Terry Fox, Pendleton Heights. **Distance**—50'4 3/4"

Winning Schools—Tie, Anderson and Muncie Central, 39 points each
Individual Point Winner—Stewart Brown, Anderson, 12 1/2 points

RICHMOND

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Kenneth Gates, New Castle; 2, Marlon Burns, Richmond; 3, John Barnard, Hagerstown; 4, Roger Wagner, Jac-Cen-Del. **Time**—10.2
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Marlon Burns, Richmond; 2, Bruce Adams, Rushville; 3, Mitch Ninde, Centerville; 4, Tim Strickland, Greenfield Central. **Time**—22.8
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, John Henderson, Richmond; 2, Gary Hall, Milan; 3, Richard Kerr, Whitewater Twp. **Time**—50.7
- Half Mile Run**—1, Paul Walker, New Castle; 2, Bill Swiderek, Richmond; 3, Larry Beneker, Brookville. **Time**—2:00.5
- Mile Run**—1, William Deaton, Sunman; 2, Tom Bolton, Greenfield Central; 3, Bill Senefeld, Centerville. **Time**—4:27.7
- Two Mile Run**—1, Dan McFarland, Richmond; 2, Dennis Dierckman, Batesville; 3, Lee Kroencke, Greenfield Central. **Time**—9:32.5
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, James Horstman, Sunman; 2, Gary Hall, Milan; 3, Randy Utt, Tri High; 4, Oscar France, Morton Memorial. **Time**—15.7
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Chris Shoemaker, Connersville; 2, Paul Mills, Knightstown; 3, John Haynes, Blue River Valley; 4, Victor Robinson, Morton Memorial. **Time**—20.7
- Mile Relay**—1, Richmond. Team Members: Rick Hartman, Mike King, Bill Swiderek, John Henderson. 2, Greenfield Central. Team Member: Mike Monerief, Dave Kingen, Tom Bolton, Dan Rihm. **Time**—3:28.7
- Half Mile Relay**—1, New Castle. Team Members: Craig Wolfe, Greg Dorr, Kenneth Gates, Randall Polston. 2, Richmond. Team Members: Mike Kinsey, Mike Harper, Jim Kinsey, Marlon Burns. **Time**—1:34.2
- Running High Jump**—1, Phil Cox, Connersville; 2, Randy Utt, Tri; 3, Steven Lynch, Richmond; 4, Mike Chenault, Richmond. **Height**—6'2"
- Running Long Jump**—1, Steve Lynch, Richmond; 2, Oscar France, Morton Memorial; 3, Kenneth Gates, New Castle; 4, Keith Gehring, Batesville. **Distance**—21'8 1/2"
- Pole Vault**—1, Bill Hofer, Richmond; 2, Mark Langholz, Richmond; 3, Steve Wells, Shenandoah; 4, John James, Centerville. **Height**—14'7 1/2"
- Shot Put**—1, Gary Groves, Hagerstown; 2, John Brewer, Richmond; 3, David Allen, New Castle; 4, Steve Stanley, Shenandoah. **Distance**—55'11"

Winning School—Richmond, 56 points

Individual Point Winner—Marlon Burns, Richmond and Ken Gates, New Castle, 9 1/2 points each

SEYMOUR

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Baron Hill, Seymour; 2, Bill Barnett, Jeffersonville; 3, C. Richard Bullock, New Albany; 4, Scott Silver, Seymour. **Time**—9.9
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Baron Hill, Seymour; 2, Bill Barnett, Jeffersonville; 3, C. Richard Bullock, New Albany; 4, Rick Foist, Hauser. **Time**—22.7
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Mike Hickerson, New Albany; 2, James Adams, Southwestern; 3, Tom Schellenberg, Floyd Central. **Time**—52.7
- Half Mile Run**—1, Timothy Henry, Providence; 2, Joseph Tinius, Providence; 3, Danny Griffith, Charlestown. **Time**—1:59.0
- Mile Run**—1, David Collins, Madison; 2, Dennis Schafer, Charlestown; 3, Mark Emkes, Seymour. **Time**—4:28.4
- Two Mile Run**—1, Andy Nebesny, Columbus; 2, Gary Mory, Seymour; 3, Bill Foley, New Albany. **Time**—9:51.2
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Ron Hunter, New Albany; 2, Tony Kinnaird, Providence; 3, Dick Koors, Greensburg; 4, Dennis O'Neal, Madison. **Time**—15.4
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Ron Hunter, New Albany; 2, Phil McNeary, New Albany; 3, Dick Koors, Greensburg; 4, Tony Kinnaird, Providence. **Time**—20.5
- Mile Relay**—1, Seymour. Team Members: Fred Hines, Mark Emkes, Bill Deschner, Charles Fox. 2, Providence. Team Members: Jeff Reynolds, Jim Steiner, Joe Tinius, Tim Henry. **Time**—3:32.8
- Half Mile Relay**—1, Seymour. Team Members: David Stahl, Silver Scott, Rick Phillips, Baron Hill. 2, New Albany. Team Members: Phil McNeary, Ron Hunter, Gary Gilbert, Richard C. Bullock. **Time**—1:33.3
- Running High Jump**—1, Rick Merinda, Scottsburg; 2, Bill Owens, Seymour; 3, Ronald Mitchell, Salem; 4, John Konkle, Madison. **Height**—6'4 1/2"
- Running Long Jump**—1, Phil McNeary, New Albany; 2, Tom Hill, Jeffersonville; 3, Dennis Holt, Madison; 4, Patrick Harris, Providence. **Distance**—21'9 1/4"
- Pole Vault**—1, Bill Owens, Seymour; 2, Mark Knight, Silver Creek; 3, Rick Coyte, Jeffersonville; 4, Frank Routh, New Albany. **Height**—12'0"
- Shot Put**—1, Chester Fowler, Madison; 2, Russ Black, New Albany; 3, Mike Blankenbaker, Salem; 4, Perry Cosby, Madison. **Distance**—51'5"

Winning School—Seymour, 46.6 points

Individual Point Winner—Baron Hill, Seymour, 12 1/2 points

TERRE HAUTE WEST VIGO

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Mike Harpest, Crawfordsville; 2, Michael Marietta, Garfield; 3, Fred Wells, Gerstmeyer; 4, Bill Pirtle, North Central. **Time**—10.4
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Mike Harpest, Crawfordsville; 2, Charles Bunnell, Coal Creek Central; 3, Michael Marietta, Garfield; 4, Sylvester Wilson, Wiley. **Time**—23.1
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Richard Parker, Laboratory; 2, Roger Stoehr, Honey Creek; 3, Chris Priebe, Crawfordsville. **Time**—52.0
- Half Mile Run**—1, Kenneth Phillips, Gerstmeyer; 2, Tom Majors, Brazil; 3, Gary Rollings, West Vigo. **Time**—2:00.8
- Mile Run**—1, Dirk Berard, Crawfordsville; 2, Mike Fuson, North Central; 3, Steve Turner, North Vermillion. **Time**—4:32.7
- Two Mile Run**—1, Steve Weller, North Vermillion; 2, Gregg Starnes, Waynetown; 3, John Turk, Honey Creek. **Time**—10:08.2
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Hantz Brooks, Gerstmeyer; 2, Dana Everhart, North Central; 3, Rodney Kyle, Brazil; 4, Bryan Keim, Crawfordsville. **Time**—15.5
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Hantz Brooks, Gerstmeyer; 2, David Caster, Crawfordsville; 3, Rodney Kyle, Brazil; 4, Dana Everhart, North Central. **Time**—21.1
- Mile Relay**—1, Brazil. Team Members: Rodney Kyle, Gary Longardner, Tom Majors, Eric Stearley. 2, Honey Creek. Team Members: Owen Kirby, Dennis Sankey, Roger Stoehr, Bruce Willham. **Time**—3:31.3
- Half Mile Relay**—1, Gerstmeyer. Team Members: Hantz Brooks, Robert Michael, Ken Phillips, Fred Wells. 2, Crawfordsville. Team Members: Edward Burdett, David Caster, Mike Harpest, Rodney Morgan. **Time**—1:33.9
- Running High Jump**—1, Phil Churchill, Crawfordsville; 2, Tie, Richard Knotts, Sullivan and Curtis Lyle, Wiley; 4, Gordon Wright, Darlington. **Height**—6'7 1/4"
- Running Long Jump**—1, Sylvester Wilson, Wiley; 2, Bill Grimes, Schulte; 3, Phil Churchill, Crawfordsville; 4, Mick Fuson, North Central. **Distance**—22'7 1/2"
- Pole Vault**—1, Phil Churchill, Crawfordsville; 2, David Caster, Crawfordsville; 3, Dennis Leek, West Vigo; 4, Gary Lasure, West Vigo. **Height**—13'3"
- Shot Put**—1, Carl Dougherty, Wiley; 2, Barry Jones, North Central; 3, Bob Heck, Schulte; 4, Roger Crisp, Garfield. **Distance**—52'11 1/4"

Winning School—Crawfordsville, 42 points

Individual Point Winner—Hantz Brooks, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer, 12 1/2 points

RESULTS OF REGIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Cornell Davis, Elkhart; 2, John Mitchell, South Side; 3, Phil Zimmerman, Concordia Lutheran; 4, James Williams, South Side. **Time**—10.0
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Cornell Davis, Elkhart; 2, James Williams, South Side; 3, Phil Zimmerman, Concordia Lutheran; 4, Bill Banks, Elkhart. **Time**—21.9
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Bob Wilson, North Side; 2, Jerry Hoffmeister, Kokomo; 3, Ed Snyder, Snider. **Time**—49.2
- Half Mile Run**—1, David De Witte, Kokomo Hayworth; 2, Dee Moon, Logansport; 3, David Ford, Snider. **Time**—1:54.5
- Mile Run**—1, Phil Wysong, West Noble; 2, John Brooks, South Side; 3, Tom Prather, Kokomo Haworth. **Time**—4:13.9
- Two Mile Run**—1, Paul Ausderan, Elmhurst; 2, Tim Zumbaugh, North Side; 3, David Shoemaker, Northwestern. **Time**—9:29.9
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Phil Giese, Bishop Luers; 2, Jeff Stroman, Garrett; 3, Dan Harris, Kokomo; 4, Fred Jackson, South Side. **Time**—14.2
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Ken Wilson, DeKalb; 2, Phil Geise, Bishop Luers; 3, Mike Fish, South Side; 4, Dan Kulesza, Snider. **Time**—19.2
- Mile Relay**—1, Elkhart. Team Members: Randy Hayes, William Banks, John Ivy, Craig Stouder. 2, North Side. Team Members: Dwayne Hartup, Bruce Conrad, Joe Lombard, Bob Wilson. **Time**—3:18.5
- Half Mile Relay**—1, Elkhart. Team Members: Craig Smith, James Porter, Don Lucterhand, Cornell Davis. 2, South Side. Team Members: James Williams, Paul Blanks, John Mitchell, Fred Jackson. **Time**—1:27.8
- Running High Jump**—1, John Witte, Bishop Luers; 2, Robert Harrington, Elmhurst; 3, Charles Stewart, South Side; 4, Doug Compton, Madison Grant. **Height**—6'6"
- Running Long Jump**—1, Terry Carpenter, Wabash; 2, Rayfor Crenshaw, Jintown; 3, Derrick Fowlkes, South Side; 4, Mike Grossman, Elmhurst. **Distance**—22'3"
- Pole Vault**—1, Dan Riedlen, Kokomo Haworth; 2, Bob Crites, Northwestern; 3, Bob Hopkins, South Side; 4, Mike Stock, Elkhart. **Height**—15'0"
- Shot Put**—1, Greg Price, Elkhart; 2, Mike Slater, Jintown; 3, Ron Comito, New Haven; 4, Herb Widner, Bishop Dwenger. **Distance**—55'8 1/2"

Winning School—Elkhart, 39 points

Individual Point Winner—Cornell Davis, Elkhart, 12 1/2 points

GARY

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Isaiah Owens, Roosevelt; 2, Patrick Gullett, Mann; 3, Buford Franklin, Roosevelt; 4, Roderick White, Bishop Noll. **Time**—9.7
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, *Patrick Gullett, Horace Mann; 2, Isaiah Owens, Roosevelt; 3, Kirk Edwards, West Side; 4, Buford Franklin, Roosevelt. **Time**—21.7
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Bruce Durden, Roosevelt; 2, Dale Johnson, E. Chicago Washington; 3, James Lee, West Side. **Time**—47.9
- Half Mile Run**—1, *Roland Parrish, Hammond High; 2, Dennis Murray, Mich. City Marquette; 3, Timothy Miles, Wallace. **Time**—1:53
- Mile Run**—1, Dean Reinke, South Bend Jackson; 2, Dennis Bell, Highland; 3, Dale Webster, West Lafayette. **Time**—4:19.7
- Two Mile Run**—1, Robert Bowman, Hobart; 2, Steve Leatherman, West Lafayette; 3, George Novosel, Highland. **Time**—9:24.1
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Edward Givens, Roosevelt; 2, Artis Tennione, Emerson; 3, Dave Horn, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Greg Bortone, Penn. **Time**—14.5
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Edward Givens, Roosevelt; 2, Richard Clark, Frankfort; 3, Michael Pate, West Side; 4, Keith Johnson, Munster. **Time**—19.3
- Mile Relay**—1, Gary Roosevelt. Team Members: Frederick Barksdale, Raphael Walker, Harold Waterhouse, Isaiah Owens, James Pratt, Melvin Wilburn. 2, West Side. Team Members: Adam Beardon, Andrew Pettigrew, Roosevelt Ward, James Lee, Edward Smith, Anthony Malone. **Time**—3:22
- Half Mile Relay**—1, *Horace Mann. Team Members: Lafayette Mitchel, Lee Gates, David Gullett, Patrick Gullett, Paul Laws, Ricky Ligon. 2, Gary Roosevelt. Team Members: Bruce Durden, Buford Franklin, David White, Edward Givens, Alan Collins, Everett Allen. **Time**—1:27.7
- Running High Jump**—1, Albert Randolph, West Side; 2, Richard Bauer, LaPorte; 3, Robert Pinckert, So. Bend LaSalle; 4, Alvin Armstrong, So. Bend LaSalle. **Height**—6'6 1/4"
- Running Long Jump**—1, Tom Kent, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Kirk Edwards, West Side; 3, Dennis Wilbert, Hammond High; 4, Herm Hodge, Gavit. **Distance**—23'2 1/4"
- Pole Vault**—1, Frank Francis, Mishawaka; 2, Mike Brubaker, Penn; 3, Mike Deeter, So. Bend Adams; 4, Gary Robin, Mishawaka Marion. **Height**—13'3"
- Shot Put**—1, William Konowitz, LaPorte; 2, James McDonald, West Side; 3, David Linderman, North Newton; 4, Mark Reed, LaPorte. **Distance**—57'4 1/2"

***New Record**

Winning School—Gary Roosevelt, 42 points

Individual Point Winner—Edward Givens, Roosevelt, 11 1/2 points

INDIANAPOLIS ARSENAL TECHNICAL

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Wayne Grace, Indianapolis Washington; 2, Randall Sims, Muncie Central; 3, Stewart Brown, Anderson; 4, Rubin Timmons, Indianapolis Washington. Time—9.8
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Randall Sims, Muncie Central; 2, Stewart Brown, Anderson; 3, Wayne Grace, Indianapolis Washington; 4, Rubin Timmons, Indianapolis Washington. Time—21.6
- 440 Yard Dash—1, John Taylor, Muncie Central; 2, Zeimore Harris, Wood; 3, Luther Bradley, Muncie Northside. Time—50.1
- Half Mile Run—1, Robert Glasson, Wapahani; 2, Rick Stover, North Central; 3, Chris Achgill, Center Grove. Time—1:55.8
- Mile Run—1, Ron Davie, Arsenal Technical; 2, Steve Pratt, North Central; 3, Jack Opsahl, Southport. Time—4:19.2
- Two Mile Run—1, Dan McFarland, Richmond; 2, Dennis Dierckman, Batesville; 3, Barry Howard, Ben Davis. Time—9:29.4
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Shirley Glover, Arsenal Technical; 2, James Rustamier, Speedway; 3, Randy Reeser, Lawrence Central; 4, Oscar France, Morton Memorial. Time—14.4
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Shirley Glover, Arsenal Technical; 2, Don Fedor, Pendleton Heights; 3, John Helms, North Central; 4, George Russell, Indianapolis Washington. Time—19.6
- Mile Relay—1, North Central. Team Members: Kent Costin, Jim Pearce, Steve Pratt, Rick Stover. 2, Muncie Central. Team Members: Doug Brown, Charles Rissmiller, Randall Sims, John Taylor. Time—3:20.0
- Half Mile Relay—1, Indianapolis Washington. Team Members: Wayne Grace, Stephen Officer, George Russell, Rubin Timmons. 2, Arsenal Technical. Team Members: Larry Bingham, Shirley Glover, Fred McGuire, J. D. Oliver. Time—1:28.9
- Running High Jump—1, Howard Patterson, North Central; 2, Phil Cox, Connersville; 3, James Levi, Muncie South; 4, Steve Lynch, Richmond. Height—6'5 3/4"
- Running Long Jump—1, James Dearman, Wood; 2, Steven Officer, Indianapolis Washington; 3, James Pinner, Manual; 4, Ben Griner, Anderson. Distance—22'1 3/4"
- Pole Vault—1, Don Williams, Wood; 2, Kevin Cruzan, Hamilton Heights; 3, Bill Hofer, Richmond; 4, David Adamson, Westfield. Height—14'3 1/2"
- Shot Put—Geoffrey Lawrence, Lawrence Central; 2, Rusty Stratton, Southport; 3, Robert Skaggs, Lawrence Central; 4, Gary Groves, Hagerstown. Distance—59'1 3/4"

Winning School—Indianapolis Arsenal Technical, 25 points

Individual Point Winner—Shirley Glover, Indianapolis Arsenal Technical, 11 1/2 points

SEYMOUR

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Baron Hill, Seymour; 2, Huston McFarland, Evansville Reitz; 3, Bob Barnett, Evansville Rex Mundi; 4, Jeff Willoughby, Springs Valley. Time—10.0
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Baron Hill, Seymour; 2, Jeff Willoughby, Springs Valley; 3, Joe Hagedorn, Tell City; 4, Mike Harpest, Crawfordsville. Time—22.7
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Donald Sellers, Evansville Harrison; 2, Chris Priebe, Crawfordsville; 3, Mike Hickerson, New Albany. Time—50.0
- Half Mile Run—1, Joseph Tinius, Providence; 2, Tim Henry, Providence; 3, Ken Phillips, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer. Time—1:58
- Mile Run—1, Robin Shipman, Bedford; 2, Tom Alwine, Bloomington; 3, David Collins, Madison Consolidated. Time—4:19.1
- Two Mile Run—1, Andy Nebesny, Columbus; 2, Gary Mory, Seymour; 3, Davis Niehaus, Evansville North. Time—9:43.9
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Keith Rogers, Danville; 2, Ron Hunter, New Albany; 3, Greg Silke, Boonville; 4, Hantz Brooks, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer. Time—15.2
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Ron Hunter, New Albany; 2, Hantz Brooks, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer; 3, Rodney Kyle, Brazil; 4, Keith Rogers, Danville. Time—20.5
- Mile Relay—1, Evansville Harrison. Team Members: Greg Bailey, Levon Dempsey, Don Sellers, Kevin Eastridge, Gary Howlet, Randall Norris. 2, Bloomington. Team Members: Tom Alwine, Bob deMaille; Bill England; Tim Flesher, Pete Hillenberg, Mark Records. Time—3:27.6
- Half Mile Relay—1, New Albany. Team Members: Ron Hunter, Richard Bullock, Gary Gilbert, Jim Mincey, Frank Bailey, Phil McNeary. 2, Seymour. Team Members: Scott Silver, Dave Stahl, Doug Richardson, Baron Hill, Ken McKillip, Rick Phillips. Time—1:32.4
- Running High Jump—1, Phil Churchill, Crawfordsville; 2, Rick Meranda, Scottsburg; 3, Bill Owens, Seymour; 4, Richard Knotts, Sullivan. Height—6'3"
- Running Long Jump—1, Phil McNeary, New Albany; 2, Steve Cobb, Vincennes Lincoln; 3, Sylvester Wilson, Terre Haute Wiley; 4, George Ware, Evansville Harrison. Distance—22'4 3/4"
- Pole Vault—1, Grant Glackman, Tecumseh; 2, Mark Knight, Silver Creek; 3, Mike Darrett, Evansville Bosse; 4, Phil Churchill, Crawfordsville. Height—13'11 1/2"
- Shot Put—1, Steve Catt, Vincennes Lincoln; 2, Carl Dougherty, Terre Haute Wiley; 3, Chester Fowler, Madison Consolidated; 4, Dean Vonderheide, Jasper. Distance—55'8 1/2"

Winning School—Tie between Seymour and New Albany, 25 points each

Individual Point Winner—Baron Hill, Seymour, 11 1/2 points

RESULTS OF STATE OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEET

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Pat Gullett, Gary Mann; 2, Wayne Grace, Indianapolis Washington; 3, Baron Hill, Seymour; 4, Randall Sims, Muncie Central; 5, Stewart Brown, Anderson. Time—10.0
- 220 Yard Dash—1, *Pat Gullett, Gary Mann; 2, Randall Sims, Muncie Central; 3, Wayne Grace, Indianapolis Washington; 4, Isaiah Owens, Gary Roosevelt; 5, Stewart Brown, Anderson. Time—21.3
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Dale Johnson, East Chicago Washington; 2, Bruce Durden, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Donald Sellers, Evansville Harrison; 4, Jerry Hoffmeister, Kokomo; 5, Zeimore Harris, Indianapolis Wood. Time—49.1
- 880 Yard Run—1, Roland Parrish, Hammond High; 2, Bob Glasson, Wapahani (Selma); 3, Dennis Murray, Michigan City Marquette; 4, Timothy Miles, Gary Wallace; 5, David Ford, Fort Wayne Snider. Time—1:53.1
- Mile Run—1, Dean Reinke, South Bend Jackson; 2, John Brooks, Fort Wayne Southside; 3, Robin Shipman, Bedford; 4, Tom Alwine, Bloomington; 5, Steve Pratt, North Central (Indianapolis). Time—4:15.1
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Jeff Stroman, Garrett; 2, Phil Geise, Fort Wayne Luers; 3, Dan Harris, Kokomo; 4, James Rustamier, Speedway; 5, Shirley Glover, Indianapolis Arsenal Technical. Time—14.4
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Ken Wilson, DeKalb (Waterloo); 2, Phil Geise, Fort Wayne Luers; 3, Michael Pate, Gary West Side; 4, Shirley Glover, Indianapolis Arsenal Technical; 5, Richard Clark, Frankfort. Time—19.4
- Two Mile Run—1, Robert Bowman, Hobart; 2, Tim Zumbaugh, Fort Wayne North Side; 3, Steve Leatherman, West Lafayette; 4, Andy Nebesny, Columbus; 5, David Niehaus, Evansville North. Time—9:23.9
- Mile Relay—1, Gary Roosevelt. Team Members: James Pratt, Raphael Walker, Harold Waterhouse, Isaiah Owens. 2, North Central (Indpls.); 3, Elkhart; 4, Ft. Wayne North Side; 5, Gary West Side. Time—3:18.9
- 880 Yard Relay—1, *Indianapolis Washington. Team Members: George Russell, Stephen Officer, Ruben Timmons, Wayne Grace. 2, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Indianapolis Arsenal Technical; 4, Gary Mann; 5, Elkhart. Time—1:27.8
- High Jump—1, Phil Churchill, Crawfordsville; 2, Charles Stewart, Fort Wayne South Side; 3, Phil Cox, Connersville; 4, Bob Harrington, Fort Wayne Elmhurst; 5, Howard Patterson, North Central (Indianapolis). Height—6'7"

Running Long Jump—1, Steve Cobb, Vincennes Lincoln; 2, Tom Kent, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, James Dearman, Indianapolis Wood; 4, James Pinner, Indianapolis Manual; 5, Derrick Fowlkes, Fort Wayne South Side. Distance—22'9 1/4"

Pole Vault—1, Dan Ridlen, Kokomo Haworth; 2, Grant Glackman, Tecumseh; 3, Bob Crites, Northwestern (Kokomo); 4, Don Williams, Indianapolis Wood; 5, Bill Hofer, Richmond. Height—15'2 3/4"

Shot Put—1, Geoffrey Lawrence, Lawrence Central; 2, William Konowitz, LaPorte; 3, Rusty Stratton, Southport (Indianapolis); 4, Steve Catt, Vincennes Lincoln; 5, Gary Groves, Hagerstown. Distance—58'11"

* New State Record.

Winning School—Gary Roosevelt, 24 points

2. Indianapolis Washington, 17 points
3. Gary Horace Mann, 16 points
4. North Central (Indianapolis) 10 points
5. Tie: Indianapolis Arsenal Technical, 9 points
Fort Wayne South Side, 9 points.

PREVIOUS IHSAA TRACK AND FIELD MEET CHAMPIONS

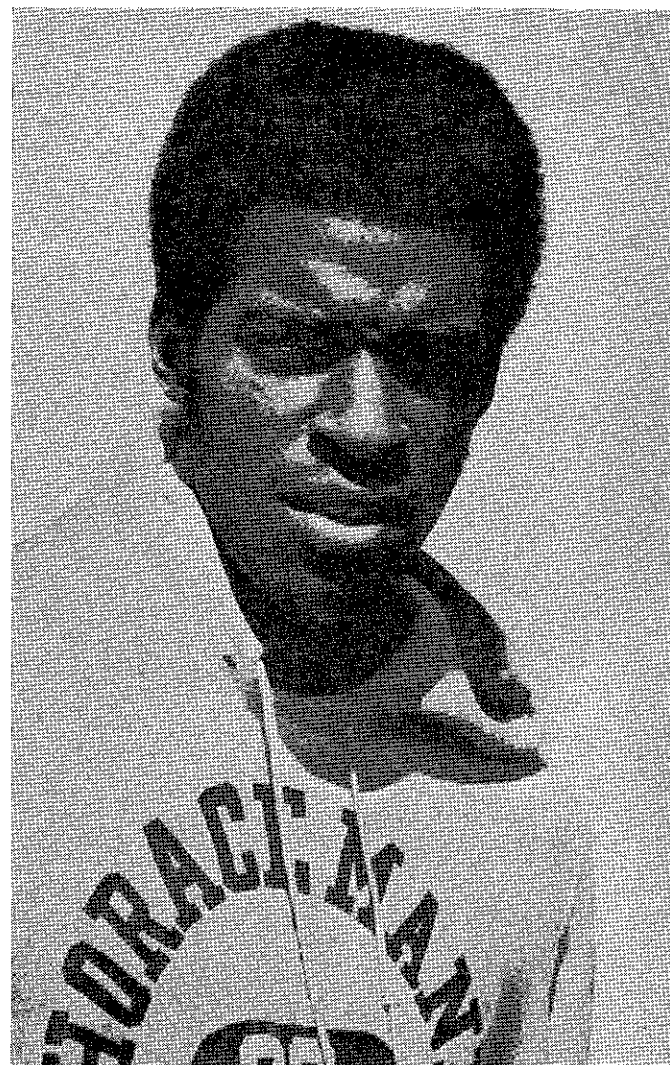
1904—Bloomington	1938—Hammond
1905—Hammond—Indianapolis	1939—Hammond
Shortridge tied	1940—Gary Froebel
1906—Hammond	1941—Ft. Wayne North Side
1907—Indianapolis Manual	1942—Ft. Wayne North Side
1908—Monticello	1943—Muncie Burris
1909—Indianapolis Manual	1944—Ft. Wayne Central
1910—Linton	1945—Anderson
1911—Kokomo	1946—Anderson
1912—Fairmount Academy	1947—Anderson
1913—Noblesville	1948—Anderson
1914—Washington	1949—Gary Froebel
1915—Washington	1950—Gary Froebel
1916—Indianapolis Shortridge	1951—Gary Roosevelt
1917—Indianapolis Manual	1952—Gary Roosevelt
1918—Rochester	1953—Gary Froebel
1919—Crawfordsville	1954—Gary Roosevelt
1920—Indianapolis Manual	1955—Gary Froebel
1921—Indianapolis Manual	1956—Ft. Wayne North Side
1922—Indianapolis Technical	1957—Ft. Wayne North Side
1923—Indianapolis Manual	1958—South Bend Central
1924—Kokomo	1959—Gary Roosevelt
1925—Kokomo	1960—Gary Roosevelt
1926—Kokomo	1961—Gary Roosevelt
1927—Kokomo	1962—Gary Roosevelt
1928—Gary Froebel	1963—Ft. Wayne North Side
1929—Gary Froebel	1964—Gary Roosevelt
1930—Gary Froebel	1965—Ft. Wayne North Side
1931—Gary Froebel	1966—Gary Tolleston
1932—Gary Froebel	1967—Gary Froebel
1933—Gary Froebel	1968—Fort Wayne South Side
1934—Kokomo	1969—Elkhart
1935—Kokomo	1970—Gary Roosevelt
1936—Gary Horace Mann	1971—Gary Roosevelt
1937—Kokomo	

OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
100-Yard Dash	9.5 sec.	Clyde Peach	Indianapolis Brebeuf	Indianapolis.....	1966
200-Yard Dash.....	20.5 sec.	Larry Highbaugh ..	Indianapolis Washington..	Indianapolis.....	1967
220-Yard Dash (1 Curve)	21.3 sec.	Pat Gullett	Gary Mann	Indianapolis.....	1971
440-Yard Dash	47.3 sec.	Kenny Head	New Albany	Indianapolis.....	1964
440-Yard Dash (2 Curves)	48.2 sec.	John Lump	Ft. Wayne South Side	Indianapolis.....	1968
Half-Mile Run	1:52.7	Leroy Spikener....	Gary Froebel	Indianapolis.....	1968
One-Mile Run	4:08	Scott Hiles	Madison Heights	Indianapolis.....	1968
Two-Mile Run	9:09.3	Mark Bir	Lafayette Central Catholic	Indianapolis.....	1969
120-Yd. Hdls. (39 in.)	14.1 sec. ...	Jerry Saffell	LaPorte	Indianapolis.....	1963
		Howard Doughty ..	Ft. Wayne (North Side)...	Indianapolis.....	1966
180-Yard Hurdles	18.6 sec.	Jerry Saffell	LaPorte	Indianapolis.....	1963
High Jump	6 ft. 10 in. ..	Gary Hauptert	Northfield	Indianapolis.....	1967
Long Jump	23 ft 9½ in. .	Levi Mitchell	Gary Froebel	Indianapolis.....	1967
Pole Vault	15 ft. 5½ in. .	Gordon Crail	Greenwood	Indianapolis.....	1970
Shot Put	64 ft. 3½ in. .	Donald Phillips....	Indpls. Washington	Indianapolis.....	1969
Mile Relay	3:17.6	Gary Tolleston	Gary Tolleston	Indianapolis.....	1962
Half-Mile Relay	1:27.8	Indpls. Washington	Indpls. Washington	Indianapolis.....	1971



GARY ROOSELVEET HIGH SCHOOL
1971 State Track & Field Champions

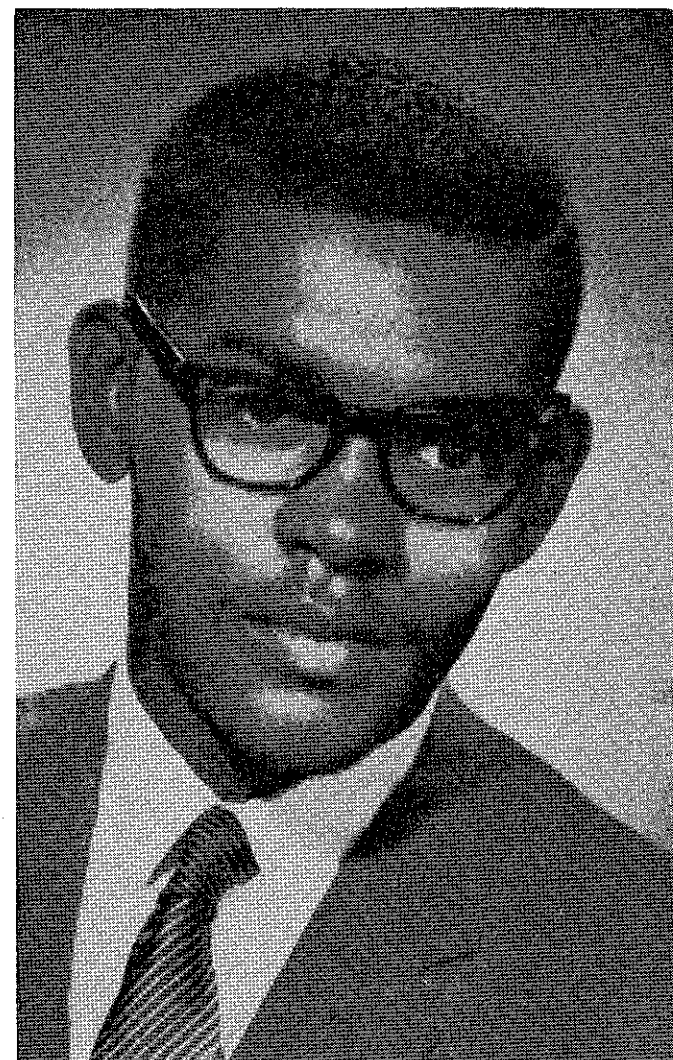


PATRICK GULLETT
GARY HORACE MANN HIGH SCHOOL

220 Yard Dash—New Record Holder 21.3



INDIANAPOLIS WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL
880 Relay Team State Record—1:27.8



ROLAND GLYNN PARRISH
Hammond High School
1971 Robert S. Hinshaw Track
and Field Award Winner

ROBERT S. HINSHAW TRACK AND FIELD AWARD

The IHSAA Board of Control awards the Robert S. Hinshaw Track and Field Award to an outstanding participant in the State Track Meet. The recipient of this award must excel in scholarship, mental attitude, and school citizenship, as well as athletic ability in track and field.

The Robert S. Hinshaw Award is symbolic of the great devotion the late Robert S. Hinshaw had given to the high school track program in Indiana as a participant, coach, and later as Assistant Commissioner of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

Year	Name	School
1962	Randall Jay Weddle	Nappanee High School
1963	Gene Lockyear	Evansville Bosse High School
1964	Ron Drake	Elwood Wendell L. Willkie High School
1965	Mark Gibbens	West Lafayette High School
1966	Clyde Peach	Brebeuf (Indianapolis) High School
1967	Don Vandrey	Valparaiso High School
1968	Stephen Porter	Jeffersonville High School
1969	Charles Baker	Elkhart High School
1970	David Bell	Highland High School
1971	Roland Parrish	Hammond High School

FINANCIAL REPORT TRACK SECTIONALS

Friday or Saturday, May 7 or 8

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit
1. Bloomington	\$ 346.00	\$ 269.40	\$ 76.60	\$ 38.30	\$
2. Elkhart	641.50	214.80	426.70	213.35	....
3. Evansville ..	836.00	535.64	300.36	150.18	....
4. Fort Wayne	1,224.00	354.38	869.62	434.81	....
5. Franklin ...	380.00	333.54	46.46	23.23	....
6. Gary	407.50	703.03	....	....	295.53
7. Hammond ..	194.00	254.30	....	....	60.30
8. Huntington .	361.00	296.40	64.60	32.30	....
9. Indianapolis	155.00	246.81	....	....	91.81
10. Kokomo Haworth ...	128.00	266.68	....	....	138.68
11. Lafayette Jefferson ...	89.00	343.70	....	....	254.70
12. Mishawaka .	315.50	176.65	138.85	69.42	....
13. Muncie	192.00	239.02	....	....	47.02
14. Richmond ..	476.00	433.28	42.72	21.36	....
15. Seymour ...	575.00	337.04	237.96	118.98	....
16. Terre Haute	374.00	223.45	150.55	75.27	....
Totals	\$6,694.50	\$5,228.12	\$2,354.42	\$1,177.20	\$ 888.04

Paid by IHSAA:

C. B. Dyer Company (trophies) \$ 293.70

IHSAA Deficit on Sectional Track Meets\$4.54

FINANCIAL REPORT TRACK REGIONALS

Friday, May 14

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit
Fort Wayne ...	\$2,392.00	\$ 717.33	\$1,674.67	\$1,674.67	....
Gary	1,118.00	1,034.50	83.50	83.50	....
Indianapolis ...	621.00	596.68	24.32	24.32	....
Seymour	1,176.00	688.50	487.50	487.50	....
Totals	\$5,307.00	\$3,037.01	\$2,269.99	\$2,269.99	

Paid by IHSAA:

Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons) \$ 41.60

IHSAA Balance on Regional Track Meets \$2,228.39

FINANCIAL REPORT

STATE TRACK MEET

Saturday, May 22, 1971

RECEIPTS:

Gate Receipts (5500 @ \$1.25)	\$6,875.00
Sale of Programs	\$ 551.00
Total Receipts	\$7,426.00

Expenditures:

Arsenal Technical High School Cafeteria (540 meals @ \$1.80)	\$ 972.00
Arsenal Technical High School (Rental of Track Facilities)	300.00
Participating School—Travel Allowance	2,142.00
Referee-Starter, Walter Thurston	80.40
Assistant Starter, D. Verdelle Parker	54.00
Assistant Manager, Jack Bradford	200.00
Hamilton Jewelry (stopwatch cleaning)	5.00
Parkers and Guards	568.47
Help	1,197.50
Central Publishing (programs and printing)	836.94
Rheitone, Inc. (material for programs)	22.81
Herff Jones Co. (medals)	332.49
C. B. Dyer Company (trophy and Hinshaw award)	107.24
Jack Bradford (miscellaneous expenses)	18.33
Em-Roe Sporting Goods Co. (caps for officials)	214.50
Arsenal Technical for Pinkerton Guards	60.00
Indianapolis Police Reserve Fund	108.00
Total Expenditures	\$7,246.68

Balance

\$ 179.32

Total IHSA Balance on all Track Meets

\$2,403.17

Golf

Carmel High School became the fifth team in the thirty-five year history of State Championship Meets to defend its State Championship. The State Meet was again held at the beautiful Old Oakland Golf Course at Oaklandon.

Carmel rolled up a winning score of 613 for the 36 holes of action by its four-man team. The team was led by John O'Neal who had a 74-76-150. Bill McDaniel with 74-77-151, Russell Craig with 79-76-155 and Steve Norris with 77-80-157 completed the team.

Gary Lew Wallace finished in the runner-up spot with 617 and in third place was Bloomington High with 623.

Gary Biddinger of South Decatur took low medalist honors with 75-71 for a 146 total. William Lashenik of Gary Wallace was second with 72-75-147 and in third place was James Bradow of Fort Wayne Elmhurst with 75-74-149.

Twelve complete teams and five low medalists as individuals participated in the State Meet. A total of 318 teams entered the sixteen sectionals.

SUMMARY OF TEAMS

Carmel	613	East Noble	638
Gary Wallace	617	LaPorte	645
Bloomington High	623	Peru	645
Marion	624	Salem	645
Warsaw	629	Northwestern (Kokomo)	655
Fort Wayne Luers	635	Indianapolis Cathedral	668

SECTIONAL GOLF MEETS

TWENTY-THIRD ANNUAL

Tuesday, June 1

Time to Be Announced by Center School

Location—Centers have been selected on the following bases: (1) Location geographically and with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation facilities; (3) Facilities for conducting golf meet; (4) Entertainment facilities; (5) Invitation.

Entry blanks are necessary. Center school shall furnish all competing schools with a copy of instructions and a time schedule prior to the meet.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>1. ANDERSON
(Noel B. Douglass, Prin.)
Hamilton
Hancock
Madison
Marion (Schools not assigned Indianapolis or Lebanon)</p> <p>2. BEDFORD
(Dr. Billy L. Abel, Prin.)
Bartholomew
Brown
Clark
Floyd
Harrison
Jackson
Jefferson
Lawrence
Monroe
Orange
Scott
Washington</p> <p>3. BLUFFTON
(Fred F. Park, Prin.)
Blackford
Grant
Huntington
Jay
Wabash
Wells</p> <p>4. COLUMBIA CITY
(Donald S. Weeks, Prin.)
LaGrange
Noble
Steuben
Whitley</p> <p>5. CROWN POINT
(Roger Childress, Prin.)
Benton
Jasper
Lake (Schools not assigned to Hammond)
Newton
Porter</p> | <p>6. ELKHART
(Dr. Richard Wilson, Prin.)
Elkhart
Fulton
Kosciusko
Marshall</p> <p>7. EVANSVILLE
(Bosse, Sponsor)
(Paul Jennings, Prin.)
Crawford
Daviess
Dubois
Gibson
Martin
Perry
Pike
Posey
Spencer
Vanderburgh
Warrick</p> <p>8. FORT WAYNE
(Elmhurst, Sponsor)
(Charles Eickhoff, Prin.)
Adams
Allen
DeKalb</p> <p>9. HAMMOND
(Technical, Sponsor)
(W. E. Parson, Prin.)
Lake (Schools not assigned to Crown Point)</p> <p>10. INDIANAPOLIS
(Shortridge, Sponsor)
(R. Lloyd Green, Prin.)
Marion (Schools not assigned to Anderson and Lebanon)
Shelby</p> <p>11. LA PORTE
(Jack M. Hyde, Prin.)
La Porte
Pulaski
Saint Joseph
Starke</p> |
|---|---|

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>12. LEBANON
(Donald Hipes, Prin.)
Boone
Clinton
Fountain
Hendricks
Johnson
Marion (Schools not assigned to Anderson and Indianapolis)
Montgomery
Morgan</p> <p>13. LOGANSPOUT
(Hugh Leeman, Prin.)
Carroll
Cass
Miami
Tippecanoe
White</p> <p>14. MUNCIE
(Southside, Sponsor)
(Dr. Harold Huff, Prin.)
Delaware
Howard
Randolph
Tipton</p> | <p>15. RICHMOND
(Harold Hanes, Prin.)
Dearborn
Decatur
Fayette
Franklin
Henry
Jennings
Ohio
Ripley
Rush
Switzerland
Union
Wayne</p> <p>16. TERRE HAUTE
(Garfield, Sponsor)
(Bradley Lorton, Prin.)
Clay
Greene
Knox
Owen
Parke
Putnam
Sullivan
Vermillion
Vigo
Warren</p> |
|--|---|

Management—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principals.

Instructions and starting time schedule will be sent to each competing school prior to the meet by the Center Principal.

Eligibility—The rules and regulations of the IHSAA shall govern. An entry blank is required and one accompanies this announcement. There will be no entry fee. Entry lists must be in the hands of the Commissioner and the Center Principal **COMPLETE IN EVERY DETAIL** on or before 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, May 19, 1971, and cannot be accepted afterwards.

Note—Each year some schools file entry blanks, then fail to participate in the tournament for some unknown reason. The management makes all arrangements for these teams, and of course the arrangements are upset by the non-appearance of the entrants. You are requested not to file an entry blank unless you fully intend to enter a sectional meet. If for some reason, after filing an entry blank, it becomes necessary to withdraw, please notify the IHSAA Office and the Sectional Center Principal immediately.

Transportation—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

Medal Play—The meets will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played. Summer rules are to be used, unless it is decided by the manager of the meet and the Center Principal that the condition of the course makes the use of winter rules necessary.

Scoring—Each threesome or foursome will be made up of players from different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

Prizes—The IHSAA, will award a trophy to the winning team in each sectional. In case of a tie an additional hole or holes shall be played until a winner is determined.

Suitable ribbons will be provided by the IHSAA, for the members of the three teams qualifying for the Regional meet and the three low Medalists.

Teams—Each school may enter six (6) players and the team must consist of four (4) of these six. The four players must be designated prior to the beginning of the tournament. A number less than four from a school cannot participate. Players should be listed on the entry blank according to team position.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR REGIONAL MEET

Teams

The first three teams to finish in the sectional shall advance to the Regional Meet.

Only schools posting a team score at the completion of a Sectional Meet are eligible for placement or advancement.

Individuals

The three low medalist players in each sectional meet are eligible to compete as individuals in the regional meet competition.

Ties—In all cases of ties, either low-medalists or teams, an additional hole or holes shall be played until the tie is broken. These play-offs will be used to determine the trophy winner as well as determining the low-medalists or teams who will advance to the Regional Meet. Only 3 teams and 3 individuals are to advance to the Regional meet.

REGIONAL GOLF MEETS

FIFTH ANNUAL

Friday or Saturday, June 4 or 5

Time to Be Announced by Center School

ASSIGNMENT BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. BLOOMINGTON
(John T. Jones, Prin.)
Bedford
Evansville
Indianapolis
Terre Haute | 3. LOGANSPOUT
(Hugh Leeman, Prin.)
Columbia City
Fort Wayne
Lebanon
Logansport |
| 2. LaPORTE
(Jack M. Hyde, Prin.)
Crown Point
Elkhart
Hammond
LaPorte | 4. RICHMOND
(Harold B. Hanes, Prin.)
Anderson
Bluffton
Muncie
Richmond |

Entrants—The first three qualifying teams and the three low medalists in each sectional meet will be eligible to compete in this meet.

Management—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principals.

Instructions and starting time schedule will be sent to each competing school prior to the meet by the Center Principal.

Transportation—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

Medal Play—The meets will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played. Summer rules are to be used, unless it is decided by the manager of the meet and the Center Principal that the condition of the course makes the use of winter rules necessary.

Scoring—Each threesome or foursome will be made up of players from different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

Ties—In case of a tie for the team or individual awards, an additional hole or holes shall be played until the tie is broken.

Prizes—Suitable ribbons will be provided by the IHSAA to the members of the three teams qualifying for the state meet. The three low Medalists will receive ribbons.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

Teams

The first three teams to finish in the regional shall advance to the state meet.

Individuals

The three low medalist players in each regional meet are eligible to compete as individuals in state meet competition.

Ties—In all cases of ties, either low-medalists or teams, an additional hole or holes shall be played until the tie is broken. The play-offs will be used to determine the winning teams as well as determining the low medalists who will advance to the State Meet. Only 3 teams and 3 low-medalists will advance to the State Meet.

STATE GOLF MEET

THIRTY-FIFTH ANNUAL
Friday, June 11

Old Oakland Golf Club
Oakland
11611 E. 75 St.

Management—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Jack Keesling will represent the IHSAA and be in charge at the Golf Course.

Time—The tournament will begin at 9:00 A.M. (EST). All individuals or low medalists not members of a team must report at 8:45 A. M. and be ready to tee-off at 9:00 A.M. Tee-off times for teams will be drawn in the IHSAA office. Each team will be notified of its tee-off time. It shall report fifteen minutes in advance of its tee-off time.

Entrants—Individuals and teams qualifying according to the sectional regulations shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet. (Teams must be composed of any four of the six certified entrants.)

Registration—All teams must be checked in at the Club House by the Principal or his official faculty representative. This responsibility belongs to the school.

Transportation—Will be paid by the IHSAA for all actual contestants, one coach and the Principal.

Entertainment—Noon meals will not be furnished by the IHSAA. Snacks may be purchased at the Club House.

Prizes—A trophy will be given to the winning school. Medals will be presented to the winning team members of first, second and third places and the three low medalists.

Medal Play—The Tournament will be conducted as Medal Play and 36 holes will be played.

Scoring—Each threesome will be made up of players from three different schools if possible. The players will count, and keep score for each other.

Ties—In case of a tie for the team or individual awards an additional hole or holes shall be played until the tie is broken.

Practice Limitations—All contestants (including those who are Club members) will be limited to one practice round on this course between June 7 (Monday) and June 10 (Thursday). Regular play by contestants is not permissible on this course during these four days.

Coaches must arrange for a specific time and date in advance by calling the clubhouse at 317-823-4791. There will be no charge for this practice round. **COACHES MUST ACCOMPANY THEIR PLAYERS** to the Course.

Contestants shall not play practice rounds on this course on the day of the meet.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

ANDERSON

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
CARMEL	291	John O'Neal, 68; Russell Craig, 76; Steve Norris, 71; Bill McDaniel, 76.
MADISON HEIGHTS	295	Richard Todd, 74; Bruce Mills, 73; Bradley Manifold, 74; Fredrick McGuire, 74.
WARREN CENTRAL	298	Mike Hacker, 72; Jeff Doty, 81; Mike Landram, 71; Wyman Stewart, 74.

LOW MEDALISTS: John O'Neal, Carmel, 68; Mike Landram, Warren Central, 71; *Steve Amick, Greenfield Central, 71; Steve Norris, Carmel, 71.

*Winner of Play-off.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Carmel .....291	11. Alexandria Monroe ....328
2. Madison Heights .....295	12. Elwood Willkie .....341
3. Warren Central .....298	12. Hamilton Southeastern .341
4. Greenfield Central ....302	14. Hamilton Heights .....342
5. Anderson .....304	15. Eastern Hancock .....359
6. Highland .....313	16. Marshall .....367
6. Noblesville .....313	17. Sheridan .....368
8. Lawrence Central .....315	Mount Vernon withdrew by phone before tourney.
9. Lapel .....324	
10. Pendleton Heights .....327	

BEDFORD

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
SALEM	313	Gary Martin, 79; Jim Pugh, 79; William House, 79; David Brown, 76.
COLUMBUS	314	Tom Sandlin, 77; Terry Emerson, 82; Dave Gilmore, 80; Tom Rust, 75.
BLOOMINGTON	320	Stephen Cohen, 84; Joseph Sibbitt, 79; Richard Voyles, 77; Robert Spencer, 80.

LOW MEDALISTS: Larry Woertz, Corydon, 73; *Steve Peterson, Bedford, 75; Tom Rust, Columbus, 75.

*Winner of Play-off.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Salem	313	15. Bloomington University	354
2. Columbus	314	16. Providence	357
3. Bloomington	320	17. Floyd Central	362
4. Bedford	323	18. Fayetteville	365
5. New Albany	334	19. Paoli	368
6. Madison	335	20. Brown County	369
6. Corydon	335	21. Charlestown	371
8. Clarksville	336	22. Edgewood	376
9. Springs Valley	339	23. Brownstown	380
9. Mitchell	339	24. Henryville	402
9. Seymour	339	25. Orleans	404
12. Silver Creek	340	26. New Washington	410
13. Jeffersonville	351	27. Southwestern	446
14. Scottsburg	353	Shawe Memorial forfeited.	

BLUFFTON

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
MARION	297	Bill Scott, 75; Mark Erlewine, 74; Kent Moore, 72; Michael Donald, 76.
NORWELL	314	John Bynum, 70; Gary Gilliom, 71; Mike Walton, 81; Kevin Lockwood, 92.
MANCHESTER	322	Thomas Frantz, 79; Jerry Pottinger, 82; Bari Faudree, 83; Randy Johnson, 78.

LOW MEDALISTS: John Bynum, Norwell, 70; Gary Gilliom, Norwell, 71; Kent Moore, Marion, 72.

382

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Marion	297	9. Wabash	341
2. Norwell	314	10. Southwood	343
3. Manchester	322	11. Huntington Catholic	345
4. Bluffton	326	12. Huntington North	354
4. Oak Hill	326	13. Southern Wells	360
6. Portland	330	14. Northfield	366
7. Madison Grant	333	15. Mississinewa	370
8. Eastbrook	337	16. Redkey	440

COLUMBIA CITY

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
EAST NOBLE	311	Tom Radcliffe, 75; Brad Nelson, 74; Steve Desper, 80; Jeff Davis, 82.
HAMILTON	322	Ken Ladd, 73; Rick Kemery, 85; Jon Ladd, 84; Dick Aldrich, 80.
COLUMBIA CITY	324	Marty Barry, 79; Dennis Hively, 81; Dave Sullivan, 83; Bob Poffenberger, 81.

LOW MEDALISTS: Ken Ladd, Hamilton, 73; Brad Nelson, East Noble, 74; Tom Radcliffe, East Noble, 75.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. East Noble	311	7. Lakeland	355
2. Hamilton	322	7. South Whitley	355
3. Columbia City	324	9. Prairie Heights	367
4. Angola	329	10. Westview	374
5. Churubusco	347	11. West Noble	383
6. Central Noble	348		

CROWN POINT

School	Team Score	Individual Score
MERRILLVILLE	331	Robert Poore, 78; Henry Wichmanowski, 80; Walter Warne, 85; Bob Rudolph, 88.
*CROWN POINT	335	Doug Mathers, 83; Bill Ashabranner, 82; Joe Koscielniak, 84; Scott Allen, 86.
VALPARAISO	335	Carl Kalinka, 78; Rick Roberts, 88; Charles Hart, 85; Jeff Smith, 84.

LOW MEDALIST: *Robert Poore, Merrillville, 78; Carl Kalinka, Valparaiso, 78; Jon Dunn, Portage, 79.

*Winner of Play-off.

383

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Merrillville	331	9. Portage	381
2. Crown Point	335	10. Lowell	386
2. Valparaiso	335	11. Chesterton	403
4. Andrean	340	12. Benton Central	407
5. Hobart	348	13. River Forest	428
6. Lake Central	353	14. Kankakee Valley	477
7. Rensselaer	363	15. Hanover Central	483
8. South Newton	375		

ELKHART

School	Team Score	Individual Score
WARSAW	326	Jeff Johnson, 81; Craig Light, 75; Denny Hepler, 81; Mike Harris, 89.
GOSHEN	329	Doug Zimmerman, 78; Randy Treyer, 80; Dave Zimmerman, 82; Scott Gross, 89.
ELKHART	330	Terry Weiss, 76; Joe LeFevre, 80; Chris Darling, 84; John Banks, 90.

LOW MEDALISTS: Craig Light, Warsaw, 75; Terry Weiss, Elkhart, 76; Art Beer, Bremen, 78.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Warsaw	326	10. Jintown	363
2. Goshen	329	11. Rochester	364
3. Elkhart	330	12. Mentone	371
4. Plymouth	335	13. Culver	377
5. Wawasee	339	14. Triton	383
6. Fairfield	341	15. Akron	389
7. Concord	344	16. Northridge	395
8. Bremen	346	17. Pierceton	441
9. Northwood	356		

EVANSVILLE

School	Team Score	Individual Score
REX MUNDI	307	Larry Behme, 73; Bill Lampkins, 79; Tom Loehr, 81; Jeff Musgrave, 74.
MOUNT VERNON	309	Mark Durham, 72; Guy Clark, 77; Marc Brooks, 78; Bruce Porter, 82.
JASPER	310	Bill Rowekamp, 76; Steve Seger, 76; Ken Alles, 78; Steve Schneider, 80.

LOW MEDALISTS: Jim Hamilton, Bosse, 72; Mark Durham, Mount Vernon, 72; Nicholas Willett, Harrison, 72.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Rex Mundi	307	10. Huntingburg	332
2. Mount Vernon	309	10. North	332
3. Jasper	310	12. Central	334
4. Harrison	312	13. Boonville	337
5. Bosse	314	14. Princeton	338
6. Reitz Memorial	317	15. Dale	376
7. F. J. Reitz	319	16. Wood Memorial	385
8. Washington	323	17. Barr-Reeve	394
9. Tell City	330	18. Castle	408

FORT WAYNE

School	Team Score	Individual Score
BISHOP LUERS	315	Edward Hagan, 79; Robert Robertson, 78; Jeff Baker, 79; Michael McAleavey, 79.
ELMHURST	320	Daniel Johnson, 79; Terry Dixon, 79; James Bradow, 78; Steve Adelman, 84.
DE KALB	322	George Armstrong, 77; Tom Brandon, 85; Bill Schaab, 80; Monte Gunzenhauser, 80.

LOW MEDALISTS: Frank Novak, Snider, 74; Tom Till, Central Catholic 75; *Dan Collins, North Side, 77. *Winner of Play-off.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Bishop Lures	315	12. South Side	335
2. Elmhurst	320	13. Central Catholic	337
*3. DeKalb	322	14. New Haven	345
3. Bellmont	322	15. Carroll	347
5. North Side	324	16. Leo	353
6. Snider	325	17. Heritage	363
7. South Adams	326	18. Central	364
8. Concordia	328	19. Woodlan	365
9. Garrett	329	20. Adams Central	373
10. Homestead	331	21. Eastside	377
11. Bishop Dwenger	332		

*Winner of Play-off.

HAMMOND

School	Team Score	Individual Score
WALLACE	305*	William Lashenik, 75; James Roberts, 72; Ben Darter, 85; Tim Wise, 73.

MUNSTER	326	Mark Miller, 87; Roger Clark, 81; Dennis Dietrich, 77; Tim Peglow, 81.
GAVIT	337	Alan Kotso, 83; Terry Hlavaty, 88; Kim Karlen, 81, Ronnie Kotso, 85.

LOW MEDALISTS: Joe Piatek, Whiting, 71*; James Roberts, Wallace, 72; Tim Wise, Wallace, 73.

*New Record.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Wallace	305	10. Griffith	353
2. Munster	326	11. Hammond High	355
3. Gavit	337	12. Hammond Technical	366
4. Edison	342	13. E. C. Roosevelt	377
4. Calumet	342	14. Gary Roosevelt	380
6. Highland	343	15. E. C. Washington	389
7. Wirt	348	16. Gary West Side	413
8. Morton	352	Clark had no score	
8. Whiting	352	Mann withdrew	

INDIANAPOLIS ARSENAL TECHNICAL

School	Team Score	Individual Score
CATHEDRAL	308	Jim Russell, 72; Tom McShane, 75; Richard Jones, 78; Joe Stark, 83.
NORTH CENTRAL	311	Robert Barker, 76; Terry Shephard, 78; Tom Conner, 80; Bob Peterson, 77.
BEN DAVIS	323	David Poland, 81; Jeff Ludlow, 78; Dan Helm, 84; Mark Croce, 85.

LOW MEDALISTS: Jim Russell, Cathedral, 72; Jeff Ludlow, Ben Davis, 73; Tom McShane, Cathedral, 75.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Cathedral	308	11. Franklin Central	345
2. North Central	311	13. Ritter	346
3. Ben Davis	323	14. Howe	351
4. Southport	324	14. Beech Grove	351
5. Northwest	328	16. Chatard	352
6. Arlington	331	17. Shortridge	354
7. Broad Ripple	335	18. Scecina	373
8. Manual	336	19. Washington	383
9. Decatur Central	343	20. Attucks	430
9. Arsenal Technical	343	Wood was disqualified.	
11. Shelbyville	345	Triton Central withdrew.	

LA PORTE

School	Team Score	Individual Score
S. B. ADAMS	314	Ken Wilkinson, 73; Chuck Wilkinson, 77; Dave Heckman, 80; Scott McGregor, 84.
ELSTON	319	Tom Lernihan, 83; John LaRocco, 78; Larry Kniola, 77; Joe Tanski, 81.
LA PORTE	321	Bruce Grenda, 77; Ken Shuttleworth, 78; Tim Rempala, 84; William Euler, 82.

LOW MDEALISTS: Ken Wilkinson, S. B. Adams, 73; *Larry Kniola, Elston, 77; Bruce Grenda, LaPorte, 77. *Winner in play-off.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. So. Bend Adams	314	13. Glenn	356
2. Elston	319	14. Marquette	357
3. LaPorte	321	15. Mishawaka	361
4. Marian	326	16. LaVille	373
5. Riley	329	17. North Liberty	386
6. St. Joseph's	331	18. Winamac	387
7. Washington	333	19. Knox	395
8. Jackson	334	20. West Central	427
9. Clay	338	21. Oregon Davis	451
10. Penn	342	22. North Judson	466
11. New Prairie	344	23. South Central	510
11. LaSalle	344		

LEBANON

School	Team Score	Individual Score
FRANKLIN	322	Bobby Murphy, 81; John Hardin, 79; Greg Ayers, 79; Kevin Thompson, 83.
LEBANON	322	Randy Denger, 82; Jack Taylor, 76; Dan Martin, 84; Rick Whitlatch, 80.
BREBEUF	329	Bob Lindenschmidt, 78; Bill Argus, 84; Greg Boyd, 84; Rick Kingsley, 83.

LOW MEDALISTS: Doug Keller, Center Grove, 75; Jack Taylor, Lebanon, 76; Bob Lindenschmidt, Brebeuf, 78.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

*1. Franklin	322	8. Greenwood	364
1. Lebanon	322	10. Center Grove	370
*3. Brebeuf	329	11. Whiteland	375
3. Crawfordsville	329	12. Plainfield	379
5. Frankfort	339	13. Mooresville	380
6. Ladoga	353	14. Pike	388
7. Speedway	359	15. Danville	404
8. Attica	364		

Zionsville, Avon, Brownsburg, Pittsboro, Fountain Central, Thorn-town, Rossville, Wells and Coal Creek did not finish the meet.

*Winner in Play-off.

LOGANSPOUT

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
LOGANSPOUT	311	Charles Hamm, 77; Rick McKim, 75; Fred Hinkle, 80; Randy Kitchell, 79.
WEST LAFAYETTE	319	Dan Frickey, 77; Jeff Porter, 79; Rolf Lokke, 82; Robb Bortel, 81.
PERU	323	Ron King, 77; Craig Webb, 84; Roy Arwood, 81; Jake Tschin- iak, 81.

LOW MEDALISTS: Rick McKim, Logansport, 75; *Kevin Flynn, Lafayette Central Catholic, 76; Jack Vaughan, Lafayette Central Catholic, 76. *Winner in Play-off.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Logansport	311	10. Pioneer	354
2. West Lafayette	319	11. Carroll	355
3. Peru	323	12. Harrison	360
4. Lafayette Central Catholic	326	13. North Miami	369
5. Delphi	328	14. Wolcott	373
6. Maconaquah	333	15. Frontier	381
7. Lewis Cass	335	16. Southwestern	394
8. Lafayette Jefferson	342	16. Caston	394
9. Twin Lakes	352	18. Wainwright	402
		19. North White	417

MUNCIE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
NORTHWESTERN	317	Sam Allen, 73; Kirk Hanaway, 76; Jeff Reising, 86; Mark Messingill, 82.

KOKOMO HAWORTH	320	John Smeltzer, 77; Mike Miles, 83; Rich Wiley, 85; Steve Taylor, 75.
----------------	-----	--

NORTHSIDE	322	Steve Kehoe, 77; Richard McGuire, 82; Don Gullion, 81; Mike Blume, 82.
-----------	-----	--

LOW MEDALISTS: *Rick Study, Winchester, 73; Sam Allen, Northwestern, 73; *Steve Taylor, Kokomo Haworth, 75; Mike Stevens, Delta, 75. *Winner in Play-off.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Northwestern	317	10. Union City	343
2. Kokomo Haworth	320	12. Yorktown	347
3. Northside	322	13. Western	351
4. Winchester	326	14. Taylor	356
5. Delta	328	15. Monroe Central	365
6. Kokomo	331	16. Tipton	371
7. Muncie Central	335	17. Wel-Del	374
8. Southside	336	18. Daleville	376
9. Wapahani	339	19. Cowan	390
10. Burris	343	20. Union	443

RICHMOND

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
RICHMOND	293	Carl Runnels, 71; Kevin McClure, 73; Randy Saylor, 74; Gary Griffin, 75.
RUSHVILLE	319	Marc McCane, 83; Terry Showalter, 79; Jeff Jones, 78; Jim Miller, 79.
CONNERSVILLE	322	David Harris, 85; Mike Burke, 80; Jack Brockman, 79; Ed Brack, 78.

LOW MEDALISTS: Carl Runnels, Richmond, 71; Steve Ronaker, Brookville, 71; Gary Biddinger, South Decatur, 72.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Richmond	293	12. Shenandoah	346
2. Rushville	319	13. Centerville	353
3. Connorsville	322	14. Hagerstown	358
4. Greensburg	325	15. South Decatur	365
5. Batesville	327	16. Knightstown	367
6. Aurora	331	17. Lawrenceburg	373
7. Brookville	334	18. Northeastern	378
8. Newcastle	335	19. Cambridge City	397
9. Milan	342	20. Liberty	401
10. Jennings County	343	21. Tri High	464
11. Blue River	345		

TERRE HAUTE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
VINCENNES LINCOLN	311	Steve Tiek, 78; Mark Westfall, 78; Scott McFarland, 75; Scott Fonnannon, 80.
WILEY	317	Charles Adamson, 81; Thomas Cain, 78; Michael Wolf, 77; Robert Olah, 81.
GERSTMAYER	322	Steve Pollock, 80; Greg Kluesner, 80; Mike Kendall, 83; Jim Rostek, 79.

LOW MEDALISTS: Earl Elliott, Schulte, 74; *Steve Stanger, Owen Valley, 75; Scott McFarland, Vincennes Lincoln, 75;

*Winner in Play-off.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Vincennes Lincoln .....311	12. North Knox .....349
2. Wiley .....317	13. Schulte .....354
*3. Gerstmeyer .....322	14. Sullivan .....355
3. Garfield .....322	14. Vincennes Rivet .....355
5. Honey Creek .....328	16. West Vigo .....361
6. Linton-Stockton .....331	17. Williamsport .....367
7. Owen Valley .....335	18. State High .....381
8. Brazil .....338	19. Shakamak .....385
8. Martinsville .....338	20. Rockville .....395
10. Seeger .....339	21. South Putnam .....414
11. Clinton .....344	

*Winner in Play-off.

RESULTS OF REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

BLOOMINGTON

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
BLOOMINGTON	308	Joseph Wm. Sibbitt, 73; Stephen Cohen, 80; Richard Voyles, 75; Robert Spencer, 80.
SALEM	315	Gary Martin, 74; Jim Pugh, 71; William House, 80; David Brown, 90.
INDIANAPOLIS CATHEDRAL	321	James Russell, 73; Tom McShane, 85; Richard Jones, 85; Joe Stark, 78.

LOW MEDALISTS: Jim Pugh, Salem, 71; *James Russell, Cathedral, 73; Charles Adamson, Terre Haute Wiley, 73.

*Winner in Play-off.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Bloomington .....308	7. Jasper .....328
2. Salem .....315	8. Gerstmeyer .....330
3. Cathedral .....321	9. North Central .....331
4. Columbus .....324	10. Rex Mundi .....332
5. Vincennes Lincoln .....327	11. Ben Davis .....343
5. Wiley .....327	12. Mount Vernon .....346

LAPORTE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
WARSAW	305	Jeff Johnson, 74; Craig Light, 78; Denny Hepler, 74; Mike Harris, 79.
LA PORTE	317	Bruce Grenda, 78; Kenneth Shuttleworth, 80; Tim Rempala, 81; William Euler, 78.
GARY WALLACE	319	William Lashenik, 84; James Roberts, 74; Ben Darter, 78; Tim Wise, 88.

LOW MEDALISTS: *James Roberts, Wallace, 74; Denny Hepler, Warsaw, 74; Jeff Johnson, Warsaw, 74.

*Winner in Play-off.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Warsaw .....305	8. Crown Point .....333
2. LaPorte .....317	8. Elkhart .....333
3. Gary Wallace .....319	10. Valparaiso .....335
4. Michigan City Elston .....325	11. Goshen .....339
4. Munster .....325	Gavit Withdrew Because of Illness.
6. Merrillville .....328	
7. S. Bend Adams .....331	

LOGANSPOUT

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
EAST NOBLE	302	Thomas Radcliffe, 72; Bradley Nelson, 80; Steven Desper, 75; Jeffrey Davis, 75.
*BISHOP LUERS	306	Edward Hagen, 73; Robert Robertson, 78; Jeff Baker, 74; Michael McAleavey, 81.
PERU	306	Ron King, 75; Craig Webb, 76; Roy Arwood, 74; Jake Tschinlak, 81.

LOW MEDALISTS: Frank Novak, Ft. Wayne Snider, 70; James Bradow, Elmhurst, 71; Thomas Radcliffe, East Noble, 72.

SUMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. East Noble	302	7. Brebeuf	313
*2. Bishop Luers	306	8. Elmhurst	316
2. Peru	306	9. DeKalb	317
4. Logansport	307	9. Franklin	317
5. Hamilton	310	11. Columbia City	326
5. West Lafayette	310	12. Lebanon (Did not finish)	

*Winner in Play-off.

RICHMOND

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
CARMEL	308	John O'Neal, 71; Russell Craig, 76; Steve Norris, 83; Bill McDaniel, 78.
MARION	309	Bill Scott, 74; Mark Erlewine, 74; Kent Moore, 79; Michael Donald, 82.
NORTHWESTERN	313	Sam Allen, 75; Kirk Hanaway, 76; Jeff Reising, 81; Mark Massingill, 81.

LOW MEDALISTS: Gary Biddinger, South Decatur, 71; John O'Neal, Carmel, 71; John Smeltzer, Kokomo Haworth, 73.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Carmel	308	7. Madison Heights	321
2. Marion	309	8. Connersville	323
3. Northwestern	313	9. Muncie Northside	329
3. Richmond	313	10. Norwell	341
5. Warren Central	314	11. Manchester	342
6. Kokomo Haworth	320	11. Rushville	342

RESULTS OF STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
CARMEL	(613)	John O'Neal, 74, 76—150; Russell Craig, 79, 76—155; Steve Norris, 77, 80—157; Bill McDaniel, 74, 77—151.
GARY WALLACE	(617)	William Lashenik, 72, 75—147; James Roberts, 77, 80—157; Ben Darter, 80, 77—157; Tim Wise, 76, 80—156.
BLOOMINGTON	(623)	Bill Sibbitt, 77, 75—152; Steve Cohen, 75, 77—152; Richard Voyles, 79, 78—157; Bob Spencer, 82, 80—162.
MARION	(624)	Mark Erlewine, 75, 79—154; Bill Scott, 79, 81—160; Kent Moore, 81, 77—158; Mike Donald, 75, 77—152.
WARSAW	(629)	Jeff Johnson, 78, 78—156; Craig Light, 74, 76—150; Denny Heppler, 80, 76—156; Mike Harris, 82, 85—167.
FORT WAYNE LEURS	(635)	Ed Hagen, 81, 80—161; Robert Robertson, 77, 80—157; Jeff Baker, 79, 86—165; Mike McAleavey, 76, 76—152.
EAST NOBLE	(638)	Tom Radcliffe, 80, 81—161; Brad Nelson, 79, 78—157; Steve Desper, 73, 79—152; Jeff Davis, 81, 87—168.
LAPORTE	(645)	Bruce Grenda, 76, 81—157; Kenneth Shuttleworth, 84, 78—162; Tim Rempala, 84, 84—168; William Euler, 76, 82—158.
PERU	(645)	Ron King, 83, 80—163; Craig Webb, 78, 77—155; Roy Arwood, 82, 78—160; Jake Tschiniak, 86, 81—167.
SALEM	(646)	Gary Martin, 76, 82—158; Jim Pugh, 80, 81—161; William House, 79, 80—159; David Brown, 80, 88—168.

**NORTHWESTERN
(KOKOMO)**

(655) Sam Allen, 76, 82—158; Kirk Kanaway, 81, 73—154; Jeff Reising, 81, 89—170; Mark Massengill, 87, 86—173.

**INDIANAPOLIS
CATHEDRAL**

(668) Jim Russell, 81, 80—161; Tom McShane, 83, 81—164; Richard Jones, 83, 97—180; Joe Stark, 80, 83—163.

INDIVIDUAL SCORES (36 Holes): William Lashenik, Gary Wallace, 72, 75—147; John O'Neal, Carmel, 74, 76—150; Craig Light, Warsaw, 74, 76—150; Bill McDaniel, Carmel, 74, 77—151; Bill Sibbitt, Bloomington, 77, 75—152; Steve Cohen, Bloomington, 75, 77—152; Mike Donald, Marion, 75, 77—152; Mike McAleavey, Fort Wayne Luers, 76, 76—152; Steve Desper, East Noble, 73, 79—152; Mark Erlewine, Marion, 75, 79—154; Kirk Hanaway, Northwestern (Kokomo), 81, 73—154; Russell Craig, Carmel, 79, 76—155; Craig Webb, Peru, 78, 77—155; Tim Wise, Gary Wallace, 76, 80—156; Jeff Johnson, Warsaw, 78, 78—156; Denny Hepler, Warsaw, 80, 76—156; Brad Nelson, East Noble, 79, 78—157; Steve Norris, Carmel, 77, 80—157; Richard Voyles, Bloomington, 79, 78—157; Robert Robertson, Fort Wayne Luers, 77, 80—157; James Roberts, Gary Wallace, 77, 80—157; Ben Darter, Gary Wallace, 80, 77—157; Bruce Grenda, LaPorte, 76, 81—157; William Euler, LaPorte, 76, 82—158; Kent Moore, Marion, 81, 77—158; Gary Martin, Salem, 76, 82—158; Sam Allen, Northwestern (Kokomo), 76, 82—158; William House, Salem, 79, 80—159; Bill Scott, Marion, 79, 81—160; Roy Arwood, Peru, 82, 78—160; Jim Russell, Indianapolis Cathedral, 81, 80—161; Ed Hagen, Fort Wayne Luers, 81, 80—161; Jim Pugh, Salem, 80, 81—161; Tom Radcliffe, East Noble, 80, 81—161; Bob Spencer, Bloomington, 82, 80—162; Kenneth Shuttleworth, LaPorte, 84, 78—162; Joe Stark, Indianapolis Cathedral, 80, 83—163; Ron King, Peru, 83, 80—163; Tom McShane, Indianapolis Cathedral, 83, 81—164; Jeff Baker, Fort Wayne Luers, 79, 86—165; Jake Tschiniak, Peru, 86, 81—167; Mike Harris, Warsaw, 82, 85—167; Jeff Davis, East Noble, 81, 87—168; David Brown, Salem, 80, 88—168; Tim Rempala, LaPorte, 84, 84—168; Jeff Reising, Northwestern (Kokomo), 81, 89—170; Mark Massengill, Kokomo, 87, 86—173; Richard Jones, Indianapolis Cathedral, 83, 97—180.

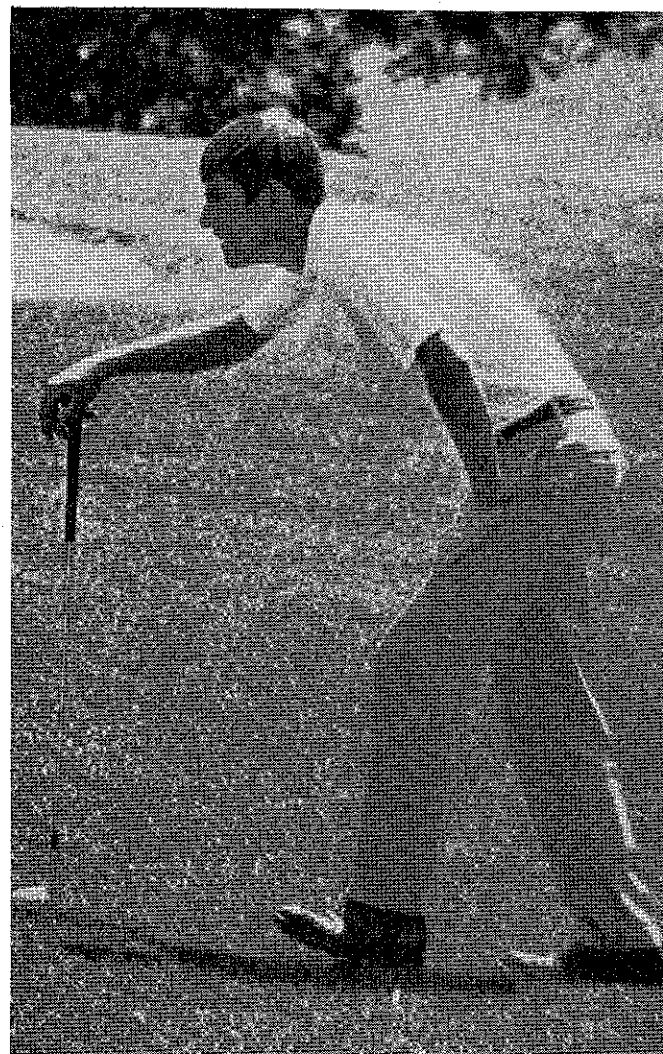
LOW MEDALISTS: Gary Biddinger, South Decatur, 146; William Lashenik, Gary Wallace, 147; James Bardow, Fort Wayne Elmhurst, 149.

PREVIOUS STATE GOLF CHAMPIONS

1932—Lafayette Jefferson
1933—Indianapolis Technical
1934—Columbus
1935—Indianapolis Shortridge
1936—Indianapolis Technical
1937—Indianapolis Shortridge
1938—Franklin—South Bend Riley
1939—Bloomington
1940—Michigan City
1941—Richmond
1942-1946—IHSAA MEETS Discontinued
1947—Indianapolis Technical
1948—Indianapolis Technical
1949—Indianapolis Shortridge
1950—Indianapolis Shortridge
1951—South Bend Central
1952—Anderson
1953—Anderson
1954—Crawfordsville
1955—Anderson
1956—Crawfordsville
1957—Indianapolis Shortridge
1958—Kokomo—Madison Heights (Anderson)
1959—Ft. Wayne Catholic
1960—LaPorte
1961—Indianapolis Washington
1962—South Bend Riley
1963—Madison Heights (Anderson)
1964—South Bend Riley
1965—Bloomington University
1966—Marion
1967—Madison Heights (Anderson)
1968—Madison Heights (Anderson)
1969—North Central (Indianapolis)
1970—Carmel
1971—Carmel

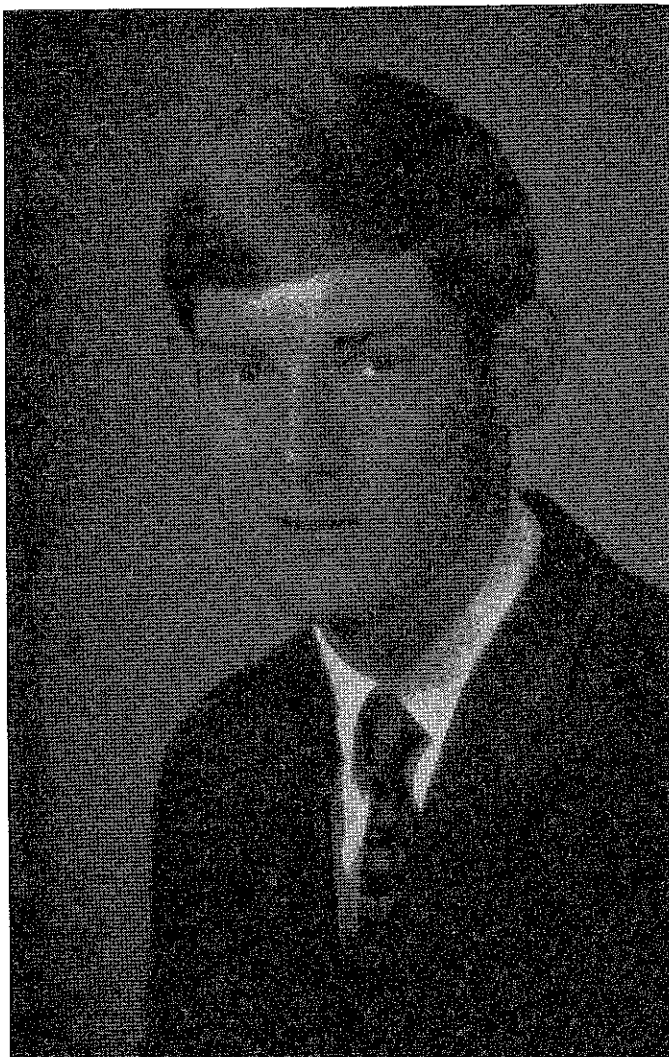


CARMEL HIGH SCHOOL
1971 State Golf Champions



GARY BIDDINGER
South Decatur High School

1971 Low Medalist



GARY BIDDINGER

South Decatur High School

1971 Fred A. Keesling Award Winner

FRED A. KEESLING AWARD

For twenty-four consecutive years Mr. Fred A. Keesling, Assistant Superintendent of schools of the Lawrence School Corporation, represented the IHSAA as Manager of the State Golf Meets.

His efficiency, honesty, and emphasis on fair play were greatly respected and appreciated by all who participated in the State Meets. Since last year's State Golf Meet, Mr. Keesling passed away.

The IHSAA Board of Control awarded its first FRED A. KEESLING AWARD FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE to an outstanding participant in the State Golf Meet in 1971. The recipient of this plaque must excel in mental attitude, scholarship and school citizenship, as well as athletic ability in golf.

The recipient was Gary Biddinger of South Decatur High School.

FINANCIAL REPORT

1971 SECTIONAL GOLF MEETS

Tuesday, June 1, 1971

NO RECEIPTS:

EXPENDITURES:

	Meet Director	Referees	Green Fees	Misc.	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Center School					
Anderson	\$ 25.00	\$ 30.00	\$ 68.00	\$ 4.59	\$ 127.59
Bedford	25.00	30.00	....	....	55.00
Bluffton	25.00	30.00	128.00	4.70	187.70
Columbia City	....	....	55.00	....	55.00
Crown Point	25.00	20.00	120.00	10.00	175.00
Elkhart	25.00	25.00	68.00	4.36	122.36
Evansville	25.00	30.00	....	4.04	59.04
Fort Wayne	25.00	30.00	84.00	....	139.00
Hammond	25.00	5.00	170.00	....	200.00
Indianapolis	25.00	30.00	88.00	1.76	144.76
La Porte	25.00	30.00	115.00	4.00	174.00
Lebanon	....	30.00	....	....	30.00
Logansport	25.00	30.00	....	1.52	56.52
Muncie	25.00	25.00	100.00	2.52	152.52
Richmond	25.00	30.00	168.00	1.68	224.68
Terre Haute	....	30.00	....	2.00	32.00
Totals	\$325.00	\$405.00	\$1164.00	\$41.17	\$1935.17

Paid by IHSAA:

C. B. Dyer Company (trophies)	\$ 276.70
Wilson Award Ribbons (ribbons)	31.20

Total Sectional Golf Deficit Paid by IHSAA\$2243.07

1971 REGIONAL GOLF MEETS

Friday or Saturday, June 4 or 5, 1971

NO RECEIPTS:

EXPENDITURES:

	Meet Director	Referees	Green Fees	Misc.	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Center School					
Bloomington	\$ 25.00	\$ 30.00	\$135.00	\$ 2.00	\$192.00
LaPorte	25.00	30.00	94.00	3.36	152.36
Logansport	25.00	30.00	81.00	.40	136.40
Richmond	25.00	30.00	104.00	8.13	167.13
Totals	\$100.00	\$120.00	\$414.00	\$13.89	\$647.89

Paid by IHSAA:

Wilson Award Ribbons (ribbons)	\$ 7.80
--------------------------------	---------

Total Regional Golf Deficit Paid by IHSAA\$ 655.69

1971 STATE GOLF MEET

Friday, June 11, 1971

NO RECEIPTS:

EXPENDITURES:

Herff Jones Company (medals)	\$ 57.10
C. B. Dyer Company (trophies)	101.96
Jack Keesling, Manager	100.00
Help	120.00
Jack Keesling (miscellaneous expenses)	205.91
Participating Schools (travel & meals)	704.00
Oakland Golf Club (facilities)	500.00

Total Expenditures\$1788.97

Total Deficit Paid by IHSAA on All Golf Meets \$4687.73

Baseball

The LaPorte High School Slicers, who won the first Indiana High School Baseball Tournament Series in 1967, are now the first team to win the championship twice. Four hundred thirty schools, a new record, participated in the sixty-four sectional tournaments. This represented better than 98% of the entire membership.

For the first time the State Tournament was held at Columbian Park in Lafayette. Columbus and Clarksville made their initial appearances in the final four.

LaPorte defeated the Columbus Bulldogs 2-1 in the first game. LaPorte's Tom King struck out twelve batters and walked one to run his season record to 17-1. LaPorte scored solo runs in the first and sixth innings while the Bulldogs scored their lone run in the bottom of the sixth. After a shaky start, Clint Moran of Columbus pitched a fine game.

The Lafayette Bronchos defeated the Clarksville Generals 5-2. The two teams were tied 2-2 at the end of the second inning but the Bronchos scored two more runs in the third for a 4-2 lead. In the seventh inning, the Bronchos scored one more run. In the bottom of the seventh, the Generals made a serious and desperate effort to score some runs. With the first two batters on base by way of walks and the third batter with a 3-1 count, reliever Rick Ponto masterfully struck out the side and saved the game for Lafayette.

In the final game, LaPorte ended Lafayette's 31 game winning streak by beating the Bronchos 4-1. In the second inning, LaPorte scored a run on a tremendous home run over the right field fence by catcher Mark Yates. The Slicers scored another run in the third and two more insurance runs in the fifth inning. Lafayette's only run came in the fifth inning. The championship left LaPorte with a 33-4 record, while Lafayette ended with a 41-3 record.

The Board of Control unanimously selected Mark Yates of LaPorte as the recipient of the fifth annual L. V. Phillips Award. The recipient of this award must excel in scholarship, mental attitude, school citizenship, as well as athletic ability in baseball.

STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENT SERIES

—Reprinted from May, 1971 Bulletin
THE FIFTH ANNUAL

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Baseball Tournament and announces the plan in full; with the understanding that the Board of Control reserves the right

to readjust the plan and arrangements for any and all tournaments if conditions arise making changes advisable or cancellations necessary.

The following bases were used in selecting sectional, regional and semi-state centers: (1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Invitation.

GENERAL INFORMATION

1. **BALL**—The Board of Control has selected the Spalding #1 ball as the official ball for the 1971 tournament series. Practice balls must be furnished by competing schools.

2. **LENGTH OF GAME**—All Tournament games are scheduled for seven innings, unless shortened by weather conditions or the game ends in a tie, in which case the game will continue until one team is the winner.

A game shall also end when, if after five innings, a team is 10 or more runs behind and has completed its turn at bat. (Exception—the final state championship game).

3. **OFFICIAL RULES**—The Baseball Rules 1971 National Alliance Edition, will be the Official Rules in all games and tournaments, except as modified by the IHSAA.

4. **SCHOOLS ELIGIBLE**—All schools having full membership in the IHSAA are eligible to enter teams in the tournament series. Each eligible school may enter a team in the tournament series even though its second semester may end before or during the tournaments.

However, only those students who are eligible at the close of school may be used on the tournament team. Seniors who may have graduated at the close of the second semester may participate in the tournament provided they meet all other eligibility requirements.

5. **SINGLE ELIMINATION**—All phases of the IHSAA Tournament are based on the single elimination plan.

6. **MEN IN UNIFORM**—In each of the tournaments, no school shall have more than eighteen players, the team coach (or coaches) and two managers (one of whom must be the bat boy). The eighteen players shall be the ones certified for the tournament. Trainers not in uniform may be permitted on the bench.

The only representatives of a school allowed on the bench are the players, coaches, managers, and a trainer.

7. **COACHER'S BOXES**—The Coacher's Boxes may be occupied by two coaches, one coach and one member of the team or two members of the team and all must be in uniform.

8. **PITCHING REGULATION**—A pitcher may not pitch in more than ten (10) innings in any three consecutive calendar days. This period begins when he officially enters the games as a pitcher.

9. **DECISIONS OF UMPIRES FINAL**—The decisions of the umpires are final and protests arising from the decisions of the umpires or any inadvertent misinterpretation of the rules will not be considered by the IHSA.

10. **HEAD PROTECTOR REQUIRED**—Each batter and runner in all IHSA games and tournaments are required to wear a head protector. "LINERTYPE" HEAD PROTECTORS WILL NOT BE PERMITTED.

11. **PRE-GAME PRACTICE**—Each team will be allowed 15 minutes practice before each game to be used as the coach sees fit. Prior to the championship game, 20 minutes will be allotted each team for batting practice and 10 minutes for fielding, weather permitting.

12. **HOME TEAM**—The first named team in each game throughout the entire tournament is always designated as the "Home Team." It shall have a choice of dugout except when participating against the host team.

13. **CONDUCT OF COACHES AND PLAYERS:**

- A. No coach, player or other person officially connected with the team shall be permitted to smoke on the bench or playing field either during practice or while a game is in progress.
- B. No coach or other school official shall, during the progress of a game, be allowed on the field of play except by permission of the game officials.
- C. Except for those coaches or eligible players who may be serving as coaches at first or third base and players legally in the "next batter" boxes, all other coaches, managers, substitutes and players awaiting their turn at bat shall remain on the players' bench. Umpires will be instructed to enforce this rule to the limit.
- D. The captain and the head coach shall be the official spokesmen and the sole representatives of their team in all communications with the officials.
- E. Abusive remarks to game officials by coaches or players shall be regarded as unsportsmanlike conduct. The offender or offenders shall be disqualified and removed from the bench and playing field.

14. **INTERRUPTED GAMES**—Interrupted tourney games shall start at the point of interruption until it is an official game in accordance with Rule 4, Section 2, Article 4 (a) & (b) of the Official Rules.

Example: At the end of the second inning, game is interrupted by rain. When play is resumed either on that day or a following day the same line-ups shall be used and the game will proceed from the

point of interruption. Runs, count on batter, baserunners, etc. shall be the same when the game is resumed.

If 5 full innings or more have been played at the time of interruption, it is a regulation game.

15. **COACHES CONFERENCES**—Each team may be granted not more than three charged conferences during a game, without penalty, to permit a coach or his representative to confer with a defensive player or players. **PENALTY**—For any charged conference in excess of three, the pitcher must be removed as pitcher for the duration of the game.

Each team when on offense may be granted not more than one charged conference per inning to permit the coach or any of that team's personnel to confer with base runners and/or the batter. The umpire shall deny any subsequent offensive team requests for charged conferences.

Time granted for an obviously incapacitated player shall not constitute a charged time out.

16. **FIELD MARKINGS**—The playing field shall be marked in accordance with Rule 1, Section 2, Article 1. The foul lines should be extended a minimum of 250 feet from home base.

17. **UMPIRES**—Three umpires will be assigned by the IHSA to all sectional and regional tournaments. Four umpires will be assigned to all semi-state and state tournaments.

18. **PLAYING SCHEDULES**—All pairings for all tournaments will be made by a chance drawing by the Board of Control on May 14, 1971. Games will be played according to the way they are drawn on the schedule.

Weather permitting, a minimum of one and one-half hours is strongly recommended between the end of the second semi-final game and the beginning of the championship game.

19. The re-entry Rule 3-1-3 will NOT be used in any of the State Sponsored Baseball Tournaments. A Withdrawn Player shall not re-enter the game.

SECTIONAL TOURNAMENTS

May 24-29, 1971

Many schools have been assigned by counties but there are a number of exceptions. Some changes were made to equalize the number of participating teams resulting in better balanced schedules or the use of less school time. The plan is to have no fewer than 6 teams and no more than 8 teams in each tournament, and the tentative assignment of all schools is given in the list which follows. The winners will constitute the teams in the Regional Tournaments according to assignment. **ENTRY LISTS ARE NECESSARY. AN ENTRY BLANK IS ENCLOSED.**

CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1. ANDERSON
Noel Douglass, Prin.
Alexandria
Anderson
Elwood Willkie
Frankton
Highland
(Anderson)
Lapel
Madison Heights
(Anderson)</p> <p>2. ATTICA
Parker B. Eaton, Prin.
Attica
Covington
Fountain Central
(Veedersburg)
Pine Village
Seeger (West Lebanon)
Southwestern (Lafayette)
Williamsport</p> <p>3. BATESVILLE
Richard L. Lemen, Prin.
Batesville
Brookville
Jac-Cen-Del (Osgood)
Laurel
Milan
South Ripley (Versailles)
Sunman
Whitewater (Cedar Grove)</p> <p>4. BEDFORD
Dr. Billy L. Abel, Prin.
Bedford
Fayetteville (Bedford)
Medora
Mitchell
Needmore (Bedford)
Oolitic
Shawswick (Bedford)
Tunnelton</p> <p>5. BELLMONT
(Decatur)
Hubert Zerkel, Prin.
Adams Central (Monroe)
Bellmont (Decatur)
Bryant
Heritage (Monroeville)</p> | <p>South Adams (Berne)
Union City
Winchester Community</p> <p>6. BLOOMINGTON
John T. Jones, Prin.
Bloomington:
High
University
Eastern (Bloomfield)
Edgewood (Ellettsville)
Smithville
Unionville</p> <p>7. BLUFFTON
Fred F. Park, Prin.
Bluffton
Elmhurst (F.W.)
Huntington North
Norwell (Ossian)
Pennville
Portland
Southern Wells (Poneto)</p> <p>8. BOONVILLE
Paul D. Teyault, Prin.
Boonville
Castle (Newburgh)
Chrisney
Dale
Tecumseh (Lynnville)
Winslow</p> <p>9. BRAZIL
J. E. Pitts, Prin.
Brazil
Clay City
Rosedale
Schulte (T.H.)
Staunton
Van Buren (Brazil)</p> <p>10. CASS (Walton)
Ralph Davis, Prin.
Cass (Walton)
Caston (Fulton)
Kewanna
Logansport
Maconaquah
(Bunker Hill)
Peru
Pioneer (Royal Center)</p> |
|--|--|

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>11. CLINTON
Keith H. Helms, Prin.
Clinton
Montezuma
North Vermillion (Cayuga)
Rockville
Turkey Run (Marshall)
Waveland</p> <p>12. COLUMBIA CITY
Donald S. Weeks, Prin.
Carroll (F.W.)
Churubusco
Columbia City
Homestead (F.W.)
Pierceton
South Whitley
Warsaw</p> <p>13. COLUMBUS
Judson S. Erne, Prin.
Brown County (Nashville)
Columbus
Edinburg
Hauser (Hope)
Jennings County
(N. Vernon)
Southwestern
(Shelbyville)</p> <p>14. CRAWFORDSVILLE
Donald R. Golliver, Prin.
Coal Creek Central
(New Richmond)
Crawfordsville
Darlington
Linden
New Market
Waynetown</p> <p>15. CROWN POINT
Roger R. Childress, Prin.
Crown Point
Hanover Central
(Cedar Lake)
Hebron
Kouts
Lake Central (St. John)
Lowell</p> <p>16. DeKALB
T. L. King, Prin.
Angola
DeKalb (Waterloo)
Eastside (Butler)</p> | <p>Garrett
Hamilton
Leo (Grabill)</p> <p>17. DELTA (Muncie)
John Stebbins, Prin.
Albany
Delta (Muncie)
Dunkirk
Monroe Central
(Parker)
Muncie Northside
Redkey
Wapahani (Selma)</p> <p>18. EASTBROOK (Marion)
Robert Monks, Prin.
Blackford (Hartford City)
Eastbrook (Marion)
Madison-Grant (Fairmount)
Marion:
Bennett
High
Mississinewa (Gas City)
Oak Hill (Converse)</p> <p>19. EAST CHICAGO
Peter Rucinski, Director
East Chicago:
Roosevelt
Washington
Gary West Side
Griffith
Hammond Morton
Highland</p> <p>20. ELKHART
Dr. Richard Wilson, Prin.
Concord (Elkhart)
Elkhart
Jintown (Elkhart)
Mishawaka:
High
Marian
Northridge (Middlebury)
Penn (Mishawaka)</p> <p>21. EVANSVILLE
(F. J. Reitz, Sponsor)
Dellas Chastain, Prin.
Evansville:
Bosse
Central
Harrison
Mater Dei
North</p> |
|--|--|

- F. J. Reitz
Reitz Memorial
Rex Mundi
22. **FRANKFORT**
Frank Goode, Prin.
Carroll (Flora)
Clinton Central
(Michigantown)
Clinton Prairie (Frankfort)
Delphi
Frankfort
Rossville
23. **FRANKLIN**
William Breck, Prin.
Center Grove (Greenwood)
Franklin
Greenwood
Shelbyville
Triton Central (Fairland)
Whiteland
24. **GARY WALLACE**
Christ Christoff, Prin.
Calumet (Gary)
Gary:
Andean
Horace Mann
Roosevelt
Wallace
Merrillville
25. **GARY WIRT**
William K. Chance, Prin.
Chesterton
Edison (East Gary)
Gary:
Emerson
Wirt
Portage
Washington Twp.
(Valparaiso)
26. **GOSHEN**
John G. Johnson, Prin.
Fairfield (Goshen)
Goshen
Mentone
Northwood (Napanee)
Triton (Bourbon)
Wawasee (Syracuse)
27. **GREENCASTLE**
Lloyd Cooper, Prin.
Cascade (Clayton)
Cloverdale
- Greencastle
Ladoga
North Putnam
(Roachdale)
South Putnam
(Greencastle)
28. **GREENFIELD CENTRAL**
E. G. Tidrow, Prin.
Eastern Hancock
(Charlottesville)
Greenfield Central
Morristown
Mt. Vernon (Fortville)
New Palestine
Pendleton Hts. (Pendleton)
29. **GREENSBURG**
Robert Frensemeier, Prin.
Connersville
Greensburg
North Decatur (Greensburg)
Rushville
South Decatur (Greensburg)
Waldron
30. **HAMMOND**
Walter Viellieu, Director
Hammond:
Clark
Gavit
High
Noll
Technical
Munster
Whiting
31. **HOBART**
Harold Moody, Prin.
Boone Grove
Hobart
LaCrosse
Morgan Twp. (Valparaiso)
River Forest (Hobart)
Valparaiso
Wheeler
32. **INDIANAPOLIS**
ARLINGTON
Robert Turner, Prin.
Indianapolis:
Arlington
Broad Ripple
Chatard
School for Deaf
Shortridge

- Lawrence Central
North Central
(Indianapolis)
33. **JASPER**
Fred Hollinden, Prin.
Dubois
English
Holland
Huntingburg
Jasper
Otwell
34. **JEFFERSONVILLE**
William Henry Reeves, Prin.
Charlestown
Clarksville
Henryville
Jeffersonville
New Washington
Providence (Clarksville)
Silver Creek (Sellersburg)
35. **KNIGHTSTOWN**
R. Stephen Tegarden, Prin.
Blue River
(Mt. Summit)
Carthage
Knightstown
Morton Memorial
(Knightstown)
New Castle
Shenandoah (Middletown)
Tri (Straughn)
36. **KOKOMO**
Frank G. Moore, Prin.
Eastern (Greentown)
Kokomo:
Haworth
High
Northwestern (Kokomo)
Taylor (Center)
Tri Central
(Sharpsville)
Western (Russiaville)
37. **LAFAYETTE**
(Jefferson, sponsor)
William Levering, Prin.
Frontier (Brookston)
Harrison (Lafayette)
Lafayette:
Central Catholic
Jefferson
- Wainwright
(Lafayette)
West Lafayette
38. **LAKELAND (LaGrange)**
Joseph A. Clune, Prin.
Central Noble (Albion)
East Noble
(Kendallville)
Fremont
Lakeland (LaGrange)
Prairie Heights (LaGrange)
West Noble (Ligionier)
Westview (Topeka)
39. **LAPORTE**
Jack M. Hyde, Prin.
LaPorte
Michigan City:
Elston
Marquette
New Prairie
(New Carlisle)
Oregon-Davis
(Grovertown)
South Central
(Union Mills)
Westville
40. **LAVILLE (Lakeville)**
Gaylord Toll, Prin.
Argos
Bremen
Culver Community
Glenn (Walkerton)
LaVille (Lakeville)
North Liberty
Plymouth
41. **LEBANON**
Donald Hipes, Prin.
Lebanon
New Ross
Sheridan
Thorntown
Wells (Jamestown)
Zionsville
42. **LOOGOOTEE**
Lester J. Page, Prin.
Barr Reeve (Montgomery)
Bloomfield
Loogootee
North Daviess (Elnora)
Shoals

- Springs Valley
(French Lick)
Worthington
43. **MANCHESTER**
(North Manchester)
C. L. Gottmann, Prin.
Akron
Manchester
(North Manchester)
Northfield (Wabash)
North Miami (Denver)
Rochester
Southwood (Wabash)
Wabash
White's (Wabash)
44. **MARTINSVILLE**
Henry E. Pearce, Prin.
Eminence
Indian Creek (Trafalger)
Martinsville
Monrovia
Mooreville
Owen Valley (Spencer)
45. **NEW ALBANY**
Delbert Brown, Prin.
Corydon
Floyd Central
(New Albany)
Lanesville
Marengo
Miltown
New Albany
North Harrison (Ramsey)
South Central
(Elizabeth)
46. **NEW HAVEN**
Robert D. Clark, Prin.
Ft. Wayne:
Central Catholic
Concordia
North Side
Snider
South Side
New Haven
Woodlan (Woodburn)
47. **NOBLESVILLE**
Corlyss Lecount, Prin.
Carmel
Hamilton Heights
(Arcadia)
- Hamilton Southeastern
(Noblesville)
Noblesville
Tipton
Westfield
48. **NORTH DEARBORN**
(Guilford)
Burl C. Rhodes, Prin.
Aurora
Dillsboro
Lawrenceburg
Moore Hill
North Dearborn
(Guilford)
Rising Sun
Switzerland County
(Vevay)
49. **PIKE (Indpls.)**
J. Michael Leffler, Prin.
Ben Davis (Indpls.)
Brebeuf (Indpls.)
Indianapolis:
Cathedral
Northwest
Ritter
Pike (Indpls.)
Speedway
50. **PITTSBORO**
Dan Zielinski, Prin.
Avon (Indpls.)
Brownsburg
Danville
North Salem
Pittsboro
Plainfield High
51. **PRINCETON**
Clayton A. Weist, Prin.
Fort Branch
Haubstadt
Mt. Vernon
North Posey (Poseyville)
Oakland City Wood
Owensville
Princeton
52. **RICHMOND**
Harold B. Hanes, Prin.
Cambridge City
Centerville
Hagerstown
Liberty

- Northeastern
(Fountain City)
Randolph Southern (Lynn)
Richmond
53. **SALEM**
Max W. Bedwell, Prin.
Borden
Eastern (Pekin)
Orleans
Paoli
Salem
Scottsburg
West Washington
(Campbellsburg)
54. **SEYMOUR**
Robert Burton, Prin.
Austin
Brownstown Central
Crothersville
Madison:
Consolidated
Shawe
Seymour
Southwestern
(Hanover)
55. **SOUTH BEND**
(Clay Sponsor)
Phillip Ell, Prin.
South Bend:
Adams
Clay
Jackson
LaSalle
Riley
St. Joseph's
Washington
56. **SOUTH NEWTON**
(Kentland)
Louis W. Smith, Prin.
Benton Central (Oxford)
Kankakee Valley
North Newton (Morocco)
Remington
Rensselaer
South Newton (Kentland)
57. **SOUTHPORT**
(Indianapolis)
Albert H. Theil, Prin.
Decatur Central (Indpls.)
Franklin Central (Indpls.)
- Indianapolis:
Manual
Washington
Wood
Roncalli (Indpls.)
Southport (Indpls.)
58. **SULLIVAN**
Lee French, Prin.
Central (Switz City)
Dugger
L & M (Lyons)
Linton-Stockton
North Central
(Farmersburg)
Shakamak (Jasonville)
Sullivan
59. **TELL CITY**
H. R. Thrasher, Prin.
Cannelton
Ferdinand
Leavenworth
Perry Central (Leopold)
South Spencer (Rockport)
Tell City
60. **TERRE HAUTE**
(Garfield, Sponsor)
Bradley Lorton, Prin.
Terre Haute:
Garfield
Gerstmeyer
Honey Creek
Laboratory
Wiley
West Vigo
(West Terre Haute)
61. **TWIN LAKES**
(Monticello)
C. M. Ryan, Prin.
Knox
North Judson
North White (Monon)
Twin Lakes (Monticello)
West Central (Medaryville)
Winamac
Wolcott
62. **VINCENNES**
Wyant Baker, Prin.
North Knox
(Edwardsport)
Petersburg

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| South Knox (Vincennes) | Marshall |
| Vincennes: | Scecina |
| Lincoln | Warren Central (Indpls.) |
| Rivet | |
| Washington: | 64. YORKTOWN |
| Catholic | Roger Voreis, Prin. |
| High | Cowan |
| | Daleville |
| 63. WARREN CENTRAL | Muncie: |
| Obert B. Piety, Prin. | Central |
| Beech Grove | Southside |
| Indianapolis: | Union (Modoc) |
| Arsenal Technical | Wes-Del (Gaston) |
| Crispus Attucks | Yorktown |
| Howe | |

MANAGEMENT—The management of these tournaments rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals.

1. In all eight-team tournaments the first two games (double header) of the first round shall be played on Monday, May 24; the third and fourth games (double header) on Tuesday, May 25. The final three games shall be played on Friday, May 28, or Saturday, May 29.

2. In all seven-team tournaments, the first and second games of the first round (double header) shall be played on Monday, May 24; the third game on Tuesday, May 25. The final three games shall be played on Friday, May 28, or Saturday, May 29.

3. In all six-team tournaments, the first games of the first round (double header) shall be played on Tuesday, May 25. The final three games shall be played on Friday, May 28, or Saturday, May 29.

4. In all five-team tournaments, the first game of the first round shall be played on Tuesday, May 25. The final three games shall be played on Friday, May 28 or Saturday, May 29.

RAINED OUT GAMES—If a game in any tournament must be postponed because of rain or wet grounds; or if a game is called by the umpire because of rain, darkness, or other reasons the game must be re-scheduled for the following day and resumed at the point of interruption. If the postponed or called game is the first opening round game, it should take precedence. This procedure shall be continued if there are two or more consecutive days when it is necessary to postpone or call any game or games. See page 4 for interrupted games.

NOTE: Center Principals may request approval from IHSAA to re-schedule certain games in case of emergencies, e.g., conflicts with graduation exercises, availability of facilities. All games played on Memorial Day must be by mutual agreement of the participating schools.

ENTERTAINMENT—If possible, the Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all teams.

EXPENSES—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of players must be certified by the principal of the school sending the team. The Official Entry List must be used and all data given. Entries will close Wednesday, May 12, at 4:00 P.M. The entry lists must be in the office of the Commissioner and the Sectional Center Principal **COMPLETE IN EVERY DETAIL BY 4 P.M. ON THAT DATE.** Do not mail before May 1. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified. It is advisable to mail the entry blanks early, as changes can be made by telephone, telegram or letter any time up to 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, May 12. Registered letters are not recommended, as they are a slow form of delivery. Regular or special delivery mailing is the most satisfactory. A notification from this office will acknowledge receipt and correctness of your entry. The Board of Control has ruled that late entry blanks will not be accepted.

AWARDS—The IHSAA will provide a trophy for the winning school in each sectional. No other prizes shall be given.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee in all sectional tournaments shall be fifty cents (50¢) per session.

BALLS—The IHSAA will furnish three baseballs for each game. Great effort shall be made to conserve balls at all times.

PRIVILEGES—All actual contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach, two managers, one trainer, and principal for each team are to be admitted free.

REPORTING GAME WINNERS—Immediately at the conclusion of the tournament it is the responsibility of the Center Principal (1) to turn in a complete summary of the games played, on the official form, to the IHSAA Office and (2) to send the entry list of the winning team to the assigned Regional Center Principal.

PROGRAMS—Programs provided by the Center Principal shall be the only program distributed or sold at the tournament and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

REGIONAL TOURNAMENT QUALIFICATIONS—The winning team of each sectional tournament shall advance to the Regional Tournament.

WARNINGS—Entry lists must be in the IHSAA Office and in the office of the Sectional Center Principal on or before 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, May 12, and they cannot be accepted afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one.

REGIONAL BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

June 5, 1971

Each of the sixteen (16) regional tournaments will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assign-

ment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) regional tournaments will constitute the teams in the semi-state tournaments according to assignment.

CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. BLOOMINGTON
John T. Jones, Prin.
Bloomington
Franklin
Martinsville
Sullivan | 8. JEFFERSONVILLE
William Henry Reeves, Prin.
Jeffersonville
New Albany
Salem
Seymour |
| 2. BRAZIL
Jesse Pitts, Prin.
Brazil
Clinton
Greencastle
Terre Haute | 9. LAFAYETTE
William Levering, Prin.
Attica
Crawfordsville
Frankfort
Lafayette |
| 3. CASS (Walton)
Ralph Davis, Prin.
Bluffton
Cass (Walton)
Manchester
(No. Manchester)
Twin Lakes (Monticello) | 10. LAPORTE
Jack M. Hyde, Prin.
Gary Wallace
Gary Wirt
Hobart
LaPorte |
| 4. COLUMBIA CITY
Donald S. Weeks, Prin.
Columbia City
DeKalb (Waterloo)
Lakeland (LaGrange)
New Haven | 11. MADISON HEIGHTS
Robert Collier, Prin.
Anderson
Eastbrook (Marion)
Kokomo
Noblesville |
| 5. COLUMBUS
Judson S. Erne, Prin.
Batesville
Columbus
Greensburg
North Dearborn (Guilford) | 12. PIKE (Indpls.)
J. Michael Leffler, Prin.
Arlington (Indpls.)
Lebanon
Pike (Indpls.)
Pittsboro |
| 6. EAST CHICAGO
Peter Rucinski, Director
Crown Point
East Chicago
Hammond
South Newton (Kentland) | 13. RICHMOND
Harold Hanes, Prin.
Bellmont (Decatur)
Delta (Muncie)
Richmond
Yorktown |
| 7. JASPER
Fred Hollinden, Prin.
Bedford
Jasper
Loogootee
Vincennes | 14. SOUTH BEND
(Clay Sponsor)
Phillip Ell, Prin.
Elkhart
Goshen
LaVille (Lakeville)
South Bend |

- | | |
|--|---|
| 15. SOUTHPORT (Indpls.)
Albert H. Theil, Prin.
Greenfield
Knightstown
Southport
Warren Central | 16. SOUTH SPENCER (Rockport)
Ray L. Lindsey, Prin.
Boonville
Evansville
Princeton
Tell City |
|--|---|

ENTRIES—The winning team from each sectional center shall be eligible to participate in the Regional Tournament. Eighteen men may be certified. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the sectional tournament.

The sectional entry list will be used for regional tournaments unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Tuesday, June 1. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, telephone the IHSAA Office, giving complete data on Tuesday, June 1, (Ask for Miss Sizelove, who has charge of making the changes).

MANAGEMENT—The management and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Tournaments.

The three games shall be played on Saturday, June 5, with the rain date being Monday, June 7.

If the host school is equipped to play night baseball and if facilities are adequate the Board of Control recommends that the final game be played at night.

Starting times for all games will be announced by the Center Principal

UMPIRES—Three umpires will be assigned to each Regional Tournament by the Board of Control. One will be designated as the Umpire-in-Chief.

PRIVILEGES—All actual contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach, two managers, one trainer and principal for each team are to be admitted free to the tournament.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee to the tournament shall be seventy-five cents (75¢) per session. Season tickets shall be \$1.25.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Regional Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

EXPENSES—Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

REPORTING GAME WINNERS—The Center Principal is responsible for (1) sending a complete summary of the games played, on the official form, to the IHSAA Office and (2) sending the entry list of the winning team to the assigned Semi-State Center Principal immediately at the conclusion of the tournament.

BALLS—The IHSAA will furnish three new balls for each game. Great effort should be made to conserve balls at all times.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR SEMI-STATE TOURNAMENT—The winning team from each Regional Tournament will advance to the Semi-state Tournament.

PROGRAMS—Programs provided by the Center Principal shall be the only program distributed or sold at the tournament and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

WARNINGS—Entry changes are due Tuesday, June 1, and cannot be changed afterward. Special privileges will not be granted. If no word is received from principals on June 1 their sectional entry lists will be used for the regional tournaments.

SEMI-STATE TOURNAMENTS

June 12, 1971

Each of the four semi-state tournaments will have four teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners of the four semi-state tournaments will constitute the four teams for the State Tournament.

CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. BLOOMINGTON
John T. Jones, Prin.
Bloomington
Columbus
Pike (Indpls.)
Southport (Indpls.) | 3. MADISON HEIGHTS
Robert Collier, Prin.
Cass (Walton)
Lafayette
Madison Heights
(Anderson)
Richmond |
| 2. JASPER
Fred Hollinden, Prin.
Brazil
Jasper
Jeffersonville
South Spencer
(Rockport) | 4. SOUTH BEND
Phillip Ell, Prin.
Columbia City
East Chicago
LaPorte
South Bend |

ENTRIES—The winning team from each Regional Center shall be eligible to participate in the Semi-state. Eighteen men may be certified. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the regional tournaments. The regional entry list will be used for semi-state tournaments unless you instruct the IHSAA Office otherwise on Monday, June 7. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry list, telephone the IHSAA Office, giving complete data on Monday, June 7. (Ask for Miss Sizelove, who is in charge of making the changes.)

MANAGEMENT—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals.

The three games shall be played on Saturday, June 12, with the rain date being Monday, June 14.

Starting times for all games will be announced by the Center Principal. The Board of Control requests the final game to be played at night.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

PRIVILEGES—All actual contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach, two managers, one trainer and principal for each team are admitted free to the tournament.

PROGRAMS—Programs provided by the Center Principal shall be the only programs distributed or sold at the tournament and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee to the Semi-state Tournament shall be seventy-five cents (75¢) per session. Season tickets shall be \$1.25.

BALL—The IHSAA will furnish three new balls for each game. Great effort should be made to conserve balls at all times.

EXPENSES—Each participating team will be paid a sum of one hundred dollars (\$100.00).

REPORTING GAME WINNERS—The Center Principal is responsible for (1) sending a complete summary of the games played, on the official forms, and (2) sending the entry list of the winning team to the IHSAA Office immediately at the conclusion of the tournament.

UMPIRES—Four umpires will be assigned to each Semi-state Tournament by the Board of Control. One will be designated as the Umpire-in-Chief.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE TOURNAMENT—The winning team from each Semi-state Tournament will advance to the State Tournament.

STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENT COLUMBIAN PARK, LAFAYETTE

June 19, 1971

ENTRANTS—The four winning teams of the Semi-state Tournaments shall constitute the participants in the State Tournament. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control according to tournament plan.

Eighteen men may be certified. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tournaments. The Semi-state Entry List will be used for the State Tournament unless you notify the IHSAA Office on Monday, June 15, before 4 p.m.

MANAGEMENT—The management of the State Tournament rests solely with the Board of Control.

ENTERTAINMENT—Each participating team will be paid a flat sum of three hundred dollars (\$300.00) by the IHSAA.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee to the State Tournament shall be one dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) per session. Season tickets shall be two dollars (\$2.00).

AWARDS—The winning school will be awarded a trophy, and each member of its team and the runner up team an individual medal.

BALL—The IHSAA will furnish new balls for each game.

UMPIRES—Four umpires will be assigned by the Board of Control. One will be designated as the Umpire-in-Chief.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

ANDERSON: Frankton 2-0 Alexandria; Lapel 5-4 (8 innings) Highland; Madison Heights 8-3 (14 innings) Anderson; Frankton 7-4 Elwood Willkie; Madison Heights 7-3 Lapel; Madison Heights 8-1 Frankton. **UMPIRES**: Dee Baker, Tom Hendrickson, Russell Fykes.

ATTICA: Attica 5-3 (20 innings) Pine Village; Covington 4-3 (8 innings) Fountain Central; Seeger 12-0 Williamsport; Attica 9-1 Southwestern; Seeger 2-0 Covington; Seeger 5-2 Attica. **UMPIRES**: Zeke Williams, Homer Veach, Leon Dickson.

BATESVILLE: Jac-Cen-Del 4-2 South Ripley; Brookville 2-1 Batesville; Sunman 6-0 Milan; Whitewater 7-0 Laurel; Brookville 2-0 Jac-Cen-Del; Sunman 2-0 Whitewater; Brookville 6-0 Sunman. **UMPIRES**: Dwain Laird, Bill Laird, Bud Wetzel, Joe Edmonds.

BEDFORD: Mitchell 8-2 Fayetteville; Bedford 12-1 Oolitic; Tunnelton 16-9 Medora; Needmore 4-1 Shawswick; Bedford 11-1 Mitchell; Needmore 7-5 Tunnelton; Bedford 11-3 Needmore. **UMPIRES**: George Emery, Jack Johnson, William Cole.

BELLMONT (DECATUR): Adams Central 8-4 Heritage; South Adams 7-1 Winchester; Belmont 3-2 Union City; Adams Central 11-0 Bryant; Belmont 3-1 South Adams; Adams Central 5-1 Belmont. **UMPIRES**: Glen Eltzroth; Ralph Snodgrass, Ernest Dalton.

BLOOMINGTON: Bloomington University 3-0 Edgewood; Bloomington 12-0 (5 innings) Unionville; Eastern (Greene County) 7-3 Smithville; Bloomington 7-0 Bloomington University; Bloomington 22-1 (5 innings) Eastern (Green County). **UMPIRES**: Howard Morgan, Stan Granecki, Joe Goss.

BLUFFTON: Pennville 5-2 Norwell; Bluffton 10-0 Portland; Elmhurst 11-0 Southern Wells; Huntington 5-1 Pennville; Elmhurst 9-1 Bluffton; Huntington 4-0 Elmhurst. **UMPIRES**: Thomas Kramer, Donald Lemish, Norman Hathcoat.

BOONVILLE: Boonville 3-2 Winslow; Castle 10-0 Tecumseh; Dale 3-1 Chrisney; Boonville 3-0 Castle; Boonville 8-4 Dale. **UMPIRES**: Stanley Young, Gary West, Charles Valier.

BRAZIL: Van Buren 1-0 Rosedale; Schulte 7-0 Staunton; Brazil 10-0 (5 innings) Clay City; Schulte 11-1 (6 innings) Van Buren; Schulte 1-0 Brazil. **UMPIRES**: Max Cameron, Curtis Baker, Morris Cohen.

CASS (WALTON): Peru 7-2 Lewis Cass; Maconaquah (Forfeit) Kewanna; Logansport 10-2 Caston; Peru 4-1 Pioneer; Logansport 7-2 Maconaquah; Peru 7-6 (22 innings) Logansport. **UMPIRES**: William Van Sickle, Robert Healy, Loren Carswell.

CLINTON: Turkey Run 3-1 North Vermillion; Montezuma 3-2 Waveland; Clinton 2-0 Rockville; Turkey Run 6-3 Montezuma; Turkey Run 3-2 Clinton. **UMPIRES**: John Tipton, Charles Holder, Paul Lynch.

COLUMBIA CITY: Churubusco 5-3 Pierceton; Warsaw 4-3 South Whitley; Carroll 9-3 Homestead; Columbia City 11-3 Churubusco; Carroll 1-0 Warsaw; Columbia City 4-1 Carroll. **UMPIRES**: Al Lindahl, Robert Biddle, Richard Gebhart.

COLUMBUS: Columbus 9-8 Hauser; Brown County 8-2 Edinburg; Jennings County 2-1 Southwestern; Columbus 2-1 Brown County; Columbus 3-1 Jennings County. **UMPIRES**: Don Smith, Lew Winkler, W. G. Cooper, Jr.

CRAWFORDSVILLE: Coal Creek Central 10-0 (6 innings) Waynetown; New Market 5-0 Darlington; Crawfordsville 7-0 Linden; Coal Creek Central 7-5 New Market; Crawfordsville 12-2 (6 innings) Coal Creek Central. **UMPIRES**: Jerry Scott, Charles Leonard, Ronald Campbell.

CROWN POINT: Crown Point 10-0 Kouts; Lake Central 6-0 Lowell; Hebron 10-0 Hanover Central; Lake Central 5-2 Crown Point; Lake Central 13-2 Hebron. **UMPIRES**: Stan Dubis, Dan Alvarez, Olen Mitchell.

DE KALB: Eastside 3-0 Garrett; Leo 9-5 Hamilton; Angola 1-0 DeKalb; Leo 4-2 Eastside; Leo 5-1 Angola. **UMPIRES**: Gene Butts, Robert Hostler, Dean Domer.

DELTA: Monroe Central 2-1 Albany; Delta 4-3 Dunkirk; Muncie Northside 3-2 Wapahani; Monroe Central 8-0 Redkey; Delta 2-1 Muncie Northside; Delta 3-1 Monroe Central. **UMPIRES:** John Zehring, Bob Hall, Bill Maynard.

EASTBROOK: Mississinewa 7-2 Eastbrook; Blackford 5-1 Marion; Madison-Grant 6-1 Bennett; Mississinewa 5-0 Blackford; Mississinewa 4-1 Madison-Grant. **UMPIRES:** William Dickerson, John Wray, Roy Draving.

EAST CHICAGO: E. C. Roosevelt 4-1 Highland; Gary West Side 2-1 Griffith; E. C. Washington 9-0 Morton; E. C. Roosevelt 4-3 Gary West Side; E. C. Washington 7-0 E. C. Roosevelt. **UMPIRES:** Robert Marcinek, Stan Dubis, Ray Markley, James Finnerty.

ELKHART: Northridge 6-4 Jimtown; Mishawaka Marian 9-1 Elkhart; Mishawaka 5-4 (8 innings) Penn; Concord 4-3 Northridge; Mishawaka 2-0 Mishawaka Marian; Mishawaka 7-1 Concord. **UMPIRES:** Richard Klipich, Fred Schutz, Jack Tiede.

EVANSVILLE: Reitz Memorial 6-2 North; Harrison 2-0 Rex Mundi; Central 5-1 Bosse; Mater Dei 6-5 F. J. Reitz; Reitz Memorial 1-0 Harrison; Central 4-0 Mater Dei; Reitz Memorial 11-0 Central. **UMPIRES:** Warren Griesse, Bert Gillin, Bea Blazier.

FRANKFORT: Frankfort 11-0 Clinton Prairie; Delphi 6-4 Clinton Central; Carroll 4-3 (8 innings) Rossville; Frankfort 5-0 Delphi; Frankfort 8-4 Carroll. **UMPIRES:** Charles Garber, Dee Watson, Oliver Cobb.

FRANKLIN: Center Grove 1-0 Triton Central; Shelbyville 5-3 Whiteland; Franklin 6-2 Greenwood; Shelbyville 4-2 Center Grove; Shelbyville 3-2 Franklin. **UMPIRES:** Paul Garriott, John Washon, Charles Roush.

GARY WALLACE: Merrillville 5-4 Gary Roosevelt; Andrean 4-1 Mann; Calumet 4-3 Wallace; Merrillville 4-3 Andrean; Merrillville 9-3 Calumet. **UMPIRES:** Louis Rosen, Leland Campbell, Thomas Malone.

GARY WIRT: East Gary 5-4 Portage; Emerson 4-3 Washington Township; Chesterton 3-2 Wirt; Emerson 4-3 East Gary; Chesterton 7-0 Emerson. **UMPIRES:** Bob Kramer, George T. Ywanow, William Fultz.

GOSHEN: Goshen 2-1 Triton; Wawasee 13-3 Mentone; Northwood 8-1 Fairfield; Goshen 9-7 Wawasee; Goshen 11-5 Northwood. **UMPIRES:** Barney Zoss, Robert Francis, Willard Woodard.

GREENCASTLE: North Putnam 6-2 Cloverdale; Greencastle 11-3 South Putnam; Cascade 11-0 (5 innings) Ladoga; Greencastle 8-2 North Putnam; Cascade 2-1 Greencastle. **UMPIRES:** Paul Hackleman, Don Hamilton, Norman Stockton.

GREENFIELD CENTRAL: Mount Vernon 6-4 New Palestine; Pendleton Heights 12-8 Greenfield Central; Eastern Hancock 10-0 (6 innings) Morristown; Mount Vernon 2-1 Pendleton Heights;

Mount Vernon 12-0 Eastern Hancock. **UMPIRES:** Jack Stonebraker, Robert Powers, Robert Wellman.

GREENSBURG: Connersville 4-1 South Decatur; Rushville 5-3 North Decatur; Greensburg 10-0 (5 innings) Waldron; Connersville 7-2 Rushville; Connersville 3-2 Greensburg. **UMPIRES:** Bruce Knecht, Roger McGriff, Paul Scudder.

HAMMOND: Hammond High 15-3 Whiting; Munster 3-2 Clark; Gavit 4-3 Bishop Noll; Hammond High 8-6 Technical; Gavit 9-7 Munster; Hammond High 13-1 Gavit. **UMPIRES:** Jerry Karstens, James Emerich, John Samarzija.

HOBART: River Forest 14-0 (5 innings) La Crosse; Boone Grove 3-2 Morgan Township; Wheeler 3-1 Hobart; Valparaiso 5-3 River Forest; Wheeler 10-4 Boone Grove; Valparaiso 4-3 Wheeler. **UMPIRES:** James Holycross, Frank Pukoszek, Cecil Palmer.

INDIANAPOLIS ARLINGTON: North Central 8-1 Shortridge; Arlington 12-0 School for Deaf; Lawrence Central 3-2 Chatard; Broad Ripple 8-5 Shortridge; Lawrence Central 3-1 Arlington; Lawrence Central 3-2 Broad Ripple. **UMPIRES:** Louis Schmalfeldt, John Patterson, Ronald McKibban.

JASPER: Jasper 5-3 Dubois; Holland 20-1 English; Huntingburg 11-0 Otwell; Jasper 9-4 Holland; Huntingburg 10-5 Jasper. **UMPIRES:** James Vaal, Jerome Graman, Robert Wininger.

JEFFERSONVILLE: Providence 12-2 (5 innings) Henryville; Silver Creek 7-6 (8 innings) Charlestown; Jeffersonville 2-0 New Washington; Clarksville 3-0 Providence; Jeffersonville 2-0 Silver Creek; Clarksville 3-2 Jeffersonville. **UMPIRES:** Russell E. Rogers, Roy V. Durbin, Paul Cox.

KNIGHTSTOWN: Carthage 10-7 Knightstown; Shenandoah 4-1 Tri-High; Blue River Valley 12-2 (5 innings) Morton Memorial; New Castle 9-1 Carthage; Blue River Valley 4-3 Shenandoah; New Castle 10-2 Blue River Valley. **UMPIRES:** Chet Theobald, Frank Schroeder, William Whitaker.

KOKOMO: Taylor 3-2 Western; Northwestern 1-0 Eastern; Kokomo 5-0 Tri Central; Haworth 6-0 Taylor; Northwestern 1-0 Kokomo; Haworth 1-0 Northwestern. **UMPIRES:** Morris Stranahan, Donald Small, David Land.

LAFAYETTE: Wainwright 4-3 Harrison; Jefferson 7-0 Frontier; Central Catholic 1-0 West Lafayette; Jefferson 10-0 (5 innings) Wainwright; Jefferson 12-0 (6 innings) Central Catholic. **UMPIRES:** James L. Ruby, James J. Murphy, Marvin White.

LAKELAND (LAGRANGE): East Noble 6-1 Western; West Noble 3-0 Fremont; Central Noble 5-3 Lakeland; East Noble 5-0 Prairie Heights; West Noble 8-2 Central Noble; East Noble 2-1 West Noble. **UMPIRES:** Harry Pletcher, Elden Reinhold, Gene Ketson.

LAPORTE: Westville 7-6 New Prairie; South Central 3-0 Marquette; LaPorte 2-1 Elston; Westville 14-8 Oregon Davis; LaPorte 8-0 South Central; LaPorte 14-0 Westville (5 innings). **UMPIRES:** Wally McCormack, Nick Sweigart, Herbert Hicks.

LAVILLE (LAKEVILLE): Argos 1-0 Culver Community; Glenn (Walkerton) 10-0 North Liberty; Plymouth 6-2 LaVille; Glenn 8-1 Argos; Plymouth 2-1 Glenn. **UMPIRES:** Richard Freeman, Herbert Resler, Duane Beckner.

LEBANON: Zionsville 6-5 Wells; Lebanon 13-0 Sheridan; Throntown 13-2 New Ross; Lebanon 8-1 Zionsville; Lebanon 6-3 Throntown. **UMPIRES:** Jon Gallipo, Paul Ehrman, Harry Black.

LOOGOOTEE: Loogootee 5-2 Barr Reeve; North Daviess 6-1 Worthington; Bloomfield 6-0 Spring Valley; Loogootee 10-4 Shoals; Bloomfield 2-0 North Daviess; Bloomfield 11-2 Loogootee. **UMPIRES:** Don Sanders, Richard L. Huther, Ronald B. Etienne.

MANCHESTER: Rochester 9-3 Akron; White's 2-1 Northfield; Manchester 4-3 (11 innings) Wabash; North Miami 12-0 (5 innings) Southwood; Rochester 11-1 (5 innings) White's; Manchester 6-3 North Miami; Manchester 8-1 Rochester. **UMPIRES:** Carl Hirstein, Don Everman, Selmar Chapman.

MARTINSVILLE: Martinsville 11-1 (5 innings) Eminence; Mooresville 2-1 Monrovia; Indian Creek 5-2 Owen Valley; Martinsville 4-3 (10 innings) Mooresville; Indian Creek 4-3 Martinsville. **UMPIRES:** Edward Burkert, Buck House, Daniel Diekman.

NEW ALBANY: Milltown 5-3 Floyd Central; New Albany 9-0 Lanesville; North Harrison 12-1 Marengo; Corydon 6-1 South Central; Corydon 2-1 North Harrison; Milltown 4-1 New Albany; Milltown 4-3 Corydon. **UMPIRES:** Alvin Kaufman, Glen Clemons, James Ridge.

NEW HAVEN: Concordia 7-0 South Side; Woodlan 6-4 Snider; New Haven 3-0 Central Catholic; Concordia 1-0 North Side; New Haven 3-0 Woodlan; New Haven 8-0 Concordia. **UMPIRES:** Wayne Taggart, James Wright, Charles Bromelmeier.

NOBLESVILLE: Hamilton Southeastern 5-3 Carmel; Tipton 13-3 Westfield; Noblesville 9-5 Hamilton Heights; Tipton 3-2 Hamilton Southeastern; Noblesville 6-0 Tipton. **UMPIRES:** Roy Lee Moore, David Holden, Charles Kaufman.

NORTH DEARBORN (GUILFORD): Moores Hill 4-0 Aurora; Rising Sun 4-0 North Dearborn; Lawrenceburg 3-0 Switzerland County; Moores Hill 24-1 Dillsboro; Lawrenceburg 10-4 Rising Sun; Moores Hill 5-0 Lawrenceburg. **UMPIRES:** Blake Ress, Bill Graham, Allen Compton.

PIKE: Speedway 3-1 Cathedral; Brebeuf 4-0 Ritter; Pike 2-1 (8 innings) Northwest; Speedway 1-0 Ben Davis; Pike 2-1 Brebeuf; Pike 2-0 (16 innings) Speedway. **UMPIRES:** Robert Quillen, Harold Steele, Ronald Ricketts.

PITTSBORO: Danville 8-0 Brownsburg; Plainfield 6-2 North Salem; Avon 12-0 Pittsboro; Plainfield 4-3 Danville; Avon 6-4 (10 innings) Plainfield. **UMPIRES:** Harold Stout, Edward Mayhew, William Wilbur.

PRINCETON: Mount Vernon 11-0 Haubstadt; Princeton 4-3 North Posey (Poseyville); Fort Branch 8-0 Owensville; Mount Vernon 14-0 Oakland City Wood; Princeton 3-2 Fort Branch; Mount Vernon 4-3 Princeton. **UMPIRES:** Don Raester, John Warner, William Asbury.

RICHMOND: Richmond 8-0 Randolph Southern; Liberty 5-2 Hagerstown; Cambridge City 7-4 Northeastern; Richmond 14-4 Centerville; Cambridge City 7-4 Liberty; Richmond 5-1 Cambridge City. **UMPIRES:** Harry Inskeep, Richard Lamb, Richard Hall.

SALEM: West Washington 13-5 Eastern; Paoli 7-4 Orleans; Scottsburg 1-0 Salem; Borden 7-4 West Washington; Scottsburg 10-6 Paoli; Scottsburg 7-0 Borden. **UMPIRES:** James M. Roberts, Donald E. Harrington, Donald L. Dent.

SEYMOUR: Austin 11-0 Crothersville; Seymour 1-0 Madison; Madison Shawe 14-8 (8 innings) Brownstown Central; Seymour 5-1 Southwestern (Hanover); Madison Shawe 3-2 (9 innings) Austin; Seymour 2-0 Madison Shawe. **UMPIRES:** Ellis Flynn, Dennis Richardson, Art Maire.

SOUTH BEND: Clay 1-0 St. Joseph's; Riley 6-1 Washington; Adams 6-0 Jackson; Clay 5-0 LaSalle; Adams 11-0 Riley; Adams 3-2 Clay. **UMPIRES:** Dan Robinson, James Hughes, Henry Pittman.

SOUTH NEWTON: Rensselaer 5-0 Remington; Kankakee Valley 10-0 North Newton; South Newton 5-0 Benton Central; Kankakee Valley 4-2 Rensselaer; South Newton 3-1 Kankakee Valley. **UMPIRES:** Clyde Zeek, William Lehmann, Jack Vensel, and David Rains substituted.

SOUTHPORT: Decatur Central 5-0 Washington; Roncalli 9-1 Wood; Southport 4-3 Franklin Central; Manual 8-3 Decatur Central; Southport 19-1 Roncalli; Southport 5-2 Manual. **UMPIRES:** Harry Ervin, Dave Shiflet, James Fish.

SULLIVAN: Sullivan 5-3 North Central (Farmersburg); Linton-Stockton 5-2 Dugger; Shakamak (Jasonville) 3-2 L & M (Lyons); Sullivan 4-3 Linton-Stockton; Shakamak (Jasonville) 5-4 Sullivan. **UMPIRES:** Wallace Reeve, Leo Hand, James Ruggles.

TELL CITY: Tell City 8-2 Leavenworth; South Spencer 13-2 Canelton; Perry Central 1-0 Ferdinand; South Spencer 1-0 Tell City; South Spencer 11-1 Perry Central. **UMPIRES:** Charles Hafele, Richard Lochmueller, James Dunlap.

TERRE HAUTE: Gerstmeyer 12-7 Honey Creek; Wiley 3-1 State; West Vigo 8-5 Garfield; Wiley 5-2 Gerstmeyer; Wiley 3-2 West Vigo. **UMPIRES:** Herod A. Toon, Jack R. Wolfe, Al Werneke.

TWIN LAKES: Winamac 10-9 North White; West Central 6-5 (8 innings) Knox; Twin Lakes 6-0 Wolcott; North Judson 9-5 Winamac; Twin Lakes 8-3 West Central; Twin Lakes 2-0 North Judson. **UMPIRES:** Billy Maroney, J. L. Bailey, John Murphy.

VINCENNES LINCOLN: Vincennes Lincoln 5-2 Washington; Rivet 8-4 North Knox; Washington Catholic 9-4 Petersburg; South Knox 4-0 Vincennes Lincoln; Washington Catholic 4-3 Rivet; Washington Catholic 4-1 South Knox. **UMPIRES:** Norman Chestnut, Don Coleman, Mark Reyher.

WARREN CENTRAL: Beech Grove 4-3 Arsenal Technical; Warren Central 4-2 Scecina; Howe 1-0 Marshall; Beech Grove 7-6 Crispus Attucks; Warren Central 7-6 Howe; Warren Central 3-2 Beech Grove. **UMPIRES:** Robert Wolfe, Frank Corsaro, Leonard Goodwin.

YORKTOWN: Muncie Central 5-0 Wes-Del; Cowan 4-2 Daleville; Yorktown 14-12 Muncie Southside; Muncie Central 11-1 Union (Modoc); Yorktown 11-3 Cowan; Yorktown 9-5 Muncie Central. **UMPIRES:** Robert Pence, Robert Laird, Jack Wilson.

RESULTS OF REGIONAL BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

BLOOMINGTON: Indian Creek 2-0 (9 innings) Bloomington; Shakamak 8-5 Shelbyville; Shakamak 6-5 Indian Creek. **UMPIRES:** Paul Garriott, Louis Schmalfeldt, Don Sanders.

BRAZIL: Wiley 1-0 Turkey Run; Schulte 2-0 Cascade; Wiley 6-1 Schulte. **UMPIRES:** James Ruby, Roy Moore, Jon Gallipo.

CASS (WALTON): Twin Lakes 2-1 Manchester; Huntington 5-2 Peru; Huntington 5-4 (8 innings) Twin Lakes. **UMPIRES:** Bob Hall, Richard Lamb, Dan Robinson.

COLUMBIA CITY: New Haven 6-4 East Noble; Leo 2-1 Columbia City; New Haven 4-2 Leo. **UMPIRES:** Wayne Targgart, Charles Garber, James Murphy.

COLUMBUS: Columbus 6-1 Connersville; Moores Hill 5-2 Brookville; Columbus 7-0 Moores Hill. **UMPIRES:** Edward Burkert, George Emery, Ellis Flynn II.

EAST CHICAGO: Hammond 4-3 South Newton; E. Chicago Washington 3-1 Lake Central; E. Chicago Washington 10-0 Hammond. **UMPIRES:** Jerry Carstens, Carl Hirstein, Wally McCormack.

JASPER: Huntingburg 7-3 Washington Catholic; Bedford 8-0 Bloomfield; Huntingburg 8-3 Bedford. **UMPIRES:** Norman Chestnut, Bea Blazier, Howard Morgan.

JEFFERSONVILLE: Clarksville 8-0 Milltown; Seymour 6-3 Scottsburg; Clarksville 9-0 Seymour. **UMPIRES:** Russell Rogers, Dwain Laird, Blake Ress.

LAFAYETTE: Seeger 5-4 (10 innings) Crawfordsville; Lafayette Jefferson 1-0 Frankfort; Lafayette Jefferson 16-0 (5 innings) Seeger. **UMPIRES:** Dee Baker, Robert Marcinek, Herod Toon.

LA PORTE: LaPorte 2-0 Chesterton; Merrillville 5-0 Valparaiso; LaPorte 13-11 Merrillville. **UMPIRES:** Stan Dubis, Richard Klipich, Dan Alvarez.

MADISON HEIGHTS: Mississinewa 10-3 Noblesville; Kokomo Haworth 8-2 Madison Heights; Kokomo Haworth 3-0 Mississinewa. **UMPIRES:** Zeke Williams, John Patterson, David Shiflet.

PIKE: Lawrence Central 5-0 Lebanon; Avon 6-3 (12 innings) Pike; Lawrence Central 1-0 Avon. **UMPIRES:** Tom Hendrickson, Frank Schroeder, William Van Sickle.

RICHMOND: Richmond 3-0 Delta; Yorktown 6-2 Adams Central; Richmond 5-0 Yorktown. **UMPIRES:** Harry Ervin, Don Small, Harold Steele.

SOUTH BEND: Plymouth 6-5 (8 innings) Goshen; Adams 11-4 Mishawaka; Adams 6-0 Plymouth. **UMPIRES:** Richard Freeman, Barney Zoss, Frank Pukoszek.

SOUTHPORT: Mount Vernon (Fortville) 3-1 Southport; Warren Central 4-1 New Castle; Mount Vernon (Fortville) 13-3 Warren Central. **UMPIRES:** Robert Wolfe, Chet Theobald, Max Cameron.

SOUTH SPENCER (ROCKPORT): Boonville 7-6 South Spencer; Mount Vernon 2-1 (10 innings) Evansville Reitz Memorial; Mount Vernon 6-4 Boonville. **UMPIRES:** Bert Gillim, Don Racster, Jerome Graman.

RESULTS OF SEMI-STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

BLOOMINGTON: Columbus 5-2 Lawrence Central; Mount Vernon (Fortville) 14-9 (8 innings) Shakamak (Jasonville); Columbus 1-0 Mount Vernon (Fortville). **UMPIRES:** James L. Ruby, Robert Wolfe, Chet Theobald, Zeke Williams.

JASPER: Clarksville 5-2 Terre Haute Wiley; Mount Vernon 4-2 Huntingburg; Clarksville 2-1 (9 innings) Mount Vernon. **UMPIRES:** Norman Chestnut, George Emery, Bert Gillim, Don Sanders.

MADISON HEIGHTS: Kokomo Haworth 6-1 Huntington North; Lafayette Jefferson 8-1 Richmond; Lafayette Jefferson 6-2 Kokomo Haworth. **UMPIRES:** Louis Schmalfeldt, Dee Baker, Harold Steele, Harry Ervin.

SOUTH BEND: Adams 10-0 (6 innings) New Haven; LaPorte 2-1 East Chicago Washington; LaPorte 5-2 South Bend Adams. **UMPIRES:** Jerry Karstens, Robert Marcinek, Charles Garber, Barney Zoss.

RESULTS OF STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

LaPorte 2-1 Columbus; Lafayette Jefferson 5-2 Clarksville.
 LaPorte 4-1 Lafayette Jefferson. UMPIRES: Dee Baker, James
 Ruby, Louis Schmalfeldt, Harold Steele, Chet Theobald, Robert Wolfe.

Lafayette Jefferson

	ab	r	h	rbi
Koning, cf	3	0	0	0
Horton, 3b	3	0	0	0
Wilson, rf	3	0	0	0
Simms, ss	3	0	0	0
Green, 1b	3	1	2	0
Whaley, lf	3	0	0	0
Wheeler, 2b	2	0	1	0
Fields, c	2	0	0	1
Ponto, p	1	0	0	0
Ahlrsmyr, ph	1	0	0	0
Leslie,	0	0	0	0
Page, p	0	0	0	0
Totals	24	1	3	1

LaPorte

	ab	r	h	rbi
O'Neil, ss	2	0	0	0
Hubner, rf	4	0	1	0
Mantick, 2b	4	1	1	0
King, lf, p	2	1	1	0
Yates, c	3	2	2	1
Jankoviak, 3b	3	0	1	1
Dunlap, cf	3	0	1	0
Ingram, 1b	3	0	1	0
Jones, 2b	2	0	0	0
Amor, lf	1	0	0	0
Totals	27	4	8	2

Lafayette Jefferson000 010 0-1
 LaPorte011 020 X-4

E-Green, Fields; LOB-Lafayette 2, LaPorte 8; SB-Hubner;
 2b-Green; HR-Yates.

	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Ponto (L, 14-3)	4	6	2	1	1	6
Leslie	¾	2	2	1	1	1
Page	½	0	0	0	1	0
Mantick (W, 10-2)	4¾	3	1	1	0	5
King	2½	0	0	0	0	5

PREVIOUS STATE BASEBALL CHAMPIONS

1967LaPorte
 1968Hammond Noll
 1969Lafayette Jefferson
 1970South Bend Clay
 1971LaPorte

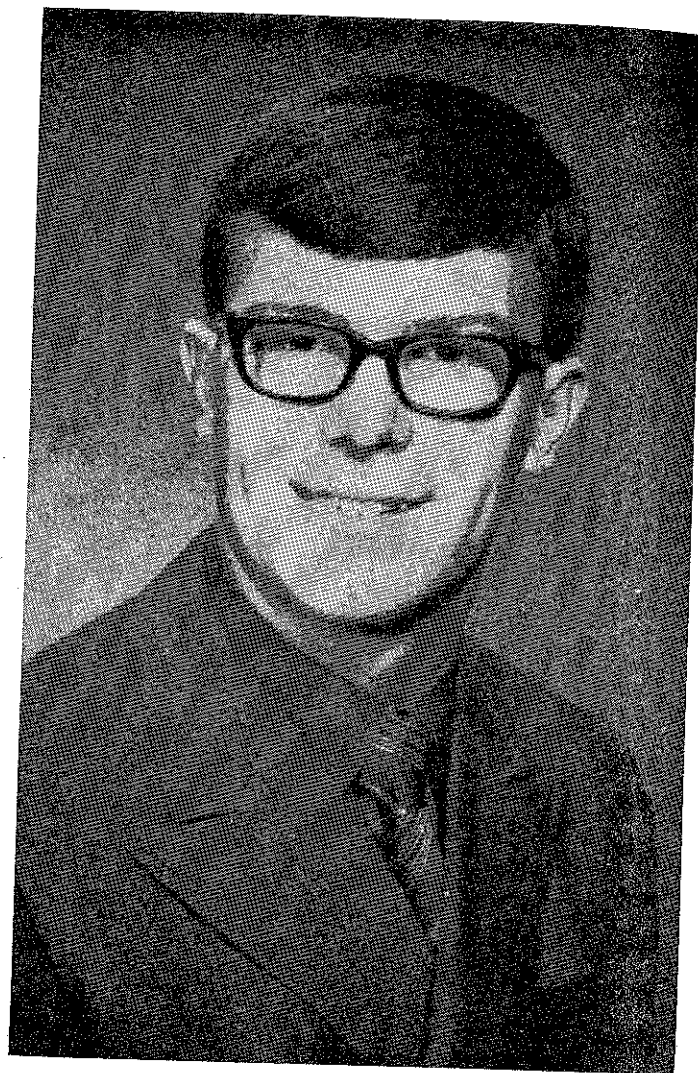


LA PORTE HIGH SCHOOL
1971 State Baseball Champions

L. V. PHILLIPS BASEBALL AWARD

The IHSAA Board of Control awards the L. V. Phillips Award For Mental Attitude to a participant in the State Baseball Tournament. This plaque is presented to a senior baseball player who is an outstanding leader, excellent school citizen, has a good attitude toward coaches, opponents and teammates, and has a high scholastic rating. This is similar to the Trester Award in basketball and the Hinshaw Award in track.

Year	Recipient	School
1967.....	Phil Rohleder	Jasper High School
1968.....	Hugh McClelland, III	Marion High School
1969.....	Dan Grossman	Bloomington Senior High School
1970.....	David Highmark	North Central High School (Indpls.)
1971.....	Mark Yates	LaPorte High School



MARK YATES

LaPorte High School

1971 L. V. Phillips Award Winner

FINANCIAL REPORT

1971 SECTIONAL BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

May 24-29, 1971

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Anderson	\$ 337.50	\$ 507.91	\$	\$	\$ 170.41
Attica	331.50	425.70	.....	.....	94.20
Batesville	74.50	463.95	.....	.....	389.45
Bedford	588.50	583.80	4.70	2.35	.....
Bellmont					
(Decatur) ..	406.50	357.56	48.94	24.47	.....
Bloomington ..	469.50	332.03	137.47	68.73	.....
Bluffton	300.10	491.34	.....	.....	191.24
Boonville	455.00	442.65	12.35	6.18	.....
Brazil	140.00	349.55	.....	.....	209.55
Lewis Cass ...	164.00	446.58	.....	.....	282.58
Clinton	144.50	321.20	.....	.....	176.70
Columbia City..	280.00	399.10	.....	.....	119.10
Columbus	167.00	361.60	.....	.....	194.60
Crawfordsville	153.00	418.10	.....	.....	265.10
Crown Point ..	120.00	489.90	.....	.....	369.90
DaKalb					
(Waterloo)..	416.50	424.12	.....	.....	7.62
Delta (Muncie)	211.50	468.08	.....	.....	256.58
Eastbrook					
(Marion) ..	298.50	377.28	.....	.....	78.78
East Chicago ..	387.00	448.40	.....	.....	61.40
Elkhart	279.00	384.20	.....	.....	105.20
Evansville					
Reitz	1,821.00	576.00	1,245.00	622.50	.....
Frankfort	115.50	398.00	.....	.....	282.50
Franklin	137.50	352.68	.....	.....	215.18
Gary Wallace..	703.50	612.50	91.00	45.50	.....
Gary Wirt ...	805.50	363.00	442.50	221.25	.....
Goshen	230.50	380.20	.....	.....	149.70
Greencastle ..	110.00	366.93	.....	.....	256.93
Greenfield-					
Central	262.50	290.55	.....	.....	28.05
Greensburg ..	146.00	250.35	.....	.....	104.35
Hammond ...	241.50	418.40	.....	.....	176.90
Hobart	60.00	413.00	.....	.....	353.00
Indpls.					
Arlington ..	199.50	371.56	.....	.....	172.06
Jasper	710.00	466.75	243.25	121.62	.....
Jeffersonville	767.50	553.90	213.60	106.80	.....
Knightstown ..	240.00	426.00	.....	.....	186.00
Kokomo	699.50	441.77	257.73	128.87	.....
Lafayette					
Jefferson ..	612.00	482.60	129.40	64.70	.....
Lakeland					
(LaGrange)..	225.00	485.70	.....	.....	260.70

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
LaPorte	711.00	438.40	272.60	136.30	.....
LaVille (Lakeville) ..	327.00	312.90	14.10	7.05	.....
Lebanon	135.00	377.25	.....	.....	242.25
Loogootee	464.50	492.10	.....	.....	27.60
Manchester	305.00	466.18	.....	.....	161.18
Martinsville	566.00	378.74	187.26	93.63	.....
New Albany	166.50	492.01	.....	.....	325.51
New Haven	515.50	559.62	.....	.....	44.12
Noblesville	319.00	366.25	.....	.....	47.25
North Dearborn (Guilford) ..	137.00	498.70	.....	.....	361.70
Pike (Indpls.) ..	227.00	334.30	.....	.....	107.30
Pittsboro	130.50	260.90	.....	.....	130.40
Princeton	407.50	415.09	.....	.....	7.59
Richmond	498.00	687.37	.....	.....	289.37
Salem	151.00	365.40	.....	.....	214.40
Seymour .....	.....	420.60	.....	.....	420.60
South Bend	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Clay	1,942.50	763.80	1,178.70	589.35	.....
South Newton	200.00	310.53	.....	.....	110.53
Southport (Indpls.) ..	152.50	436.69	.....	.....	284.19
Sullivan	117.50	281.30	.....	.....	163.80
Tell City	550.50	456.95	93.55	46.78	.....
Terre Haute	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Garfield	290.50	445.75	.....	.....	155.25
Twin Lakes (Monticello) ..	237.50	329.80	.....	.....	92.30
Warren Central	181.00	424.50	.....	.....	243.50
Yorktown	332.00	442.00	.....	.....	110.00
Vincennes	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lincoln	665.00	441.30	223.70	111.85	.....
Totals ...	\$23,440.60	\$27,341.87	\$4,795.85	\$2,897.93	\$8,696.62

PAID BY IHSAA C. B. Dyer Company (Trophies)\$1,107.10
 Total Sectional Deficit Paid by IHSAA\$7,405.79

FINANCIAL REPORT

1971 REGIONAL BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

Saturday, June 5, 1971

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington	\$ 656.75	\$ 287.45	\$ 369.30	\$ 184.65	\$
Brazil	360.75	298.94	61.81	30.91	.....
Cass (Walton)	297.00	301.48	.....	.....	4.48
Columbia City	514.75	233.20	281.55	140.78	.....
Columbus	321.00	300.00	21.00	10.50	.....
E. Chicago	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Washington	618.50	427.60	190.90	95.45	.....
Jasper	711.50	424.35	287.15	143.57	.....
Jeffersonville	659.00	381.40	277.60	138.80	.....
Lafayette Jefferson	544.50	408.20	136.30	68.15	.....
LaPorte	781.75	324.00	457.75	228.87	.....
Madison Heights ...	494.50	336.40	158.10	79.05	.....
Pike (Indpls.)	301.50	270.95	30.55	16.03	.....
Richmond	804.50	426.90	377.60	188.80	.....
South Bend Clay ..	952.50	441.90	510.60	255.30	.....
Southport (Indpls.)	442.25	357.46	84.79	42.40	.....
South Spencer (Rockport)	814.25	387.30	426.95	213.47	.....
TOTALS	\$9,275.00	\$5,607.53	\$3,671.95	\$1,836.73	\$ 4.48
Income From Regional Tournaments .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$1,832.25

FINANCIAL REPORT

1971 SEMI-STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

Saturday, June 12, 1971

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington	\$ 737.75	\$ 840.45	\$	\$	\$102.70
Jasper	954.25	903.95	50.30	25.15	.....
Madison Heights	474.50	847.70	.....	.....	373.20
South Bend	1,683.60	822.95	765.65	382.82	.....
TOTALS	\$3,855.10	\$3,515.05	\$815.95	\$407.97	\$475.90
Deficit From Semi-State Tournaments .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$67.93

FINANCIAL REPORT

1971 STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

June 19, 1971

RECEIPTS

1204	1204 session tickets @ \$1.25	\$1,505.00
2041	2041 season tickets @ \$2.00	4,082.00
3575	Total Receipts	\$5,587.00

EXPENDITURES

Participating Schools	\$1,200.00
1. Clarksville	\$300.00
2. Columbus	300.00
3. Lafayette Jefferson	300.00
4. LaPorte	300.00
Umpires	\$ 381.20
1. James Ruby	59.60
2. Dee Baker	59.40
3. Louis Schmalfeldt	63.00
4. Harold Steel	63.00
5. Chet Theobald	75.60
6. Robert Wolfe	60.60
Center School	\$ 300.00
Tourney Manager	100.00
Charles Maas, Field Manager	100.00
Phil N. Eskew, Jr. (Doctor)	35.00
Help at Tourney	388.00
Signs for Scoreboards	30.00
Press Box & Decorations	85.00
Telephone	14.00
Em Roe's (baseballs)	66.00
Central Publishing Co. (programs)	713.49
Central Publishing Co. (tickets, photo badges)	248.98
Herff Jones (Medals)	210.71
Charles Dyer Trophy & Phillips Award	110.12
Total Expenditures	\$3,982.50 \$3,982.50
Balance	\$1,604.50
Total IHSAA Cost of 1971 Baseball Tournament Series	
Sectionals	-\$7,405.79
Regionals	+ 1,832.25
Semi-States	- 67.93
State	+ 1,604.50
Deficit	-\$4,036.97

Auditors Report

AUDITED STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

June 30, 1971

ERNST & ERNST

One Indiana Square, Suite 3400
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

Board of Control
The Indiana High School
Athletic Association
Indianapolis, Indiana

We have examined the statement of cash receipts and disbursements and the schedule of meeting expenses of the High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1971, and the schedule of securities owned at June 30, 1971. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We previously made a similar examination for the preceding year.

We reconciled the balance of cash on deposit at June 30, 1971, with the amount reported directly to us by the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company, Indianapolis, Indiana. Our examination included reconciliation of recorded cash receipts for the year with deposits as evidenced by bank statements on file. Canceled checks returned by the bank were compared with the record of cash disbursements and the cash disbursements were supported on a test basis by examination of invoices, expense reports, and other data. Securities owned by the Association at June 30, 1971, were inspected.

In our opinion, the accompanying statement of cash receipts and disbursements, and schedules of meeting expenses and securities owned present fairly the recorded cash transactions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1971, and the securities owned by the Association at June 30, 1971.

/s/ ERNST & ERNST

Indianapolis, Indiana
July 9, 1971

**STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS
AND DISBURSEMENTS**
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Receipts:	Year Ended June 30, 1971
Basketball tourneys:	
Sectional	\$ 8,246.45
Regional	176,676.82
Semi-state	130,604.76
State finals	63,896.10
	<u>379,424.13</u>
Track meets	10,304.72
Wrestling meets	12,998.48
Swimming meets	1,676.91
Baseball:	
Sectional	2,397.93
Regional	1,836.73
Semi-state	407.97
State finals	4,287.80
	<u>8,930.43</u>
Gymnastics meets	63.99
Tourney entry fees	436.00
Membership dues	849.50
Officials' fees	46,140.75
Rule books and 1970 handbooks	432.95
Coaching school registrations	
Film sales and rentals	368.00
Interest	30,014.41
Sundry	423.43
Proceeds from securities sold or matured (cost 1971—\$414,244.13; 1970—\$511,011.70)	414,275.41
TOTAL RECEIPTS	<u>906,339.11</u>

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
(Continued)

Disbursements:	Year Ended June 30, 1971
Salaries:	
Phil N. Eskew	27,200.00
H. F. Keller	23,200.00
Ward E. Brown	20,500.00
Clerical	34,356.75
	<u>105,256.75</u>
Insurance:	
Public liability, contents, blanket bonds, school, and officials	60,116.50
Other	4,440.36
	<u>64,556.86</u>
Printing	30,396.94
Rule books and guides	17,822.21
Rent and services	18,823.99
Telephone and telegraph	4,081.38
Postage	11,731.37
Films of state tourneys and meets	7,245.00
Dues and subscriptions	1,138.25
Office:	
Supplies	5,168.75
Furnishings and equipment	6,939.07
	<u>12,107.82</u>
Professional fees	31,364.52
Annual meeting	915.61
Official emblems	4,483.38
Payroll taxes and pension plan payments, less amounts withheld and employees' contribution to pension plan	5,822.83
Miscellaneous	7,752.38
Traveling and expenses:	
Phil N. Eskew	6,216.25
H. F. Keller	4,622.16
Ward E. Brown	2,705.73
Board of Control meetings	7,417.34
Athletic Council meetings	6,719.29
	<u>27,680.77</u>

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSMENTS (Continued)

	Year Ended June 30, 1971
Committee meetings and principals' and coaches' pretourney meetings	9,767.66
Clinics	5,337.40
Officials' supervision	1,053.74
Tourneys and meets:	
Track (except state)	1,223.34
Cross Country	3,964.96
Golf	4,807.73
Wrestling	640.81
Baseball	12,968.40
Basketball—sectional trophies	1,700.48
Swimming	5,770.39
Tennis	2,748.80
Gymnastics	2,616.18
	<u>36,441.09</u>
State final basketball tourney:	
Rent	5,000.00
Team distribution	2,000.00
Meals and lodging	2,000.00
Officials	469.00
Ushers, ticket sellers, and sundry ..	2,024.50
Transportation	650.24
General	4,082.89
	<u>16,226.63</u>
State track meet:	
Track rental	300.00
Team distribution	2,142.00
Meals	972.00
Officials and help	1,531.90
Medals and trophies	332.49
General	1,399.82
	<u>6,678.21</u>

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Continued)

	Year Ended June 30, 1971
Special distribution to member schools .	69,637.50
Cost of securities purchased	408,250.14
	<u>904,572.43</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	
RECEIPTS IN EXCESS OF DISBURSEMENTS	1,766.68
Balance at beginning of year	<u>32,226.25</u>
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 33,992.93</u>
Balance at end of year consists of:	
Cash on deposit	\$ 33,620.88
Receipts due as of year end	4,318.71
Amounts payable as of year end (deduction)	(3,946.66)
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 33,992.93</u>

MEETING EXPENSES
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
Year ended June 30, 1971

BOARD OF CONTROL

Maurice N. Davis	\$ 723.69
John Bastin	877.10
James L. Early	786.06
Elbert L. Fike	1,475.47
Knofel E. Fortner	552.71
Other Board of Control expenses	3,002.31
TOTAL	<u>\$7,417.34</u>

ATHLETIC COUNCIL

Ray C. Amrhein	\$ 112.40
William Breck	46.54
Orvis Gene Burdsall	153.28
William Curry	36.55
Maurice N. Davis	84.20
Robert E. Day	249.88
James W. Dold	267.64
James L. Early	152.00
Cecil R. Erwin	82.95
Knofel E. Fortner	207.14
John F. Hammel	154.60
Myron C. Knauff	272.35
R. M. "Dick" Liechty	207.00
Lowell E. McGlothlin	313.26
Kenneth D. Miller	22.50
Max L. Mitchell	167.90
Leo "Cabby" O'Neil	169.90
Lester J. Page	115.33
Fred L. Park	172.01
Richard V. Reed	66.80
Don Sakel	198.80
Clifford Swim	187.64
Don E. White	90.26
Other Athletic Council expense	<u>3,188.36</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$6,719.29</u>

SECURITIES OWNED
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
June 30, 1971

Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Cost	Principal Amount	Market or Redemption Prices
UNITED STATES TREASURY BONDS				
August 15, 1971	4%	\$ 15,003.22	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00
December 15, 1972 ..	2½%	10,231.25	10,000.00	9,442.19
February 15, 1974 ...	4½%	20,184.90	20,000.00	18,693.75
May 15, 1974	4¼%	83,255.52	85,000.00	79,289.07
UNITED STATES TREASURY NOTES				
November 11, 1971 ..	7¾%	60,000.00	60,000.00	60,243.75
May 15, 1973	7¾%	60,468.75	60,000.00	61,350.00
May 15, 1976	6½%	39,569.06	40,000.00	39,337.50
February 15, 1978 ...	6¼%	41,164.00	41,000.00	39,462.50
UNITED STATES TREASURY BILLS				
Sept. 23, 1971 ..	Yield 3.48%	39,311.27	40,000.00	39,676.34
CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT				
	4%	200,000.00	200,000.00	200,000.00
TOTALS		<u>\$569,187.97</u>	<u>\$571,000.00</u>	<u>\$562,495.10</u>

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS

Balance at July 1, 1970	\$575,181.96	\$581,000.00
Add securities purchased	408,250.14	411,000.00
	<u>983,432.10</u>	<u>992,000.00</u>

Deduct securities sold or matured 414,244.13 421,000.00

BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 1971 \$569,187.97 \$571,000.00

Note—In June, 1971, the Board of Control authorized a distribution on October 1, 1971, to member schools in the approximate amount of \$70,000. Funds required for this distribution will be obtained through the sale or redemption of a portion of the securities owned.

INSURANCE
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC COUNCIL
June 3, 1971

Burglary and robbery	\$	350,000
Comprehensive general liability		2,000,000
General liability	250/500/100,000	
Automobile	250/500/50,000	
Fire and extended coverage—contents	20,000	
Workmen's compensation	Statutory	
School insurance	100,000	
Officials' insurance	1,000/3,000	

